

**NOW IN  
ITS 81st  
YEAR!**

*Practical*

# WIRELESS

*Britain's Best Selling Amateur Radio Magazine*

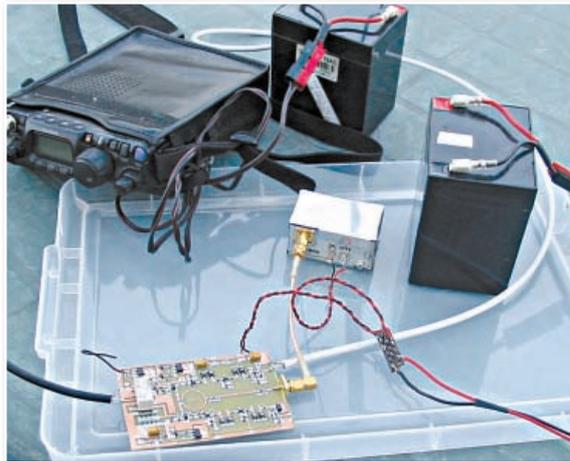
## The TM-D710 GPS Add-on Reviewed!



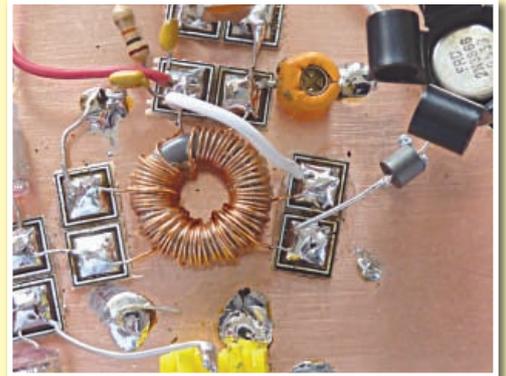
A useful little add-on for APRS users

### The World of VHF

Activity on the v.h.f and u.h.f bands



**Microwave Home Brew**  
The next band up – 2.3GHz



### Practical Way

A single device transmitter

### Buying Second-hand

What to look out for during the summer rally season



### What Next?

Joining in the fun with Jamboree On The Air

### In the Shop

Problems with older rigs



# WATERS & STANTON

Main Sponsors of the RSGB National Club of the Year



Orderline  
**01702 206835**



Online Catalogue  
**www.wspc.com**

**Yaesu FT-DX3000** 160-2m All modes & a great full colour screen



A great new radio - call us for latest information!

**Heil ProSet-3** Studio Headphones



Amazing performers! Superb fidelity & audio reproduction. Excellent isolation from outside sounds. Also work great on iPod etc. We have not heard this quality at this price before! **£109.95 C**  
[www.heilmicrophones.co.uk](http://www.heilmicrophones.co.uk)



**MFJ-259B** 1.8 - 170MHz Analogue meters. Measures VSWR, complex impedance & magnitude. Coax velocity, distance to open or short circuit. Counter, generator, inductance, capacitance, freq counter & LCD digital display.

**£269.95 C**

Huge stocks of MFJ. We stock virtually every model. Also check out the wide range of antennas from MFJ, Hygain & Cushcraft, plus rotators and hardware. [www.wspc.com](http://www.wspc.com)

**MFJ-269** Covers 1.8-170MHz & 415-470MHz plus 12-bit A/D for improved accuracy. Reads complex impedance, magnitude PLUS parallel resistance & reactance! Read coax specs & problems. Plus acts as generator & freq. meter. N connector. **£359.95 C**



Phone For MFJ Catalogue

Exclusive UK Resellers

HFYagi

InnoAntennas

Builders of the Biggest and Best HF Array!

These Antennas will "outperform" anything else that you have of a similar size. They will also reduce many noise problems. Come and visit us and the designer, G0KSC, at the World EME Conference in Cambridge, 16-18th August - see: [www.emc2012.com](http://www.emc2012.com)

**The "LFA" Secret!** The LFA is a major advancement in the development of the Yagi in recent years. The rectangular loop laid flat on the boom provides out-of-phase sections towards the element tips.

- 3-LFA-144 3 element 8.67dBi gain **£59.95 C**
- 4-LFA-144 4 element 9.49dBi gain **£74.95 C**
- 5-LFA-144 5 element 11.16dBi gain **£89.95 C**
- 6-LFA-144 6 element 11.88dBi gain **£104.95 C**
- 8-LFA-144 8 element 13.32dBi gain **£164.95 C**
- 9-LFA-144 9 element 14.06dBi gain **£194.95 C**
- 10-LFA-144 10 el. 14.73dBi gain **£227.95 C**
- 12-LFA-144 12 el. 15.80dBi gain **£269.95 C**

See The Full InnoAntennas Range @ [wspc.com](http://wspc.com)



Big or small, HF or UHF, or Exposed locations: we can provide an antenna that does the job and has a guaranteed performance. All the gain, F/B, and side lobe specifications are proven, not generated in the advertising department! If you want performance and an antenna that lasts, look no further than Essex! That's the new world centre for antenna excellence.

- 3-50-LFA 3 el. 50MHz 8.9dB gain 20dB F/B Boom 2.14m **£119.95**
- 2-LFA-28 2 el. 10m 6.4dB gain 13.5dB F/B Boom 1.28m **£159.95**

## HF - UHF in One Box!



**YAESU FT-897D** base or portable, this 1.8 - 440MHz transceiver is great value. 1.8 - 50MHz 100W 2m 50W 70cm 20W. **IN STOCK £819.95 D**

**FT-857D** The great value mobile or base 1.8 - 440MHz. HF-6m 100W, 2m 50W 70cm 20W. **IN STOCK £714.95 D**



## KENWOOD

The **TS-2000E** is a firm favourite for those wanting ultimate all-mode performance on all bands. 1.8-144MHz 100W 70cm 50W. It has the highest power on 2m & 70cms and the TS-2000X version adds 23 cms! Includes auto ATU, DX cluster facility and digital IF for superb weak signal performance. **IN STOCK £1549.95 D**



## ICOM IC-7000

The most compact, high spec. HF-UHF transceiver available. With its lovely display and digital IF filters, it can handle all your needs - SSB CW and data. HF-6m 100W, 2m 50W and 70cms 35W. All in one lovely box. **IN STOCK £1189.95 D**



## HF on a BUDGET!



**YAESU FT-450D** transceiver comes with the extra IF filter & an Auto ATU built in. 100W 160m - 6m with 3 IF filters 300Hz, 500Hz & 2.4kHz. **IN STOCK £839.95 D**



**ICOM IC-718** SSB CW up to 100W from 160m-10m. You won't find a more cost effective HF radio! **IN STOCK £594.95 D**



**ICOM IC-7200** this 100 Watt radio covers 160m-6m and includes digital IF filters. **IN STOCK £839.95 D**

## KENWOOD



**TS-480SAT** A very HF transceiver giving 100 Watts from 160 - 6m and includes auto ATU. **IN STOCK £779.95 D**



**Jupiter-538CE** 160m - 10m 100 Watts SSB CW AM FM with on-screen CW reader and socket for PC keyboard. **IN STOCK £1649.95 D**

## HF High Performance Transceivers

**YAESU FT-950** HF & 6m Transceiver



Step up to the FT-950 and you enter the world of advanced £1000+ class design. You get 30kHz - 56MHz Rx, Auto ATU, triple conversion Rx with 3 roofing filters, 32 bit floating point DSP, Superb dynamic range, Tx variable bandwidth and Mic EQ adjust, plus CW zero/spot feature, CW message storage etc. **IN STOCK £1264.95 D**

**FT-2000** 160 - 6m Transceiver

This radio is a DXers favourite and widely used for DXpeditions and contests. Covering 160m to 6m. It has all the digital features and auto ATU. Available as 100 Watt or 200 Watt version. **IN STOCK 100W £2259 D 200W £2899 D**



**FT-DX5000** 160 - 6m Transceiver The current Yaesu "flagship" radio, covering 160m to 6m delivering 200 Watts. **ALL IN STOCK**  
**FT-DX5000** Standard radio **£4635.95 D**  
**FT-DX5000** + SM-5000 monitor **£4939.95 D**  
**FT-DX5000MP** + monitor & filters **£5369.95 D**

**KENWOOD TS-590S** 160m - 6m with superb receiver inc. dual roofing filters, Auto ATU, 32 bit f/p DSP & USB PC connection.



This radio has won the admiration of the radio press and hams all over the world. The best dynamic range in its class, digital IF, narrow roofing filters and auto ATU. Also FREE PC control program that can be downloaded. Exceptional value. **IN STOCK £1329.95 D**

**ICOM IC-7410** HF-6m Transceiver

This lovely new HF-6m all-mode 100W transceiver offers superb front end dynamic range, and has a 15kHz roofing filter. It also features a 36kHz DSP razor sharp filter, internal auto ATU, PC control via a USB port and speech synthesizer. **IN STOCK £1695.95 D**



**IC-7600** HF Transceiver



The IC-7600 HF/50MHz transceiver is enhanced with some of the main features tried tested on the flagship IC-7700/7800 models. It is highly regarded by Amateur operators world-wide. Features inc a double conversion superheterodyne system, dual DSP units & 3kHz IF (roofing) filter. **IN STOCK £3519.95 D**

**IC-7700** HF Transceiver



The IC-7700 HF/50MHz 200W transceiver shares many features with its "big brother", the world famous IC-7800. With two independent DSP units, a +40dBm 3rd order intercept point and ultra wide dynamic range to name but a few of the features. **IN STOCK £6364.95 D**

**TEN-TEC OMNI-VII-588** HF Transceiver



Fire it up and you immediately know you are driving something different. The receiver is a delight and the transmitted audio is superb. This 100 Watt transceiver that covers 160m - 6m. Ethernet remote control ready. **IN STOCK £2699.95 D**

## MFJ Auto ATUs - The BEST!

Enjoy fast, accurate & very low loss auto antenna tuning. Tunes in a second!

**MFJ-925** Ideal For IC-7000/FT-857D



This compact auto ATU sits nicely under the IC-7000 or FT-857D. It's all you need for a complete automated station that will match any antenna! **£174.95 C**

**MFJ-929** World's Fastest ATU



World's fastest compact auto ATU. The algorithm offers 132,072 solutions and instantly matches any antenna with near perfect VSWR. Get the best from your antenna! **£214.95 C**

**MFJ-991B** 300W Auto ATU



Handles 300W, fitted cross needle meter. Wide range: coax, balanced or wire. 300 Watts level matches 6-1600Ohms, or 150 Watts with wider range of 6 - 3200 Ohms. **£214.95 C**

**MFJ-928** Econo 300W Auto ATU



Here's a very economical Auto ATU. No metering, but lightning fast tuning with 20,000 memories and wide matching range. Leave it in-line and just forget about it! **£203.95 C**

Carriage Charges: A=£4, B=£5, C=£8.50, D=£11

**Head Office & South**  
Spa House, 22 Main Road,  
Hockley, Essex, SS5 4QS.

Enquiries: 01702 204965  
Fax: 01702 205843  
Email: sales@wsplc.com  
Opening Hours:  
Mon-Sat 9am-5.30pm

**Scottish Store w&s @**  
Jaycee, 20 Woodside Way,  
Glenrothes, Fife, KY7 5DF.

Phone: 0845 5050128  
Fax: 01592 610451  
Email: jayceecom@aol.com  
Opening Hours: Sat 9am-4pm  
Tue-Fri 9.15am-5pm Closed Monday



**Fast Same Day  
Despatch Service!**  
Orders Received Before 3pm



**Buy Now  
Pay Later  
Available!**

Get The Latest News First  
Follow @wsplc on twitter!



**Ameritron HF Linear Amplifiers**

**AL-811XCE** 10-160m 600W  
\*1.8 - 30MHz (All Ham bands)  
\*Output: 600W PEP (500W CW) \*Input: 50 Ohms 50W (typ) 100W (max)  
\*Valves: 3 x 811A \*Built-in 230V AC supply  
\*Matches Solid State Rigs **£899.95 D**

**AL-811HXCE** 10-160m 800W  
\*1.8 - 30MHz (All Ham bands)  
\*Output: 800W PEP (600W CW) \*Input: 50 Ohms 50W (typ) 100W (max)  
\*Valves: 4 x 811A \*Built-in 230V AC supply  
\*Matches Solid State Rigs **£979.95 D**

**AL-800XCE** 10-160m 1.25kW  
\*1.8 - 30MHz (inc WARC)  
\*Output: 1.25kW PEP (750W CW)  
\*Input: 50 Ohms 70W (typ) 100W (max) \*Built-in 230V AC supply \*Inrush Current Protector **£2599.95 D**

**ALPIN-100MKIII** HF Linear Amplifier 160-6m 1kW **£2299.95 D**  
**ALPIN-200** HF Linear Amplifier 160-10m 2kW **£3499.95 D**

**ALPIN BACK IN STOCK!!!**

**It Costs Less At W&S!**  
Turn This >>>> Into This!



Radio has never been cheaper in real terms but that does not help if you are short of cash. So why not turn out all that old gear and part exchange it for what you really want. EVEN DEAD equipment has a value! Just call us on 01702 203353 or e-mail us your list of gear together with what you want to buy, at: sales@wsplc.com. We will give you an immediate quotation. That new radio is waiting.

**New Kenwood TS-990S**

The New FlagShip Radio From Kenwood



The new radio from Kenwood covers 160hm to 6m and has an output of 5-200W. The AC supply is included and the rig even features PSK-31. It's a big desktop design and the US\$ price is expected to be \$5K - \$8K. So it is at the top end of the price range. There are no firm delivery dates yet, but it is hoped to have one working at Newark in October. PX welcome!

**YouKits QRP 80-40-30-20m CW Transceiver**



**HB-1B** QRP Transceiver

This little CW 80, 40, 30, 20m transceiver runs 6 Watts from ext. 12v or 4W from optional internal lithium cells. Has tunable filter 400Hz-3kHz, electronic keyer, programmable auto CQ, 30 memories, switched tuning speeds. Also receives SSB from 3.4 - 16MHz.

**IN STOCK £249.95 D**

**VHF UHF Mobiles**

- NEW TM-281E** 2m FM 65/25W Mobile **£169.95 D**  
On or off the road, Kenwood's TM-281E is a mobile you can count on. This MIL-STD compliant transceiver delivers powerful performance, excellent audio clarity, and a host of advanced features.
- FT-2900E** 75 Watt 2m 3W Audio, CTCSS, DTMF mic & "WIRES" internet. **£142.95 D**
- FT-7900E** 2m/70cms mobile 50/40W CTCSS, DTMF, "WIRES" internet, wide Rx **£239.95 D**
- FT-8800E** Dualband Mobile 50W / 30W Great Value **£343.95 D**
- FT-8900R** Quad band 10/6/2m/70cm FM 50W (70cm 35W) **£389.95 D**
- FTM-10E** 2m/70cms Blue Tooth & built-in mic. **£324.95 D**
- FTM-350E** 2m/70cm Mobile Bluetooth GPS APRS **£479.95 D**
- ID-E880** 50 Watt Dual band 2m/70cm with D-Star and airband receive. **£439.95 D**
- TM-D710E** 50 Watts 2m/70cms with APRS **£445.95 D**
- TM-V71E** 2m/70cm Mobile with Echo Link **£299.95 D**

**WATSON** Made for Watson by MOCVO Antennas **NEW**

- 1:1-BALUN-1.5** 1.5kW 1.8-30MHz A 1:1 balun able to handle up to 1.5KW RF power. Used to feed a balanced antenna, or doublet with unbalanced feeder, reduces static on feeding. **£54.95 C**
- 4:1-BALUN-1.5** 1.5kW 1.8-30MHz A 4:1 Extra High Power 1.5KW current balun for Windom, off centre fed or folded dipoles. Reduces 200 - 300 Ohms at feed point of antenna to 50 Ohms enabling the antenna to be fed with 50 Ohm coaxial cable. **£54.95 C**
- W-LINE** 1:1 Line Isolator 400W 1.8-30MHz Removes RF from Coax. **£32.95 C**
- 1:1, 4:1-BALUN & 9:1-UNUN 400W** 1.8-30MHz Can be used as centre feed point. Each model **£32.95 C**
- MD-12HP** 12m Mono for portable fixed station 400W CW 1:1 Balun 5.77m **£43.95 C**
- MD-17HP** 17m Mono for portable fixed station 400W CW 1:1 Balun 7.95m **£43.95 C**
- LW-20** Multiband HF long wire 9:1 UNUN 80-6m inc WARC 20m long 400W **£43.95 C**
- LW-10** Multiband HF long wire 9:1 UNUN 40-6m inc WARC 10m long 400W **£43.95 C**
- HW-80HP** Multiband HF off-centre dipole 4:1 balun 80-10m 40m long 400W **£71.95 C**

**Carriage Charges: A=£4, B=£5, C=£8.50, D=£11**



When customers trade in £4000 + radios for a K3 it says it all! G3OJV

We can offer no deposit, zero interest deals - PHONE!

## ELECRAFT

### K3 Series Transceiver

- 160 - 6m (2m\*) 100W (10W\*)
- SSB CW AM FM
- RTTY, PSK31 Rx & Tx
- Compact and Lightweight

\* Options  
**K3/100-F Built £1999.95 D**  
**K3/100-K Kit £1899.95 D**



### P3 Panadaptor

2kHz - 200kHz live bandwidth, tap tuning, waterfall display and variable dynamics. K3 owners also need the optional KX3VA panel fitted to their transceiver - see K3 options.

## The Affordable and Portable Elite Class Transceiver

Compact size weighing 3.6kg  
 Tuning steps to 1Hz  
 100 Memories  
 Stability +/- 5ppm  
 Antenna 50 Hms 50-239  
 Decode & Send Data Modes  
 Dual VFOs

Low level transvert I/O  
 Buffered IF out  
 IMD3 > 100dB typical  
 Blocking > 140dB typical  
 Image rejection > 70db  
 Noise blanker - adjustable  
 8-band Rx graphic EQ

IF Shift and Width  
 Tx 200mW-100W (10W\*)  
 100% Tx duty cycle all modes  
 True RF speech processor  
 Tx audio noise gate  
 Tx 8-band graphic EQ  
 SSB Tx bandwidth up to 4kHz\*

Tx speech monitor  
 Extensive DSP  
 Full and semi, silent QSK  
 Adjust CW rise and fall time  
 Adjustable CW offset & sidetone  
 And lots more!

When you buy a K3 the journey has only just begun. You get a top performance transceiver that is becoming the favourite for DXpeditions and contests. It has a performance that would cost much more with some other brands, and you are in good company. The data modes can be run entirely without a PC. You can add a completely separate receiver, and get the P3 Panadaptor. Add an internal 10:1 VSWR ATU and sit it beside the 500W PA. Plus more to come!

## K3 Options

**P3 Panadaptor** Kit **£709.95 D** Built **£759.95 D**  
 Plugs into the K3 and offers bandwidths from 200kHz down to 2kHz. Point and click instant QSY. Displays right down to noise floor.  
**KAT3** Internal ATU Kit **£319.95 D** Built **£369.95 D**  
 100W auto tune ATU that can match up to 10:1 VSWR  
**KRX3** Sub Receiver Kit **£599.00 D** Built **£649.95 D**  
 A completely independent receiver board 160 - 6m  
**K144XV** 2m Transverter Kit **£299.95 D** Built **£349.95 D**  
 10W 2m high performance transverter. (FM Requires KFL3B-FM filter)

**KXV3A** Module Built **£129.95 D**  
 Offers separate Rx antenna, IF out and transvert interface  
**KBPF3** General Coverage Built **£169.95 D**  
 Provides input filtering for general coverage rx.  
**KPA500** Amplifier Kit **£1999.95 D** Built **£2199.95 D**  
 500W Linear Am 160-6m 230v AC - can be used with other radios.  
**KAT-500** Auto ATU Kit **£TBA** Built **£TBA**  
 A 500W auto atu that will handle 10:1 VSWR - available in the Autumn

## KPA500 500W Linear Amplifier



This linear requires just 40W for 500W out. It is totally silent apart from the hushed thermal triggered fan. No relays, just fast diodes. QSK up to 80 wm. Auto band switch by freq. sensing. Built-in linear AC supply. Weighs 12kg. Size 10 x 25 x 25 (cm). Works with ant rig that has PTT line.

Back In Stock!



**W3-BP** Portable Dipole 40-2m 250W  
 \*Frequency 40 to 2m \*Power rating 250W \*2x 55cm alloy dipole arms \*1x dipole centre with 1/2in thread  
 \*2x matched loading coils \*Adjustable finger-tight coil taps \*2x 165cm telescopic end sections \*Wrap around pouch and hard case \*Full instructions \*7.62m (25ft) coax with balun \*Packed size 68cm / 1.6kg  
 Note that photo shows the complete Buddipole with the optional tripod. **£219.95 D**

## Flex-3000 HF - 6m Inc. ATU



Are you missing out on the revolution? 160m - 6m with internal ATU. Live spectrum display and awesome performance.

**£1379.95 D**



Laptop not included

## Flex-1500 HF - 6m Software Defined Radio



86dB dynamic range, 48kHz receiver display, USB cable, 5 Watts output. Low Cost Transceiver with Software Defined Radio Features and Performance This is a common theme for FlexRadio Systems' software defined radios - a focus on performance and exceptional value. And the FLEX-1500 continues that tradition for a transceiver in the sub £600 price class. A QRP radio that works perfectly with your laptop and a great driver for VHF/UHF transverting. Experience the excitement and wonderment of all modes and fantastic receiver performance for such a low price.

**£579.95 D**

## ELECRAFT

### KX3 All-Mode HF-6m 10W

The waiting list for this radio is getting shorter. Phone for latest delivery estimate.



**KX3-F Built £959.95 D**  
**KX3-K Kit £899.95 D**

- Internal wide-range antenna tuner (ATU) & battery options; built-in speaker
- Advanced DSP provides dual watch, noise reduction, noise blanking, auto-notch, stereo audio effects
- Software-defined radio (SDR) architecture plus roofing filters (KXFL3) for excellent dynamic range
- Operates in data modes (PSK31/RTTY) with or without a PC; includes RX I/Q soundcard outputs

The revolutionary Elecraft KX3 puts the world in the palm of your hand! Despite its small size, it covers all amateur bands from 160-6 meters, operates in all modes, and has DSP-based features usually found only on larger radios.

The KX3's unique form-factor allows you to operate from anywhere. Fold out the rear tilt-feet for use on a desktop or picnic table, or add our rugged mobile mount bracket for vehicle use. For extreme portability, you can add the internal wide-range ATU, 8-AA cell battery pack with NiMH charger, and adjustable KXP3 keyer paddle. With a whip antenna, you can even operate hand-held.



# contents

Volume 88. Number 9. Issue 1264. On sale 9th August 2012

## 6 Keylines

The Editor has amusement and concern in equal measure after reading an Ofcom announcement and is keen to help clubs promote their activities effectively.

## 7 Readers' Letters

A selection of your thoughts and ideas from this month's mailbag.

## 9 News

See what's new in the world of Amateur Radio.

## 12 Microwave Home Brew – The Next Band Up – 2.3GHz

John Cooke **GM8OTI** shares the adventures he's had preparing for operations on the next band up – 2.3GHz.

## 20 Reviewed – The Green Light Labs GPS-710

Our keen v.h.f. author **Tim Kirby G4VXE** has enjoyed himself trying out the Plug-and-play GPS receiver for the Kenwood TM-D710-series of rigs.

## 23 One Device Transmitters

In his *Carrying On The Practical Way Column* this month, the **Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV** describes getting on-air using a single device transmitter.

## 28 The Pifco "Improved" All-in-One Radiometer

Godfrey Manning **G4GLM** steps into the Valve & Vintage shop, to describe a restoration project – a Picfo Radiometer.

## 32 More Noise!

In his *Doing It By Design* column, **Tony Nailer G4CFY** finalises his development of the noise bridge, begun in the July issue of *PW*.

## 36 Test Signals, Software and Raspberries!

In this month's *Data Modes*, **Mike Richards G4WNC** explains how he creates test signals, using the *Audacity* software, and introduces the Raspberry Pi.

## 42 VHF World

**Tim Kirby G4VXE** presents his regular report of your activities on the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands – and as usual it's fizzing with activity and enthusiasm!

## 45 HF Highlights

**Carl Mason GW0VSW** presents his round-up of your activities on the h.f. bands and tries to help an Australian Amateur who needs a question answered.

## 48 Find Those Summer Bargains!

In his *Buying Second-Hand* column, **Chris Lorek G4HCL** offers some buying advice for the summer rally season.

## 52 Joining in the Fun with Jamboree On The Air!

In *What Next?* **Colin Redwood G6MXL** says the Scouts' Jamboree-On-The-Air is a good way of introducing youngsters to Amateur Radio.

## 58 The Answer Came Between Dreams

This month **Harry Leeming G3LLL**, in his *In The Shop* series, discusses problems with older rigs and mentions that a good sleep can sometimes help find that difficult fault!

## 66 In Vision

**Graham Hankins G8EMX** has some interesting comments about the BBC's 'professional' high definition TV service and make a promise he's unlikely to keep as an ATV enthusiast!

## 68 Bargain Basement

## 69 Classified Adverts

## 70 Traders' Tables

## 72 PW Publishing Bookstore

## 76 Subscriptions

## 77 Topical Talk

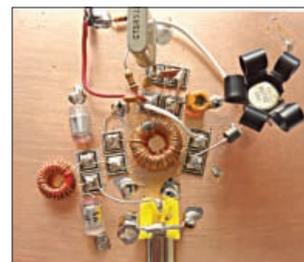
Front cover design by **Steve Hunt**.



12



20



23



28



32



**Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW's**

# Keylines

**Rob was amused by the contents of an Ofcom announcement – but is concerned at the same time. He also has suggestions on how clubs can effectively improve publicising their activities ‘to the outside world’ and the media.**

To be quite honest – I wasn't surprised to read the announcement from Ofcom the UK Regulator (see *Newsdesk* – that they were allocating some channels within the 144MHz Amateur band for use during the Olympics. Despite this admission, I must say I was amused by the somewhat ironic reminder issued by Ofcom that Radio Amateurs are only licenced to communicate with other Radio Amateurs (quite forgetting the fact that under certain conditions – we can assist the emergency services).

However, even though I did find the reminder from Ofcom to be amusing and rather unnecessary – I think they could still end up with Radio Amateurs challenging ‘intruders’ on the band. I think this is likely because there are many people active in the hobby who don't read magazines or belong to their national societies. They're often the same people who are seemingly unaware of beacon frequencies, bandplans or other frequencies or channels we are asked to avoid – indeed we'll often find them in QSO on top of the 18.110MHz beacon frequency!

I'm also rather concerned that uninformed Amateurs could then find themselves causing problems when the (often equally uninformed!) media learn of ‘Interference to the Olympics from ‘Ham Radio’. Incidentally, I apologise for the use of this (often used disparagingly) term in *PW* – but invariably it would be the (inappropriate) term used in any newspaper story.

Personally, I hope that there won't be any problems caused by Ofcom's decision – but

newspapers and the media generally pounce on ‘bad news’. Indeed – they thrive on it. So, we must try to ensure that any publicity that our hobby receives is positive!

## **Illuminations Under Buckets!**

Last month in the August *Topical Talk* (TT) I mentioned that I think that some Amateur Radio clubs aren't very good at promoting themselves – and I mentioned the proverbial ‘Hiding lights under bushels’. However, I received several comments from readers who obviously didn't understand my use of the (what I thought was a classic saying) and I soon discovered that some younger people – and those from cultures that differ from the established culture within our group of Islands – aren't aware of the meaning.

In fact, the first feedback I had on my *TT* comments came from a keen Radio Club member who belongs to a university Amateur Radio Club in the UK and is hoping to get his licence when he returns home to the Middle East. So, I realised the term might be better explained as ‘hiding lights under buckets’! Perhaps I should have used that description in the first place as it aptly describes the situation!

Other Amateurs who are involved in club committee work (without them the all-important club scene would fail!) contacted me and I was able to offer some general advice. First, I think all clubs should appoint a Public Relations Officer/ Representative. This person should receive all news of club activities and have the ability to contact everyone in

the Amateur Radio hobby and the media – local, national and even international media, including local newspaper, radio and TV stations.

It's essential nowadays that a club PRO has access to, and can use E-mail. There's absolutely no point in sending the traditional letter because busy news Editors won't have time to write a formal letter back to the sender for enquiries, etc..

Another point – which I must admit always surprises me – is that many clubs and societies (especially when they're promoting rallies and other events) rarely attempt to provide photos or anything else that will help the Editor/ News Editor to make the most of the story. Not even a good quality club logo! Indeed, I often have to contact the sender to request they send me suitable material, including logos.

I've become so concerned at the general lack of awareness of the valuable tool that effective public relations can offer to Amateur Radio Clubs (although there are some shining exceptions!) that I'm preparing a PDF document. The document will contain as much useful and basic information I can include from my many years as a specialist writer, journalist, broadcaster – and Radio Amateur. I may not be an advertising/PR professional – but I do have a great deal of experience in promoting our wonderful hobby to the ‘outside world’ and the PDF I'm preparing will be available by request by E-mailing me via [rob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:rob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

**Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW**

## **Practical Wireless**

PW Publishing Limited  
Arrowsmith Court  
Station Approach  
BROADSTONE  
Dorset BH18 8PW

Directors: Stephen Hunt & Roger Hall

Tel: 0845 803 1979  
Fax: 01202 659950

Editor (c/o PW Publishing Ltd.)  
Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW  
[rob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:rob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

Technical Editor (c/o PW Publishing Ltd.)  
NG (Tex) Swann G1TEX/M3NGS  
[tex@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:tex@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

Art Editor  
Stephen Hunt  
[steve@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:steve@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

Advertising Typesetting/Admin  
Peter Eldrett  
[peter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:peter@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

Advertisement Sales  
Roger Hall G4TNT  
[roger@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:roger@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

Finance Manager  
Alan Burgess  
[alan@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:alan@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

Book Orders  
[bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

**PW Publishing Website**  
[www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk](http://www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

Our 0845 numbers are charged at the BT Standard local Rate. Callers with an appropriate BT inclusive call package can call this number free!

## **Subscription Administration**

**Webscribe**  
Practical Wireless Subscriptions  
Unit 8, The Old Silk Mill  
Brook Street  
Tring  
Hertfordshire HP23 5EF  
[pw@webscribe.co.uk](mailto:pw@webscribe.co.uk)  
[www.mysubcare.com](http://www.mysubcare.com)  
☎ 01442 820580  
Fax: 01442 827912

## **Subscriptions**

Subscriptions are available at £42 per annum to UK addresses, £51 Europe Airmail and £61 RoW Airmail. See the Subscriptions page for full details.

## **Components For PW Projects**

In general all components used in constructing PW projects are available from a variety of component suppliers. Where special, or difficult to obtain, components are specified, a supplier will be quoted in the article.

## **Photocopies & Back Issues**

We have a selection of back issues, covering the past three years of *PW*. If you are looking for an article or review that you missed first time around, we can help. If we don't have the whole issue we can always supply a photocopy of the article. See the Book Store page for details.

## **Placing An Order**

Orders for back numbers, binders and items from our Book Store should be sent to: PW Publishing Ltd., Post Sales Department, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW, with details of your credit card or a cheque or postal order payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Cheques with overseas orders must be drawn on a London Clearing Bank and in Sterling. Credit card orders (Access, Mastercard, Eurocard, AMEX or Visa) are also welcome by telephone to Broadstone 0845 803 1979. An answering machine will accept your order out of office hours and during busy periods in the office. You can also FAX an order, giving full details to Broadstone 01202 659950. The E-mail address is [bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

## **Technical Help**

**We regret that due to Editorial time scales, replies to technical queries cannot be given over the telephone.**

Any technical queries by E-mail are very unlikely to receive immediate attention either. So, if you require help with problems relating to topics covered by *PW*, then please write to the Editorial Offices, we will do our best to help and reply by mail.



# Readers' Letters

## Send your letters to:

Rob Mannion, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

E-mail: [rob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:rob@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

The Star Letter will receive a voucher worth £20 to spend on items from our Book Store or other services offered by *Practical Wireless*.

Please note that the opinions expressed in any letter published in *PW* are those of the named correspondent whose letter has been published and they don't necessarily reflect the opinions of the Editorial staff or PW Publishing Ltd. **Editor**.

## Memories of TV - Gasometer Interference

Dear Rob

I am a retired electrician (71 years of age). As an apprentice I was involved in the installation of antenna for the start of ITV) around West Yorkshire using 405 lines on Band III. We installed a 5-element antenna (Made by Antiference) to a property near Leeds, the transmitter was Emley Moor (the original mast).

We left perfect pictures (the BBC antenna was a separate dipole in those days). Over three weeks we went back to investigate picture faults to find no pictures!

We tried all types of antennas and eventually we went with an engineer from Antiference who diagnosed the fault to a nearby gas holder! When the gasometer was 'Up' (full) there were no pictures. When it was down (empty) it caused that many 'ghosts' the picture wasn't viewable! The suggestion solution from the Antiference engineer was for the customer to move – or to place the antenna on the gas holder! Both weren't viable for the customer. Great memories!

**Les Potter 2E0LAI**  
**Wakefield**  
**West Yorkshire**

**Editor's comments:** *Thanks for your memories Les! The signal pathway problem from gasholders (gasometers) was quite common – it could be worse in Bands IV/V (u.h.f.). I remember one case that the Independent Broadcasting Authority investigated in Southport in Merseyside (formerly Lancashire). The area was quite flat and the main transmitter was the Winter Hill station (visible from the M6). The delayed images ('Ghosting') were so 'close in' that teletext decoders went berserk as the 'eye height' of the transmitted pulses (representing the 0s and 1s data streams) became difficult to detect!*

## Out Of Band Operations

Dear Rob,

I read the letter from **Ian G4JIU** with the usual dismay I have whenever I read such comments (usually found on internet

## £20 Star Letter

### Doing It By Design May

Dear Rob,

Having been a short wave listener and a reader of *PW*, since the early 1960s, this is a first for me – writing a letter to the Editor! What has caused this momentous event? The answer is **Tony Nailer G4CFY's** *Doing it by Design* article in the May edition of *PW*!

I (for one) absolutely agree with Tony that we radio listeners are a neglected group amongst *PW's* readers.

Tony's article – subtitled *Helping PW's Listening Fraternity* was very good for me personally and I am sure for the many other radio listeners out there. It was interesting, informative, stimulating and – importantly – it was written in a style I could understand. I certainly learned a lot.

From my days when I built one-valved s.w. receivers with a huge high tension battery to power them, ex-military Second World War receivers through to the 'Eddystone Years'. Then on to using modern receivers with direct frequency entry entry and all the IT gadgets – radio listening has always been my main interest in the hobby.

There are so many topics of particular interests to radio listeners Tony Nailer's article was 'spot on!' I still mourn the passing of the old format *Short Wave Magazine* and *Radio Constructor*.

I subscribe to *PW* because it is still a good read and it would be even better with a few more articles aimed at the radio listener! So, on behalf of the many *PW* readers who are mainly interested in radio listening – I issue a heartfelt request – more articles in the same vein please! Yours sincerely,

**John Salmon**  
**Dawlish**  
**Devon**

**Editor's comment:** *Good to hear from you John! **Tex Swann G1TEX** and I would be interested to hear from any of our listener/constructors who would like to consider writing for *PW* – as you say, there are many aspects of *PW's* subject coverage to interest enthusiasts who don't transmit. I often meet readers like yourself John during my club visits so I know you're not alone!*

newsgroups and forums rather than in print).

Operation of these radios outside of Amateur bands is not illegal, provided you have a licence for the frequencies in use.

I hold one commercial PBR licence in addition to my Amateur licence (plus another just expired, and another in the application process at the moment). As Type Approved equipment is no longer required, any radio with a CE Declaration of Conformity and fitting the Interface Requirements for the licence can be used.

All of my equipment is capable of full range transmission – it's always better to

have it and not need it, than to need it and not have it. I regularly use my Amateur hand-helds for v.h.f. PBR, and I have no doubt that it is completely within the conditions of my PBR licence.

They're even legal for use on PMR446, according to the Interface Requirements – as long as the effective radiated power (e.r.p.) is below 500mW.

There is no justification for not allowing importation of full range transceivers – after all, most commercial rigs can cover their full range with nothing other than some re-programming. The Kenwood TK340/240 could be programmed using

nothing at all other than a button press on power up. The radio world is always changing – unfortunately, many Amateurs (and Ofcom) just aren't keeping up.

**Gordon Burnett MM0YET**

**Troon  
South Ayrshire  
Scotland**

### Wonderful Wireless Museum In London

Dear Rob,

I'm writing with regard to **Malcolm Worrall's** Letter on "Old TV viewing" As a retired employee of Philips, the Dutch electronics company, I was alerted to a wonderful museum in London. I went along last year and had the most nostalgic of times. The curator is an elderly man – **Gerald Wells** – who has dedicated his house and garden (by the building of a massive array of wonderful sheds), to his collection of all things valved. Radios and TV's from the past abound. As I walked away after a stunning afternoon which included seeing old 405 line projection TVs in actual operation, I cried! Such was the emotional weight of the experience.

Now I appreciate that you're some way off London and a visit there may not be a practical consideration. Yet perhaps some other readers would find some interest in making a visit. Here are the contact details of **The British Vintage Wireless & Television Museum: Gerald Wells (British Vintage Wireless Association), 23 Rosendale Road West Dulwich SE21 8DS. Telephone (020 8670) 3667. Website is <http://bvwm.org.uk/>** {Where you can find many photos of what is there}.

The VCR97 c.r.t. mentioned by the Editor was, I think, a 6in (round) Second World War radar tube. Yes there was a post-war TV kit that used one. It had electrostatic scanning (internal plates), rather than the more usual scan coils used for magnetic deflection, and was ideal for use as the basis of an oscilloscope. Indeed I built just such an item in the late 1950s.

The connections were made through a 12-way side connection base, which I think I called a duodecal base – if that's not a contradiction in terms! Aluminising came to TV tubes of the magnetic deflection type later on and increased the brightness somewhat at the expense of glare and focus, but was accepted and demanded by the public – but not so much the purist.

By coating the outside of the tube with a graphite coating a small capacitor was made available using the glass as the dielectric. This was ideal for smoothing the 10kHz (405 line) rectified d.c. extra

### Hearing Aids & Amateur Radio

Dear Rob,

I was most interested in your frank *Keylines* Editorial in August *PW* about the side effects of using DSP based hearing aids as a Radio Amateur. Having been licensed nearly 50 years ago, I too am at an age when hearing loss, accentuated by Territorial Army(TA) service, is now a problem.

In the 1960s the wearing of earplugs was banned during range practice in the TA as it prevented the hearing of firing orders. I managed to protect one ear by pushing my elbow into it. In theory the MoD will pay compensation for rifle induced hearing loss, but only if both ears are affected! These days hearing defenders are equipped with internal speakers.

My return to Amateur Radio, after 25 years off the air, coincided with a change from analogue to digital hearing aids, Unlike you, I have yet to get fully comfortable with them, and remove the aids when wearing headphones.

I was interested in your description of the importance of lip-reading as an additional input. The "need to see lips", I discovered this quite some time ago, as an instructor to overseas engineers, where English was not their first language. A snag in Amateur radio is that in a voice QSO we cannot see the operator's lips moving!

Also you mentioned the relevance of a co-operator helping with the interpretation of voice, particularly in pile-up conditions is important. Our Club Chairman in the **Itchen Valley Amateur Radio Society (IVARC)** IVARC club chairman, **Brian Jones G0UKB** though also partly aurally disabled, is particularly adept at this and my productivity leapt up when he logged for me when operating the club special event station, GB0WSL during the recent RMS *Titanic* commemoration week!

Regarding r.f. break-through, my only experience of this has been when driving my Citroen Berlingo based motor caravan. I get digital breakthrough from the dashboard electronics, which reduces if I keep as far away from the dash as possible!

My thanks for a very useful Editorial on an issue which many find embarrassing and won't discuss.73 to everyone at *PW*.

**Geoff Morgan G3ROG**

**Hyde  
Winchester  
Hampshire**

*Editor's comment: Thank you for your support and comments Geoff. Please join me on the Topical Talk page for further comments.*

high tension generated from the line timebase and made obsolete the need of an expensive high voltage oil-filled capacitor.

The first TV I ever saw was through a shop window in Chiswick High Road in London. It was, I'm pretty sure, made by Ferranti not EMI. It used a projection technique with lenses and mirrors with the light sourced from a small 2 or 3in tube with a very high (25kV) . This was so bright it was dangerous to look at directly and was, with such an unregulated high voltage, likely to emit X-rays! (Stand well clear then if you want any children).

**Berry Greene G1ZYD (lapsed)**  
**Chichester  
West Sussex**

*Editor's comment: Thanks Berry! Gerald Well's museum is extremely well known and has featured on BBC Radio 4. I last visited the museum over 20 years ago. Gerald always says "Tea on the hour – every hour"! I recommend a visit. The VCR97 was still in use in radar equipment*

*in Royal Navy in 1962. It was available in various phosphors and persistence (after glow) – as many TV home-brewers discovered!*

### Alan Turing Special Exhibition

Dear Rob,

I'm writing because I thought you and your readers might be interested in a special exhibition that is on at the science museum in London until July 2013 about the life and work of Alan Turing and his code breaking work during the Second World War. You can check out a code breaking game on there website at <http://turinggame.sciencemuseum.org.uk> and full info can also be found at Science Museum website. Keep up the good work with the magazine and best regards from Ireland!

**Kevin Sanderson EI7GBB**  
**Longford  
County Longford  
Republic of Ireland**



# News & Products

Send your info to:

Newsdesk, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

E-mail: [newsdesk@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:newsdesk@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)



## InnovAntennas Sponsors 2012W – 2012 Welsh Olympic station

The **Barry Amateur Radio Club (BARS)** set out to provide a station covering h.f. to u.h.f. earlier this year which would run through the entire six weeks of the Olympic games. However, it transpired that there was no 50MHz (6m) antenna on hand for the event so potentially, 6m could be missed from the plans. The BARS Chairman **Glyn Jones, GW0ANA** decided to contact InnovAntennas looking for help, having been impressed by both antenna build quality and performance.

InnovAntennas have agreed to supply a 50MHz 5-element LFA Yagi for the band which will be used by BARS for club Special Events, etc. after the games station is completed. Member of BARS had been looking for something a little smaller. However, due to the very nice coastal position (west facing) and the time of year the operation will take place, it was decided that something with a little punch would be in order to ensure any North American openings wouldn't be missed! For more information on the special event station visit: [www.2012W.com](http://www.2012W.com) or [www.innovantennas.com](http://www.innovantennas.com) for details for the supplied antennas.

**Justin Johnson G0KSC**

**InnovAntennas Limited**

Tel: (0800) 0124205

E-mail: [justin@innovantennas.com](mailto:justin@innovantennas.com)

Website: [www.innovantennas.com](http://www.innovantennas.com)



## Royal Navy ARS Coventry Event

The Royal Naval Amateur Radio Society (RNARS) has organised a social event in Coventry and all are welcome. It will take place over Friday, Saturday and Sunday September 14th, 15th and 16th. The main event is a gala dinner on the Saturday evening and will include pre-dinner drinks and entertainment provided by a professional.

On Saturday a coach trip from the hotel in Coventry to the National Memorial Arboretum is also to be run as part of the event. There are many other attractions in the area and Coventry has a wide selection of main brand shops and Independent retailers. Public transport is from available outside the hotel to the centre of the city.

Membership of the RNARS is not a requirement to attend this social event. Participants may attend the dinner only, or, stay one, two or three nights in the hotel. Details are on the Society website. Tickets can be obtained from the Chairman, **Doug Hotchkiss G4BEQ**.

A special event callsign is being applied for to put the event on the air on h.f. and WARC bands from 3.5 to 28MHz using c.w. and s.s.b. and on the 144 and 430MHz bands. The RNARS operating frequencies will be used. These are also listed on the web site.

Doug Hotchkiss G4BEQ

**54 Sanderling Lodge**

**Rope Quays**

**Mumby Road**

**Gosport**

**Hampshire PO12 1EN**

Tel: (02392) 504096

E-mail: [g4beq@btinternet.com](mailto:g4beq@btinternet.com)

Web site: [www.rnars.org.uk](http://www.rnars.org.uk)



## Yaesu FT-450D Won at Yet Another Successful McMichael Rally

**Martin Lynch G4HKS** contacted Newsdesk saying; "The weather was kind to all that visited the **2012 McMichael Radio Rally & Boot Fair** at the Reading Rugby Football Club, in Reading Berkshire on Sunday July 15th. Pure luck some would say – it hadn't stopped raining for weeks but the pause button was pressed for the entire day.

"As usual and very generously Yaesu UK, with the support of Martin Lynch & Sons provided a brand new Yaesu FT-450D as a raffle prize, which was won this year by **Robert Hanstock G0LZB** from Kingston on Thames. Robert is seen shaking hands with **Richard Atcherley**, the sales manager for ML&S and **Min Standen G0JMS**, the main organiser of the rally. It was an excellent turnout with dozens of boot fair tables, traders and hot dogs!"

**Martin Lynch**

**ML&S Martin Lynch & Sons Ltd.**

**Outline House**

**73 Guildford Street**

**Chertsey**

**Surrey KT16 9AS**

Tel: (01932) 567333

FAX: (01932) 567222

E-mail: [Martin@MLandS.co.uk](mailto:Martin@MLandS.co.uk)

Website: [www.MLandS.co.uk](http://www.MLandS.co.uk)



## Stop Press News!

### Lamcom's Launches On-line Chat Facility!

Lee Marsh of Yorkshire-based LAM Communications (LamCom) contacted *Newsdesk* as *PW* was going to press. "Hi, I have some great news items for *Practical Wireless Newsdesk*. We have launched the first on line chat facility for customers. They can chat live on line on our web site whilst they are browsing [www.lamcommunications.net/index.php](http://www.lamcommunications.net/index.php)

"We have also secured a brand new range of products under the name 'D-Original' [www.lamcommunications.net/advanced\\_search\\_result.php?keywords=d-original&x=0&y=0](http://www.lamcommunications.net/advanced_search_result.php?keywords=d-original&x=0&y=0)

Regards Lee Marsh  
LAM Communications Ltd.  
52 Sheffield Road  
Hoyland Common  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire S74 0DQ  
Tel: (01226) 361700  
E-mail: [lamcomms@hotmail.com](mailto:lamcomms@hotmail.com)  
Website: [www.lamcom.eu](http://www.lamcom.eu)

## The RSGB's National Radio Centre Opens

The **Radio Society of Great Britain's (RSGB) National Radio Centre (NRC)** – based at Bletchley Park, near Milton Keynes in Bedfordshire – was officially opened by the **Honourable Ed Vaizey MP\***, the Minister for Culture, Communications and Creative Industries on Wednesday July 11th 2012.

The RSGB states that "*The centre provides the get 'up close and personal' with the history and technology of radio communication*". (See website details below)

The Minister unveiled a plaque in the entrance hall to mark the opening of the centre, accompanied by RSGB President **Dave Wilson M0OBW** and RSGB Board Chairman **Bob Whelan G3PJT**. The many guests present included the Vice President of the **International Amateur Radio Union (IARU) Ole Garpestad LA2RR** and **Dave Sumner K1ZZ** Chief Executive Officer and Secretary of the **American Amateur Radio Relay League (ARRL)**. The RSGB also paid tribute to the many sponsors who were represented, together with those who had helped the NRC to become a reality. Website: [www.nationalradiocentre.com/](http://www.nationalradiocentre.com/)

**Radio Society of Great Britain**  
3 Abbey Court  
Fraser Road  
Priory Business Park  
Bedford MK44 3WH  
Tel: (01234) 832700  
FAX: (01234) 831496  
E-mail: [AR.Dept@rsgb.org.uk](mailto:AR.Dept@rsgb.org.uk)

*Editorial note: As the Son of a Life Peer Ed Vaizey is referred to as the 'Honourable'.*



The Honourable Ed Vaizey MP, the Minister for Culture, Communications and Creative Industries unveils the commemorative plaque at the NRC on Wednesday July 11th 2012, accompanied by Dave Wilson M0OBW. Photo courtesy Mike Richards G4WNC

## Spotlight On London 2012L On The Air

When the whole world was invited to an event just up the road from **Cray Valley Radio Society's** base in the Royal Borough of Greenwich, London, putting on a special event station seemed a very fitting response. That station, **2012L** – Two Oscar One Two Lima (or London as it will inevitably be associated) hit the airwaves on July 25th 2012. After many months of hard work, the Society received the necessary recognition from the Games' organising committee (LOCOG) to enable use of the 2012 'Inspire' logo, signifying participation in the Cultural Olympiad and England's contribution to the London 2012 Olympic and Paralympic Games.

A similar Amateur Radio celebration is taking place in Barry, Vale of Glamorgan in Wales, where the callsign will

be **2012W** (Two Oscar One Two Whisky) is active.

Both teams are looking to make as many contacts as possible throughout the world during the Games, particularly with countries participating in the Olympics. They will be operating 24 hours a day seven days a week from Wednesday July 25th until Sunday September 9th and will be open to the public from Thursday July 26th. The London station (located at **Royal Greenwich District Scouts Activity Centre, Avery Hill Road, New Eltham, London SE9 2HE**), will be open from 10am to 4pm and the Welsh station (located on the seafront esplanade at **Whitmore Bay, Barry Island, Vale of Glamorgan**) from 10am to 5pm daily.

Both stations aim to showcase Amateur Radio to visitors and 2012L includes

an exhibition focused around getting started in Amateur Radio and the accessibility of the hobby to balance the high end demonstration station meeting the needs of Amateurs world-wide wanting to contact the station. Many local youth and community groups have already committed to visit the stations.

Commemorative QSLs will be available for both stations, QSL details are on the web site. It is hoped that *Clublog* and *LOTW* uploads will be made during the event.

For more information about the stations, operating frequencies, etc., their websites can be found

at [www.2012l.com](http://www.2012l.com) and [www.2012w.com](http://www.2012w.com) Whilst the event is in progress, the team will update **Facebook (2012L)** and **Twitter (@2012L)** on a regular basis.

Further details from **Kevin Jennings MOKSJ** via [kevin@m0ksj.org.uk](mailto:kevin@m0ksj.org.uk)

25 July till 9 September 2012  
10 am - 4 pm Free entry

Linking the world

# 2Oscar 12London

London's amateur radio special event station to celebrate the 2012 Olympic Games and Paralympic Games

From:  
Royal Greenwich District Scouts  
Avery Hill Activity Centre  
Avery Hill Road  
New Eltham  
London SE9 2HE

[www.2012L.com](http://www.2012L.com)

## Preston Mayor Talks To The World

On Sunday July 1st the Mayor and Mayoress of Preston in Lancashire, **Carl and Linda Crompton** paid a visit to **Central Lancashire Amateur Radio Club (CLARC)**, which is based at the **Ribble Steam Railway in Preston Docks**. Carl and Linda were visiting the club because CLARC is running a Special Event station **GB615PG** to commemorate the Preston Guild celebrations on behalf of the town. The Guild has been held in Preston every 20 years for the last 615 years (except during the Second World War). Further details about the Guild and special event station can be found at [www.qrz.com/db/gb615pg](http://www.qrz.com/db/gb615pg)

Since the special event call sign was first aired back in April, over 800 contacts have been made with most of the operating being done on 7MHz. The GB615PG station will be on the air most weekends until October 31st 2012.

His Worship the Mayor – who is also an Amateur Radio licensee with the callsign **G6MCC** – opened the new radio room (**Fig. 1**) and then went on to work several stations using the special event call sign GB615PG before signing the log and some QSL cards to commemorate his visit. After this the party were taken on a conducted tour of the museum by Geoffrey Anthony a volunteer at the Ribble Steam Railway, followed by a trip on board a steam hauled train.

The day was finished off with refreshments in the café where the party enjoyed drinks and a piece of cake (**Fig. 2**) made especially for the occasion by **Nigel Meakin 2E0NHM** – a member of CLARC. The cake was decorated with the CLARC members call signs iced all around the sides and topped with the Lancashire red rose and Preston Guild logo. The CLARC members also thanked the Mayor and Mayoress for attending and all those who helped to make the day a great success. Further information from Brian Nuttall M0OYG via E-mail [nuttallbn@gmail.com](mailto:nuttallbn@gmail.com)



**Fig. 1: The Mayor of Preston Carl Crompton G6MCC preparing to operate the Special Event call sign GB615PG. Photo courtesy of Andrew Fowler.**



**Fig. 2: The GB615PG Commemorative cake made by CLARC member Nigel Meakin 2E0NHM. Photo courtesy Andrew Fowler.**

## There's A Mountain Goat Living In Cambridge!

**Tom Read M1EYP** from **Summits On The Air (SOTA)** wrote to *Newsdesk* to report an unusual 'sighting' in Cambridge! Tom writes, "An unlikely SOTA Mountain Goat is **Martyn Johnson M1MAJ**. Living in Cambridge, Martyn lives in one of the flattest and lowest parts of the UK, and significantly distant from the mountainous and hilly areas of Wales, Northern England and Scotland! So Martyn, often accompanied by **Caroline Blackmun M3ZCB**, has put in a great deal of time and effort in order to attain the target of 1000 activator points.



Indeed, Martyn began his SOTA campaign in the Yorkshire Dales back in 2003, with activations of Pen-y-gent G/NP-010 and Ingleborough G/NP-005, and finally attained the prized "MG" status on Helvellyn G/LD-003. During this time, Martyn has used the special

MR1 (Royal Wedding) prefix from the summits, and learned c.w., to join the small group of sought-after M1 stations on h.f. c.w.!

Just a few weeks later, Caroline M3ZCB herself achieved Mountain Goat status for 1000 activator points. This was attained on the Welsh summit of Elidir Fawr GW/NW-005 on May 6th 2012. On this activation, Caroline operated on 7, 14 and 50MHz s.s.b., and on 144 and 430MHz f.m., logging 83 QSOs in a five hour stay. The photograph shows Martyn on the summit of Ben Ledi GM/SS-023 (Southern Scotland).

For more information about the Summits on the Air (SOTA) awards programme, please visit the website:

[www.sota.org.uk](http://www.sota.org.uk)

Further information from Tom Read M1EYP

E-mail: [tommyread@hotmail.com](mailto:tommyread@hotmail.com)

## Three Lieutenants Together At Inskip Airfield

Regular *PW* author **Roy Walker G0TAK** E-mailed *Newsdesk*: "The photograph I've sent was taken at Inskip airfield, formerly the **Royal Naval Air Station HMS Nightjar** on July 2012. It's near the village



**The Three Lieutenants together! Sir James Cropper (Left), Roy Walker centre and the Lord Shuttleworth on the right.**

of Inskip, Lancashire, between Preston and Blackpool in north west England. The site today is still owned by the Royal Navy and is now home to DCSA Inskip, a tri-service communication centre. Most of the communications that take place here are low frequency radio communications to submarines. The current station has four 183m (600ft) high antennas and several other smaller systems.

"The occasion was the opening of Lancashire and Cumbria's **Air Training Corps (ATC)** new Wing Activity Centre by the **Lord Shuttleworth KCVO**, Lord-Lieutenant of Lancashire and **Sir James Cropper KCVO**, the Lord-Lieutenant of Cumbria. The appearance of two Lords-Lieutenant in uniform is possibly unique. Normally they will not appear in uniform outside their own area of responsibility. On this occasion because the Wing covers two counties Sir James Cropper had to seek permission from the Lord Shuttleworth to appear in uniform.

"The photograph shows Sir James Cropper (left) and myself **Flt. Lt. Roy Walker G0TAK** RAF (Retired) now an ATC Civilian Instructor and (right) the Lord Shuttleworth.

"The Wing activity centre is equipped to train Air Training Corps cadets in all the subjects in their syllabus and includes a fully fitted radio suite to cover all the ATC's h.f., v.h.f. and u.h.f. frequencies, including a v.h.f. repeater."

Further information from Roy G0TAK via E-mail: [g0tak@kencomp.net](mailto:g0tak@kencomp.net)

# Microwave Home Brew

## The next band up – 2.3GHz

John Cooke GM80TI shares the adventures he's had preparing for operations on the next band up – 2.3GHz.

Now that I'm able to use the 1.3GHz band easily (*PW* April 2012) and after successful experiments with a phase-locked loop (p.l.l.) synthesised local oscillator (l.o.) for 2.3GHz (*PW* March 2012), it was time to complete a transverter for 2.3GHz. A transverter allows us to use a transceiver at a lower frequency (normally the case for microwaves) on the required band by mixing the microwave band signal down to the transceiver receive frequency and mixing the transceiver transmit frequency up to the microwave band.

### The Transverter Design

For the transverter design there were a few ideas I wanted to try. Firstly, commercial passive double balanced mixers for the microwave region are expensive, whereas I had found some integrated circuit (i.c.) mixers costing just a pound or two each. These were clearly worth trying.

Secondly, I needed some selectivity at 2.3GHz, and commercial helical filters are also rather expensive. So I thought I'd try some microstrip tuned circuits.

I had quite a few monolithic microwave integrated circuits (m.m.i.c.) on surplus boards from commercial

equipment found at rallies (although they are still easily available from suppliers), so thought I'd make use of what I had there as well. With these design ideas in mind, and having looked at other transverter designs on the web, I drew up a circuit.

The l.o. for an intermediate frequency (i.f.) of 432MHz was of course already built. I had decided that this frequency would provide easier image rejection in the transverter filters than would be the case with an i.f. of 144MHz.

### Circuit Description

On the transmit side (**Fig. 1**), the signal from the transceiver is put into a 50Ω load, and attenuated to a suitable power for the input of the *Maxim* MAX2671 'up-converter' mixer. The mixer has an output matching circuit (details taken from the manufacturer's data sheet) into the 50Ω input of the first *Agilent* MSA-0686 amplifier\*. The output of this m.m.i.c. is taken into the first microstrip filter, consisting of trimmer capacitors C54 and C55 and microstrip inductors Z51 and Z52.

The next amplification stage is an MSA-0486, with the output taken into an identical microstrip filter. The final stage is a *NXP* BGA6589 capable of

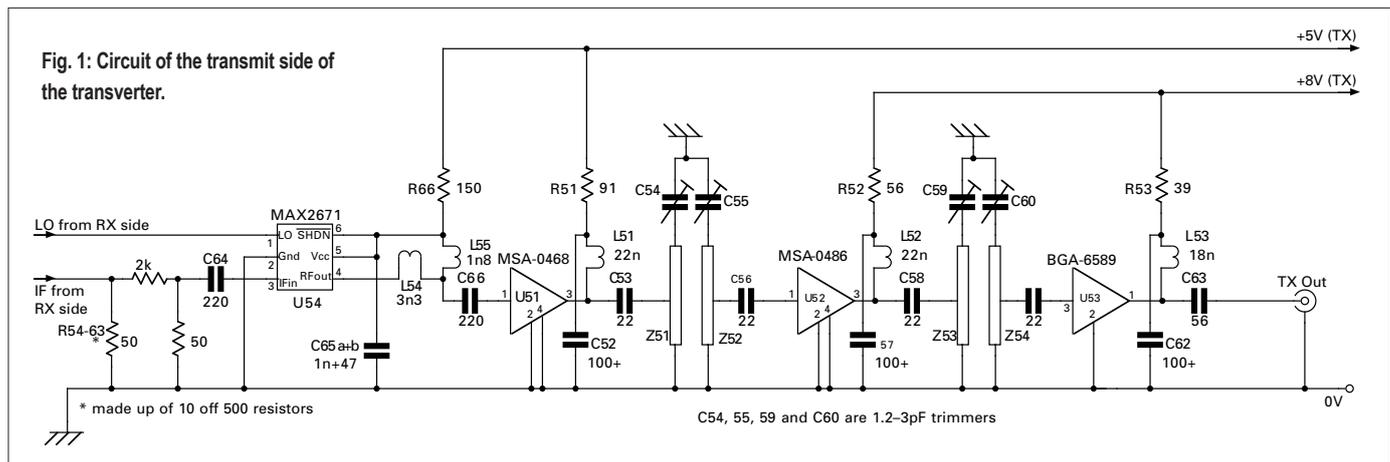
producing up to about 20dBm (100mW) at 2.3GHz.

The receive side (**Fig. 2**) takes the signal from the antenna (or pre-amplifier if used) and first amplifies it using a very low noise m.m.i.c. the MGA-71543. The output of this is fed to another identical microstrip filter (C6, C7, Z1, Z2), which feeds two MSA-0686 amplification stages separated by another microstrip filter.

The amplified signal is fed to the MAX2680 'down-converter' mixer using the required matching network, and the mixer output also requires a matching network which feeds the output to the transceiver.

The l.o. input signal power level is too high for the mixers, so it's attenuated by about 7dB using a couple of pi-attenuators (the resistor values are the closest I had in stock and could be improved to give a better 50Ω match). The l.o. signal path is split using a 'Wilkinson divider' (Z5, Z6 and R8) where the transmission lines are each a quarter wavelength of the appropriate impedance. Details of devices like this can be found, for example, in the *RSGB/ARRL International Microwave Handbook*.

The signal to and from the transceiver is switched by a relay into separate transmit and receive sections of the transverter. Power to the transmit and receive sides of the transverter is switched using a 'ground to talk' signal from the transceiver (**Fig. 3**).



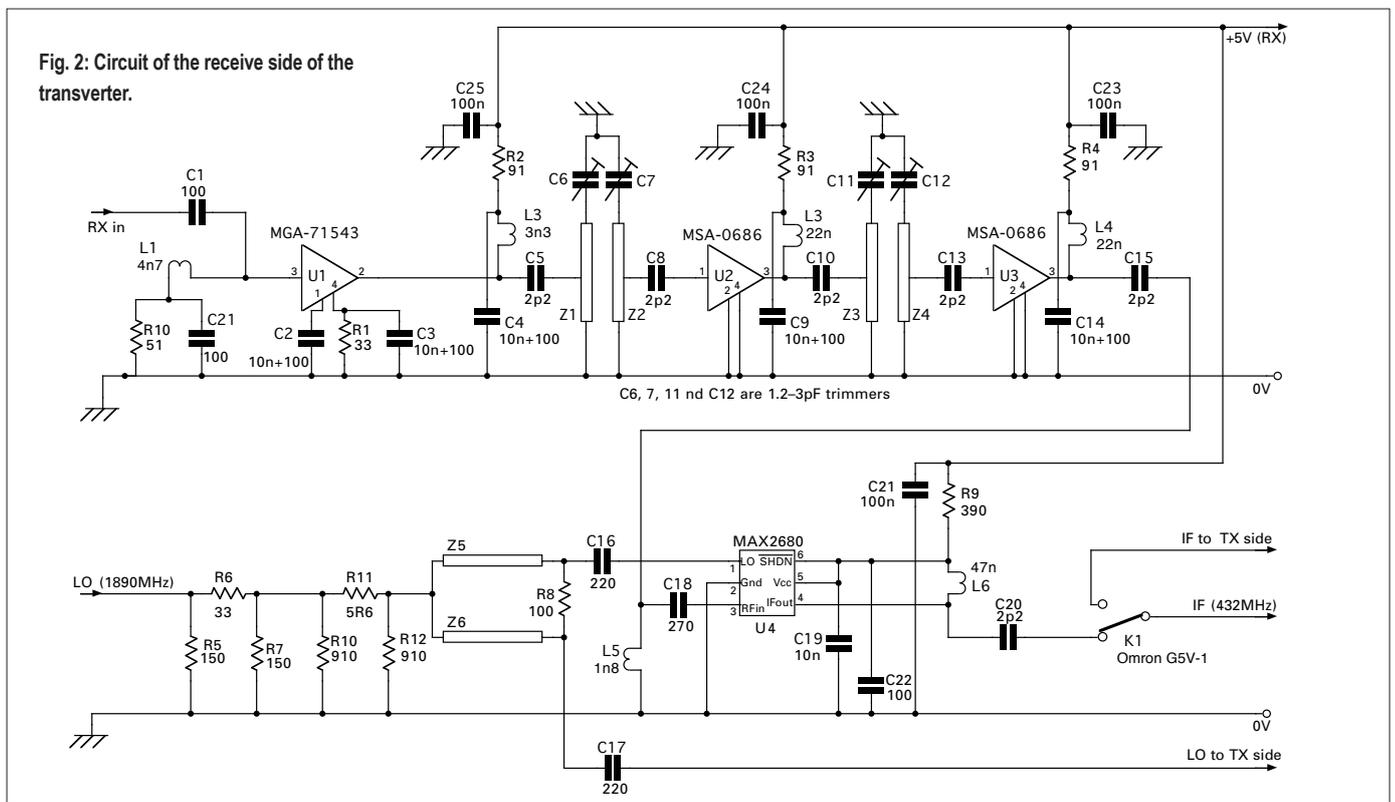
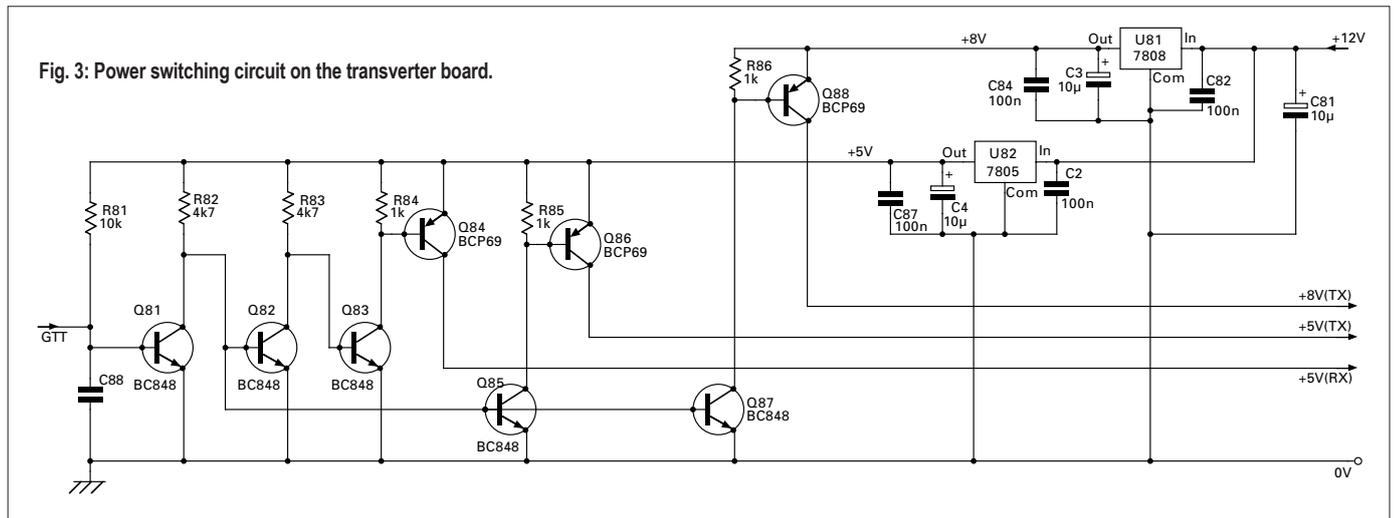


Fig. 3: Power switching circuit on the transverter board.



*\*Technical Editor Tex Swann G1TEX writes: This device was originally produced by Hewlett Packard but is now marketed under the Agilent brand name.*

### Drawing The PCB

I used the open source PCB software ([pcb.gpleda.org](http://pcb.gpleda.org)) to draw the layout of the transverter board, which was designed for 0.8mm FR4 printed circuit board (p.c.b.) material. The thickness is important, since the transmission lines (50Ω lines for most microwave signal paths) and microstrip inductors have to be etched to the correct width for the board material and thickness.

The p.c.b. layout (Fig. 4) shows these lines; the shape of the quarter wave lines in the Wilkinson divider is not important, I chose semicircular lines to loop round to the 100Ω resistor.

Once the receive section was soldered up, I was able to do some

testing but from home this wasn't very successful. I had set up for a Tuesday evening RSGB's SHF (2.3GHz and up) UK Activity Contest (Fig. 5), but heard no-one. However, I wasn't surprised, as my home location is far from ideal for microwaves as it's obstructed in most directions by buildings.

Fortunately, with a home brew 12-element DL6WU Yagi (Fig. 6) I was able to detect radio frequency (r.f.) 'mush' from a communications mast about 2km away, and also to detect a little 'mini beacon' set up in the garden. This is simply a 25.1750MHz block oscillator with a 30mm length of wire attached to the output pin. In practice I'm detecting the 92nd harmonic at 2316.1MHz in the 2.3GHz band!

### Better Tests

For a better test, I decided that I should go somewhere with an excellent

chance of detecting an Amateur signal, providing the receiver was working as I hoped. So I set out for Cairnpapple Hill in West Lothian, which is line of sight to the GB3CSB beacon cluster.

Once the test set-up was assembled, I could hear the 2.3GHz beacon easily – even before the antenna was pointing at it. In fact, I could hear it without an antenna, nearly 30km away! This was because the transverter still wasn't boxed. With the antenna aimed at the beacon, there was a very strong signal indeed at S9+.

The beacon tone was absolutely clear, very musical in fact with the JT4G modulated signal alternating with the c.w. (Morse code) identification, so this reassured me that noise problems resulting from my use of a p.i.l. synthesised i.o. should not be too severe.

In fact, the 20MHz temperature

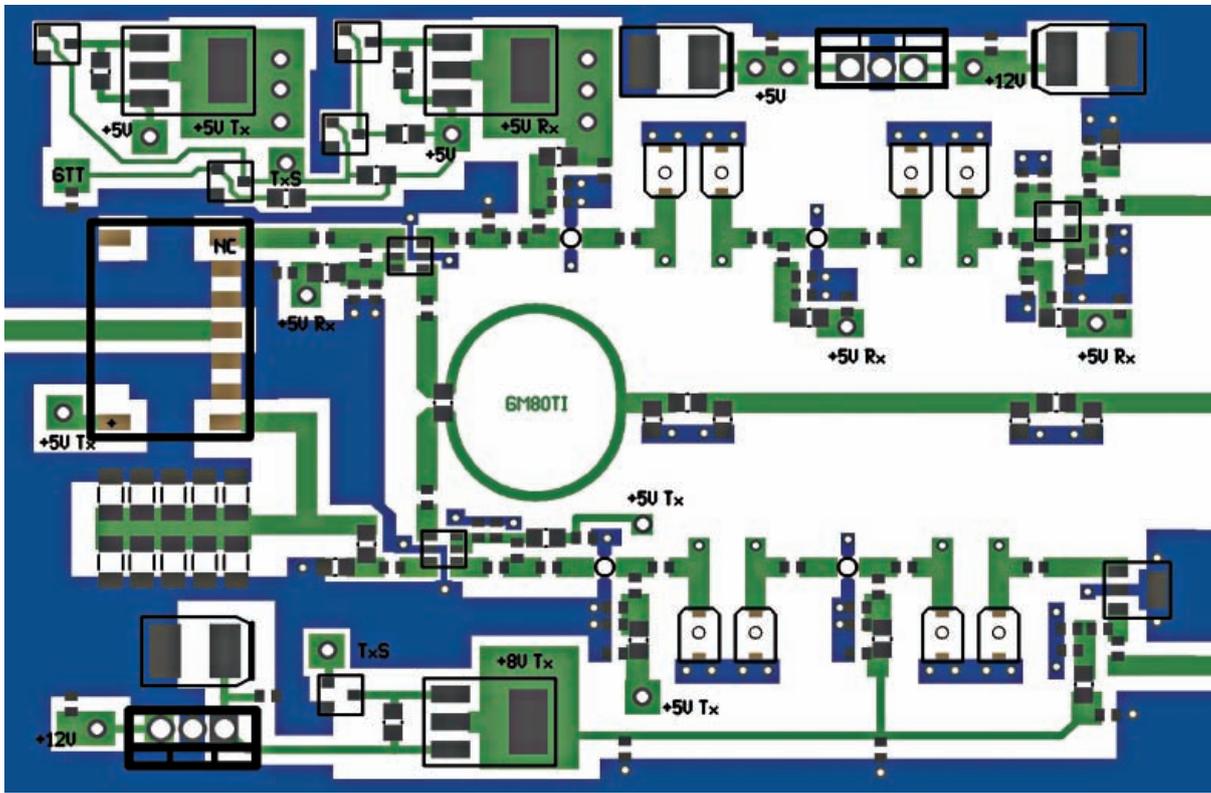


Fig. 4: The board layout for the 2.3GHz transverter drawn using PCB Designer.

compensated reference crystal oscillator module I have used in the I.o. seems to be very stable and also very accurate.

The beacon frequency indicated on my FT-817 transceiver was only about 60Hz out, not bad at 2320MHz!

### Completing The Transmitting Side

The next step was to complete the transmit side and put the completed transverter board in its tinplate box (Fig. 7). The transmit side gave me rather more problems than the receive side; it seems that the microstrip filters have rather more loss than I'd expected, since the output level is not at all as high as I'd hoped.

However, given large filter losses (perhaps 6dB in each) the observed output – around 0dBm, or 1 milliwatt – (1mW) is not too surprising, given the m.m.i.c. combination I'm using. So I decided to go ahead, put everything in an enclosure, adding a salvaged commercial power amplifier board (which should have 40-43dB gain!) to see if the system worked.

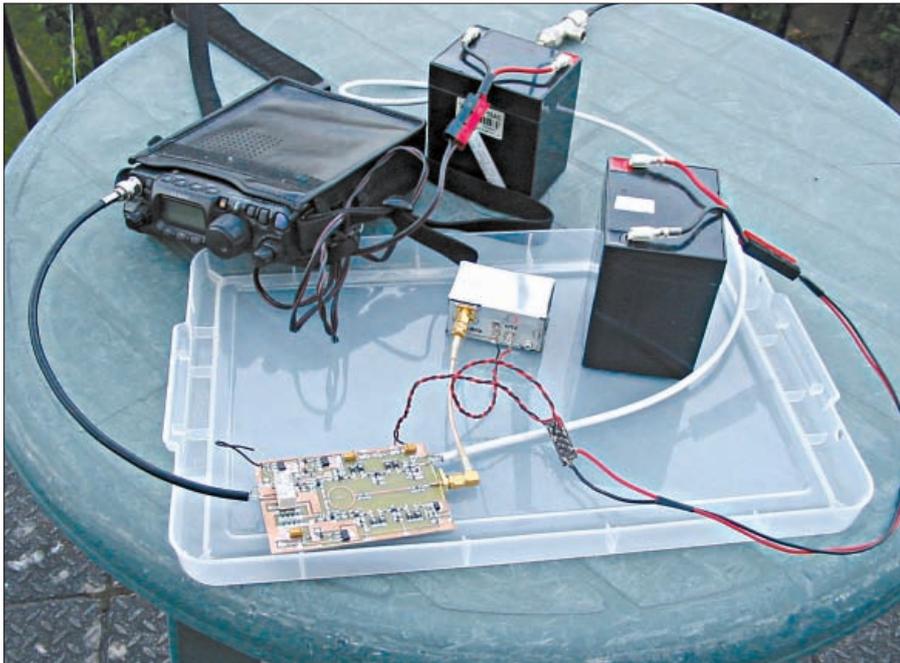


Fig. 5: The initial setup outdoors for receiving tests.



Fig. 6: The very compact 12-element DL6WU Yagi antenna.

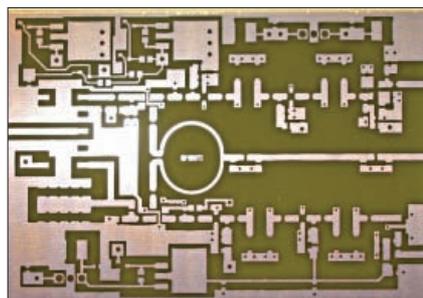


Fig. 7: The component side of the main transverter board.

### Sequencer Board Controller

A sequencer board controls the main antenna transmit/receive coaxial relay (obtained at a rally) and the supply to the power amplifier

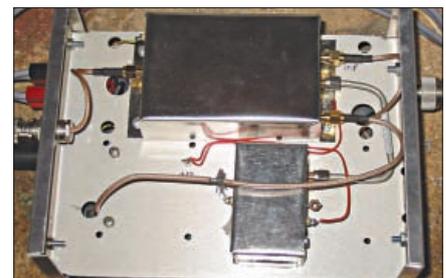


Fig. 8: The main transverter board and local oscillator are mounted on a sub-chassis in the enclosure.

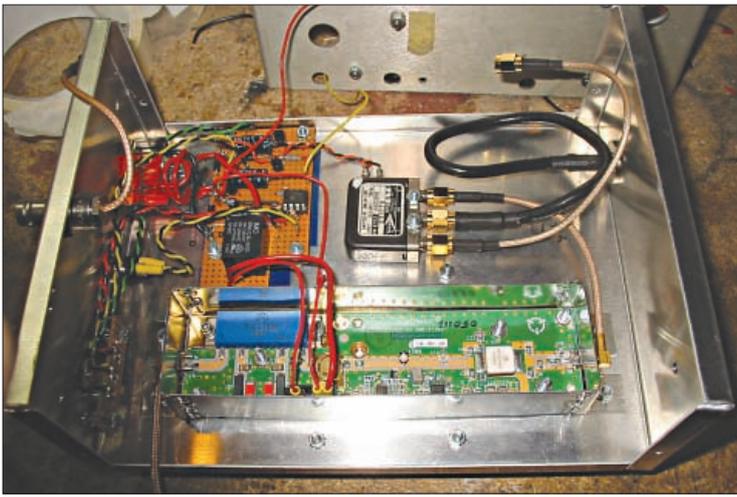


Fig. 9: The sequencer board, coaxial relay and power amplifier with screening box fitted. This is the underside of the top of the enclosure.



Fig. 10: The completed 2.3GHz transverter.

(p.a.). For this sequencer I used a *Microchip Technology Inc* PIC12F629 microcontroller to control the timing rather than the capacitor charge/discharge timed transistor switches I used in the 23cm transverter; the PIC circuit uses fewer components. Note: There will eventually also be a band-pass filter between the antenna relay and the antenna N-type connector.

A heat-sink is bolted to the top of the enclosure, with the power amplifier (p.a.) board underneath. The enclosure top also carries the sequencer board and antenna relay and yes....the system is built 'upside down'!

The main transverter board and I.o. are mounted on a sub-chassis (Fig. 8). This makes for a more compact overall system than my 'Mark 2' 23cm transverter. I didn't know at this stage whether or not I needed a lid on the main board box.

Under test, with the p.a. board added, I found that the system 'took off' (oscillated) under transmit with the main board open, even when using single sideband (s.s.b.) from the transceiver. A bit of anti-static foam over the tinplate box stopped the oscillation for low levels of drive but not for higher levels. And with the main enclosure base fitted, the system wasn't stable at all on transmit.

A tinplate lid made for the transverter board box completely cured the oscillations with the enclosure base off. With this fitted – I then felt ready for some on-air tests!

### Up To The Braid Hills!

Another monthly RSGB UK Activity Contest for the s.h.f. bands was due,

so I went out onto the local Braid Hills, which are easy to access and give me a much better location than my home. This turned out to be really successful!

The **GB3CSB** beacon was audible over an obstructed 50km path, and I had four good contacts over 40 minutes (I tend to chat!) with some good signal reports, including 93km to **Jon Joyce GM4JTJ**. I thought this wasn't too bad for probably 4W (as estimated from the d.c. power input to the final p.a. stage and the device efficiency) and a 12-element Yagi antenna.

The transverter clearly worked well, except for the fact that unless it was properly enclosed, it still 'took off'! For regular portable use, any equipment has to be properly boxed to protect it from the elements and from rough handling. Obviously, I had to solve the oscillation problem.

### The Oscillation Cure

With the enclosure base off, I found that by using a metal plate brought near to the output connector, I could set off the oscillations, obviously due to reflected signals. The first step, then, was to put in a proper screened output N connector. Unfortunately – this made no difference!

The second step was to box in the p.a. board, to try to prevent stray r.f. signals from the output getting near the input of this high gain board, giving positive feedback and causing the oscillation. I made up a screening box from tinplate which fits between the enclosure top and within a few millimetres of the sub-chassis; it fits tightly round the p.a. board (Fig. 9). It's

a bit rough but I was in a hurry!

I was quite surprised and absolutely delighted when I reassembled the system to find that the unwanted oscillations had all gone away, and I could now operate the transverter with the base in place. I thought that I might need to add some braid around the bottom of the screening box, to make a better contact with the enclosure, to add a proper lid, and even add absorbing foam inside the screening box. These steps proved not to be not required.

The completed transverter (Fig. 10) has two power connectors. These allow two external 12V batteries to provide both 12V and 24V (for the p.a.).

### Future Improvements?

The transverter works and gives me a few Watts output on 2.3GHz and it has been taken out on several RSGB UK Activity Contests. I still want to add a band-pass filter after the antenna relay – and the transverter would probably benefit from being tuned up again now it's fully enclosed.

I also intend to make changes to the transmit amplifier chain in the transverter, using m.m.i.c. components with a little more gain to compensate for the filter losses. In time I'm intending to build my own 2.3GHz p.a. board – and that will (eventually) be another project to share with *PW* readers!

I decided to try to move up the microwave bands one by one – so 2.3GHz comes after 1.3GHz, and 3.4GHz should be next. Whether or not I'll be able to resist jumping straight to 10GHz at some stage we'll have to wait and see!

### Component Notes

The 1.2 – 3pF surface mount trimmer capacitors used to be available from Rapid Electronics; unfortunately they are no longer stocking in this value and an alternative supplier must be found, although Rapid have a 1.5 – 6pF miniature trimmer which might be suitable. At the time of writing the mixers are available from RS components. The m.m.i.c.s (like the MSA 0686) are available from both Farnell and RS Components, although there are more modern devices now available.

## KENWOOD

Authorised dealer

### Hand-helds

- TH-D72E** Dual band 2/70cm with GPS & APRS ..... **£429.95**
- TH-F7E** Dual band 2/70cm RX 0.1-1300MHz ..... **£239.95**
- New TH-K20E** 2m FM Handheld, with 136-174 MHz RX and 5.5W output for only ..... **£119.95**
- New TH-K40E** 70cm FM Handheld, with 400-470 MHz RX and 5.5W output for only ..... **£119.95**



### Mobiles

- TM-D710E** Dual band 2/70cm with APRS RX 118-524MHz & 800-1300MHz, 50 Watts ..... **£444.95**
- TM-V71E** Dual band 2/70cm with EchoLink RX 118-524MHz & 800-1300MHz, 50 Watts ..... **£299.95**
- TM-271E** Single band 2m, 60 Watts ..... **£169.95**

### Base

- TS-590S** HF & 6m 100W all mode transceiver ..... **£Call for best price!**
- TS-2000X** All mode transceiver HF/50/144/430/1200MHz 100 Watts All mode transceiver ..... **£1,799.95**
- TS-2000E** All mode transceiver HF/50/144/430MHz 100 Watts All mode transceiver ..... **£1,549.95**
- TS-480HX** HF/6m 200 Watts Transceiver ..... **£879.95**
- TS-480SAT** HF/6m 100 Watts Transceiver ..... **£779.95**

### Accessories

- PS-60** 25amp power supply unit ideal for the new TS-590S ..... **£329.95**
- SP-23** External speaker ..... **£74.95**
- SP-50B** Mobile speaker ..... **£29.95**
- MC-90** Deluxe desk microphone suitable for DSP transceivers ..... **£204.95**
- MC-60A** Desk microphone with pre-amplifier ..... **£129.95**
- HS-5** Deluxe headphones ..... **£56.95**

## Hand-helds

- "NEW" ID-31E D-Star** single band 70cm full 5 Watt handie with GPS ..... **£349.95**
- IC-E80D D-Star** dual band 2/70cm handheld with wideband RX 0.495-999.99MHz ..... **£329.95**
- IC-E92D** Dual band 2/70cm RX 0.495-999.9MHz with built in DSTAR ..... **£389.95**
- IC-E90** Tri band 6/2/70cm RX 0.495-999.9MHz ..... **£244.95**
- IC-T70E** dual band 2/70cm handheld with 5W Tx & 700mW loud audio ..... **£159.95**
- IC-V80E** single band 2m handheld with 5.5W Tx & 750mW loud audio ..... **£99.95**



## Mobiles

- IC-7000** All mode HF/VHF/UHF 1.8-50MHz, 100 Watts output ..... **£1,189.95**
- ID-1** Single band 23cm 1240-1300MHz digital and analogue DSTAR transceiver ..... **£719.95**
- IC-E2820 + UT123** Dual band 2/70cm with DSTAR fitted, 50 Watts output ..... **£699.95**
- IC-E2820** Dual band 2/70cm DSTAR compatible, 50 Watts output ..... **£499.95**
- ID-E880 D-Star** ready dual band with wide band RX 0.495-999.99MHz ..... **£439.95**
- IC-2200H** Single band 2m 65 watts ..... **£229.95**



## INTEK

Authorised dealer

- KT-900EE** 2/70cm (136-174/400-470MHz) 5w handie ..... **£89.95**
- KT-930EE** 2/70cm (136-174/400-470MHz) 5/4w Handie ..... **£79.95**
- HR-200S** 2m (136-174MHz) 60w mobile ..... **£139.95**
- HR-400S** 70cm (400-490MHz) 45w mobile ..... **£139.95**
- HR-2800** 10m (28-29.7MHz) AM/FM 20w mobile ..... **£99.95**
- HR-5500** 10m (25.615-30.105MHz export) 40w mobile ..... **£149.95**



## AnyTone

Authorised dealer

- AT-588** 2m 60W mobile RX 136-174 MHz ..... **£149.95**
- AT-5189** 4m 25W mobile RX 66-88MHz ..... **£149.95**
- AT-5555N** 10m 12W mobile RX 25-30 MHz ..... **£149.95**
- AT-5189PC** programming software and lead for AT-5189 ..... **£14.95**
- AT-5555PC** programming software and lead for AT-5555N ..... **£14.95**



## Wouxun

### Hand-helds

- KG-UV6DL** 4/2m (66-88/130-175MHz for export) 5w handie ..... **£99.95**
- KG-UV6D** 2/70cm (130-174/400-470MHz for export) 5w handie ..... **£94.95**
- KG-699E/4M** 4m (66-88MHz for export) 5w handie ..... **£91.95**
- KG-679EU** 70cm (400-470MHz for export) 4w handie ..... **£64.95**
- KG-679E** 2m (136-174MHz for export) 5w handie ..... **£59.95**



### Now back in stock in limited numbers KG-UV6D "PRO-PACK"



For a Limited Time Offer Wouxun has bundled together all your favourite accessories and placed them inside one presentation box which includes, the popular KG-UV6D dual band handie, desk top charger (110-234v & 12V input) & power cord, cigar car charger, headset with PTT & Mic, eliminator, remote mic/speaker, leather case, 1300mA Li-Ion battery, 1700mA heavy duty Li-Ion battery, AA empty cell case, pc programming lead, PC drivers & software, all at only **£159.95** Great deal - Great saving!

### KG-UV920R Multi Band came in and ALL SOLD OUT! New batch arriving any day CALL for more details

The new Multiband mobile with amazing TX/RX capabilities.

Transmit/Receive - UHF: 400-520MHz, VHF: 136-174MHz, FM (RX Only): 65-220MHz, AM: (1) 500-2000KHz (2) 50-500KHz (3) 2-30MHz. First batch very limited supply - **Order yours now for only £229.95**



## YAESU

Authorised dealer

### Hand-helds

- VX-8DE** Triband same spec as VX-8E but with enhanced APRS ..... **£369.95**
- VX-8GE** Dual band with built-in GPS antenna and wideband 100-999.90MHz Rx ..... **£349.95**
- VX-7R** Tri band 50/144/430MHz RX 0.5-900MHz, 5 Watts out ..... **£299.95**
- VX-6E** Dual band 2/70cm RX 1.8-222/420-998MHz, 5 Watts output ..... **£249.95**
- FT-60E** Special offer ~~£179.95~~ ..... now **£129.95** massive £50.00 saving
- VX-3E** Dual band 2/70cm RX 0.5-999MHz, 3 Watts output ..... **£169.95**
- VX-170E** Last few at this price ..... **£99.95**
- FT-270E** Single band 2m, 144-146MHz, 137-174MHz Rx ..... **£109.95**



### Mobiles

- FT-857D** All mode HF/VHF/UHF 1.8-430MHz, 100 Watts output ..... **£714.95**
- FTM-350** Dual band with Bluetooth, GPS & APRS ..... **£479.95**
- FT-8900R** Quad band 10/6/2/70cm 28-430MHz, 50 Watts output ..... **£389.95**
- FT-8800E** Dual band 2/70cm RX 10-999MHz, 50 Watts output ..... **£339.95**
- FTM-10E** Dual band 2/70cm, 50 Watts output ..... **£324.95**
- FT-7900E** Dual band 2/70cm 50/40 Watts with wideband RX ..... **£239.95**
- FT-2900E** Single band 2m 75 Watt heavy duty transceiver ..... **£142.95**
- FT-1900E** Single band 2m 55 Watt high performance transceiver ..... **£129.95**



### Portable

- FT-897D** HF/VHF/UHF Base/Portable transceiver 1.8-430MHz 100 Watts HF+6, 50 Watts 2M, 20 Watts 70cm ..... **£819.95**
- FT-817ND** HF/VHF/UHF Backpack Transceiver RX 100kHz - 56MHz 76-154MHz 420-470MHz 5 Watts ..... **£539.95**

### Base

- FT-2000D** HF/6m All mode 200 Watts transceiver RX: 30kHz - 60MHz ..... **£2,899.95**
- FT-2000** HF/6m All mode 100 Watts transceiver RX: 30kHz - 60MHz ..... **£2,249.95**
- FT-950** HF/6m 100 watt transceiver with DSP & ATU RX 30kHz - 56MHz ..... **£1,259.95**
- FT-450** Compact transceiver with IF DSP, HF+6m 1.8-54MHz, 100 Watts output ..... **£649.95**
- FT-450D** HF/6m LSB, USB, CW, AM, FM 100 Watt transceiver with built in ATU & 300Hz CW filter .... All for just **£839.95**

## MOONRAKER

- HT-90E** 2m single band transceiver with full 5 watts output just ..... **£59.95**

The HT-90E is a brilliant compact radio, perfect for beginners to the hobby. Comes complete with battery, belt clip, antenna, and rapid charger all for under £60 quid! Everything you need to get on air is in the box!



## QUANSHENG

Authorised dealer

- TG-UV2** dual band 2/70cm 5 Watts with 200 memories ..... **Only £81.95**
- TG-UV2-ELEM** Battery Eliminator **£9.95**
- TG-UV2-SPK** Speaker microphone ..... **£9.95**
- TG-UV2-CASE** Leather case ..... **£9.95**
- TG-UV2-PROG** Programming cable and software ..... **£19.95**





New appointed UK dealer! New lower prices on these smash hit antennas from the U.S.

**Chameleon V1** HF/VHF/UHF 11 bands 80-70cm multiband base antenna 500W SSB.....**£149.95**  
**Chameleon V2** HF/VHF/UHF 11 bands 80-70cm multiband mobile antenna 200W SSB.....**£99.95**

**Chameleon Zepp** HF Multiband is a brilliant base or portable stealth antenna working 10-80m with 600 Watts SSB maximum.....**£129.95**



**Chameleon Accessories**

Chameleon 13ft 4 section heavy duty air cushioned antenna stand.....**£79.95**  
 Chameleon heavy duty specially designed carry bag (antenna acc not inc) ..**£79.95**  
 Chameleon 9:1 Unun 500 Watts completely waterproof housing.....**£29.95**

**Chameleon V3** HF/VHF/UHF 160-70cm ultimate portable antenna 250W SSB.....**£349.95**



**Chameleon V4** HF/VHF 20-6m Ultra portable antenna, dipole or end fed 250W SSB.....**£109.95**



**MOONRAKER Yagi Antennas**

All Yagis have high quality gamma match fittings with stainless steel fixings! (excluding YG4-2C)

**YG27-4** Dual band 2/70 4 Element (Boom 42") (Gain 6.0dBd) .....**£59.95**  
**YG4-2C** 2 metre 4 Element (Boom 48") (Gain 7dBd) .....**£29.95**  
**YG5-2** 2 metre 5 Element (Boom 63") (Gain 10dBd) .....**£59.95**  
**YG8-2** 2 metre 8 Element (Boom 125") (Gain 12dBd).....**£79.95**  
**YG11-2** 2 metre 11 Element (Boom 185") (Gain 13dBd).....**£119.95**  
**YG3-4** 4 metre 3 Element (Boom 45") (Gain 8dBd).....**£69.95**  
**YG5-4** 4 metre 5 Element (Boom 104") (Gain 10dBd).....**£79.95**  
**YG3-6** 6 metre 3 Element (Boom 72") (Gain 7.5dBd).....**£69.95**  
**YG5-6** 6 metre 5 Element (Boom 142") (Gain 9.5dBd).....**£89.95**  
**YG13-70** 70 cm 13 Element (Boom 76") (Gain 12.5dBd) .....**£54.95**



**MOONRAKER Multiband Mobile**

Why buy loads of different antennas when Moonraker has one to cover all! SPX series has a unique fly lead and socket for quick band changing

**SPX-100** 9 Band plug n' go portable, 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m, Length 165cm retracted just 0.5m, Power 50W complete with 38<sup>th</sup> PL259 or BNC fitting to suit all applications, mobile portable or base ... brilliant! .....**£44.95**  
**SPX-200** 6 Band plug n' go mobile, 6/10/15/20/40/80m, Length 130cm, Power 120W, 3/8<sup>th</sup> fitting .....**£39.95**  
**SPX-200S** 6 Band plug n' go mobile, 6/10/15/20/40/80m, Length 130cm, Power 120W, PL259 fitting .....**£44.95**  
**SPX-300** 9 Band plug n' go mobile, 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m, Length 165cm, High Power 200W, 3/8<sup>th</sup> fitting .....**£54.95**  
**SPX-300S** 9 Band plug n' go mobile, 6/10/12/15/17/20/30/40/80m, Length 165cm, High Power 200W, PL259 fitting .....**£59.95**  
**AMPRO-MB6** 6 Band mobile 6/10/15/20/40/80m, length 220cm, 200W, 3/8<sup>th</sup> fitting, (great for static use or even home base - can tune on four bands at once).....**£74.95**

**MOONRAKER ZL Special Yagi Antennas**

The ZL special gives you a massive gain for the smallest boom length ... no wonder they are our best selling yagi's!

**ZL5-2** 2 Metre 5 Ele, Boom 95cm, Gain 9.5dBd .....**£59.95**  
**ZL7-2** 2 Metre 7 Ele, Boom 150cm, Gain 11.5dBd .....**£69.95**  
**ZL12-2** 2 Metre 12 Ele, Boom 315cm, Gain 14dBd .....**£99.95**  
**ZL7-70** 70cm 7 Ele, Boom 70cm, Gain 11.5dBd .....**£39.95**  
**ZL12-70** 70cm 12 Ele, Boom 120cm, Gain 14dBd .....**£49.95**

**MOONRAKER HB9CV**

Brilliant 2 element beams ... ideal for portable use

**HB9-70** 70cm (Boom 12") .....**£24.95**  
**HB9-2** 2 metre (Boom 20").....**£29.95**  
**HB9-4** 4 metre (Boom 23").....**£39.95**  
**HB9-6** 6 metre (Boom 33").....**£49.95**  
**HB9-627** 6/2/70 Triband (Boom 45").....**£69.95**



**MOONRAKER Halo Loops**

Our most popular compact antennas, great base, mobile, portable, or wherever!

**HLP-2** 2 metre (size approx 300mm square).....**£24.95**  
**HLP-4** 4 metre (size approx 600mm square).....**£34.95**  
**HLP-6** 6 metre (size approx 800mm square).....**£39.95**



**MOONRAKER G5RV Wire Antennas**

The most popular wire antenna available in different grades to suit every amateur .... All from just £24.95!

**G5RV-HSS** Standard Half Size Enamelled Version, 51ft Long, 10-40 Metres .....**£24.95**  
**G5RV-FSS** Standard Full Size Enamelled Version, 102ft Long, 10-80 Metres .....**£29.95**  
**G5RV-DSS** Standard Double Size Enamelled Version, 204ft Long, 10-160 Metres.....**£54.95**  
**G5RV-HSH** Half Size Hard Drawn Version, pre-stretched, 51ft Long, 10-40 Metres .....**£29.95**  
**G5RV-FSH** Full Size Hard Drawn Version, pre-stretched, 102ft Long, 10-80 Metres .....**£34.95**  
**G5RV-HSF** Half Size Original High Quality Flexweave Version, 51ft Long, 10-40 Metres .....**£34.95**  
**G5RV-FSF** Full Size Original High Quality Flexweave Version, 102ft Long, 10-80 Metres.....**£39.95**  
**G5RV-HSP** Half Size Original PVC Coated Flexweave Version, 51ft Long, 10-40 Metres.....**£39.95**  
**G5RV-FSP** Full Size Original PVC Coated Flexweave Version, 102ft Long, 10-80 Metres.....**£44.95**  
**G5RV-HSX** Half Size Deluxe Version with 450 Ohm ladder, 51ft Long, 10-40 Metres.....**£49.95**  
**G5RV-FSX** Full Size Deluxe Version with 450 Ohm ladder, 102ft Long, 10-80 Metres.....**£54.95**

**Accessories**

**G5RV-IND** Convert any half size G5RV to full with these great inductors, adds 8ft on each leg .....**£24.95**  
**MB-9 Choke Balun** for G5RV to reduce RF Feedback.....**£39.95**  
**TSS-1** Pair of stainless steel springs to take the tension out of a G5RV or similar .....**£19.95**

**DIAMOND ANTENNA Yagi Antennas**

Diamond performance from the superb Diamond factory "NEW" lower prices!

**A502HB** 6m 2 Elements, Power 400W, Gain 6.3dB, Radial Length 3m.....**£99.95**  
**A144S10R** 2m 10 Elements, Power 50W, Gain 11.6dB, Boom Length 2.13m.....**£86.95**  
**A144S5R** 2m 5 Elements, Power 50W, Gain 9.1dB, Boom Length 95cm.....**£47.95**  
**A430S15R** 70cm 15 Elements, Power 50W, Gain 14.8dB, Boom Length 224cm.....**£69.95**  
**A430S10R** 70cm 10 Elements, Power 50W, Gain 13.1dB, Boom Length 119cm.....**£52.95**

**MOONRAKER HF Mobiles**

Get great results with the Moonraker range of HF mobiles! ... from as little as £19.95!

**AMPRO-10** 28MHz, Length 220cm, 38<sup>th</sup> fitting (slimline design).....**£19.95**  
**AMPRO-12** 24MHz, Length 220cm, 38<sup>th</sup> fitting (slimline design).....**£19.95**  
**AMPRO-15** 21MHz, Length 220cm, 38<sup>th</sup> fitting (slimline design).....**£19.95**  
**AMPRO-17** 18MHz, Length 220cm, 38<sup>th</sup> fitting (slimline design).....**£19.95**  
**AMPRO-20** 14MHz, Length 220cm, 38<sup>th</sup> fitting (slimline design).....**£19.95**  
**AMPRO-30** 10MHz, Length 220cm, 38<sup>th</sup> fitting (slimline design).....**£19.95**  
**AMPRO-40** 7.0MHz, Length 220cm, 38<sup>th</sup> fitting (slimline design).....**£19.95**  
**AMPRO-80** 3.5MHz, Length 220cm, 38<sup>th</sup> fitting (slimline design).....**£24.95**  
**AMPRO-160** 1.8MHz, Length 220cm, 38<sup>th</sup> fitting (heavy duty design).....**£59.95**  
**ATOM-20S** 14MHz, Length 130cm, PL259 fitting (compact design).....**£24.95**  
**ATOM-40S** 7.0MHz, Length 165cm, PL259 fitting (compact design).....**£26.95**  
**ATOM-80S** 14MHz, Length 165cm, PL259 fitting (compact design).....**£29.95**

**MOONRAKER VHF/UHF Mobiles**

**GF151** Glass Mount 2/70cm, Gain 2.9/4.3dBd, Length 78cm complete with 4m cable and PL259 .....**£29.95**  
**MRM-100** MICRO MAG 2/70cm, Gain 0.5/3.0dBd, Length 55cm, 1" magnetic base with 4m coax and BNC .....**£19.95**  
**MR700** 2/70cm, Gain 0/3.0dBd, Length 50cm, 3/8 fitting .....**£9.95**  
**MR777** 2/70cm, Gain 2.8/4.8dBd, Length 150cm, 3/8 fitting .....**£19.95**  
**MRQ525** 2/70cm, Gain 0.5/3.2dBd, Length 43cm, PL259 fitting (high quality).....**£19.95**  
**MRQ500** 2/70cm, Gain 3.2/5.8dBd, Length 95cm, PL259 fitting (high quality).....**£26.95**  
**MRQ750** 2/70cm, Gain 5.5/8.0dBd, Length 150cm, PL259 fitting (high quality).....**£36.95**  
**MR2 POWER ROD** 2/70cm, Gain 3.5/6.5dBd, Length 50cm, PL259 fitting (fibreglass colinear).....**£26.95**  
**MR3 POWER ROD** 2/70cm, Gain 2.0/3.5dBd, Length 50cm, PL259 fitting (fibreglass colinear).....**£32.95**  
**MRQ800** 6/2/70cm Gain 3.0dB/5.0/7.5dBdBd, Length 150cm, PL259 fitting (high quality).....**£39.95**  
**MRQ273** 2/70/23cm Gain 3.5/5.5/7.5dBdBd, Length 85cm, PL259 fitting (high quality).....**£49.95**



**GP2500 All Band HF Vertical**

This is the perfect answer for anyone with limited space and requires no radials. Covering 80 through to 6M with a VSWR below 1.5:1!

Frequency 3.5-57MHz without tuner, Power 250 Watts, Length 7.13M

All at an amazing **£229.95!**

**GP2500F** fibreglass version of above.... **£279.95**

**MFJ Magnetic Loop**

**MFJ-1788X**

.....**£479.95**  
 Frequency 7 - 22MHz (40 - 15m) • Size: <1m (36in) loop • Feeder: 50 Ohms • Power: 150W • Remote control included • Auto band selection • Dual Fast/Slow tune buttons • Built-in cross-needle VSWR/Wattmeter



**MFJ-1786X** .....**£439.95**

Frequency 10 - 30MHz \* Size: <1m (36in) loop • Feeder: 50 Ohms • Power: 150W • Remote control & PSU included \* Auto band selection • Dual Fast/Slow tune buttons • Built-in cross-needle VSWR/Wattmeter

**MFJ-1782X** .....**£384.95**

Frequency 10 - 30MHz \* Size: <1m (36in) loop • Feeder: 50 Ohms • Power: 150W • Control box does not have SWR/PWR metering • No automatic band selection

**MOONRAKER Dual and Triband Colinear Verticals**

Diamond quality - Moonraker prices! These high gain antennas have been pre-tuned for your convenience, easy to use, easy to install, and a choice of connection ... look no further

**SQBM100P** 2/70cm 3.00/6.00dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 100cm SO239 .....**£49.95**  
**SQBM100N** 2/70cm 3.00/6.00dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 100cm N-Type .....**£54.95**  
**SQBM200P** 2/70cm, Gain 4.5/7.5dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 155cm, SO239 .....**£54.95**  
**SQBM200N** 2/70cm, Gain 4.5/7.5dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 155cm, N-Type .....**£59.95**  
**SQBM500P** 2/70cm, Gain 6.8/9.2dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 250cm, SO239 .....**£74.95**  
**SQBM500N** 2/70cm, Gain 6.8/9.2dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 250cm, N-Type .....**£79.95**  
**SQBM800N** 2/70cm, Gain 8.5/12.5dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 520cm, N-Type.....**£139.95**  
**SQBM1000P** 6/2/70cm, Gain 3.0/6.2/8.4dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 250cm, SO239 .....**£84.95**  
**SQBM1000N** 6/2/70cm, Gain 3.0/6.2/8.4dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 250cm, N-Type.....**£89.95**  
**SQBM223N** 2/70/23cm, Gain 4.5/7.5/12.5dBd, RX 25-2000MHz, Length 155cm, N-Type.....**£74.95**



Come and visit us at our Retail premises

**Moonraker UK Limited**  
**Cranfield Road**  
**Woburn Sands**  
**Bucks MK17 8UR**  
 Open Mon-Fri 9-5:30pm



We have massive stocks in our large warehouse



We import direct from all over the world



See us at many rallies throughout the country



### Cable



RG58 Standard, 5mm, 50 ohm, per metre	£0.35
RG58-DRUM-50 Standard, 5mm, 50 ohm, 50m reel	£14.95
RG58-DRUM-100 Standard, 5mm, 50 ohm, 100m reel	£24.95
RG58M Mil spec, 5mm, 50 ohm, per metre (best seller)	£0.60
RG58M-DRUM-50 new 50m reel of mil spec RG58 in a great handy size. only	£24.95
RG58M-DRUM-100 Mil spec, 5mm, 50 ohm, 100m reel	£44.95
RGMINI8 Mil spec, 7mm, 50 ohm, in grey per metre (amateur favourite)	£0.75
RGMINI8-DRUM-100 Mil spec, 7mm, 50 ohm, in grey 100m reel	£64.95
RG213 Mil spec, 9mm, 50 ohm, per metre	£1.30
RG213-DRUM-50 Mil spec, 9mm, 50 ohm, 50m reel	£59.95
RG213-DRUM-100 Mil spec, 9mm, 50 ohm, 100m reel	£109.95
WESTFLEX103 Mil spec, 10mm, 50 ohm, per metre	£1.75
WESTFLEX-DRUM-50 Mil spec, 10mm, 50 ohm, 50m reel	£79.95
WESTFLEX103-DRUM-100 Mil spec, 10mm, 50 ohm, 100m reel	£149.95
300-20M Ladder Ribbon, best USA quality, 300 ohm, 20m pack	£17.95
300-DRUM Ladder Ribbon, best USA quality, 300 ohm, 100m reel	£69.95
450-20M Ladder Ribbon, best USA quality, 450 ohm, 20m pack	£19.95
450-DRUM Ladder Ribbon, best USA quality, 450 ohm, 100m reel	£79.95

### Antenna Wire

Perfect for making your own antennas, traps, long wire aerials etc.

SEW-50 Multi stranded PVC covered wire, 1.2mm	£19.95
SCW-50 Enamelled copper wire, 1.5mm	£24.95
HCW-50 Hard Drawn bare copper wire, 1.5mm	£29.95
CCS-50 Genuine Copperweld copper clad steel, 1.6mm	£29.95
FW-50 Original Flexweave bare copper wire, 2mm	£34.95
FWPVC-50 Original clear PVC covered copper wire, 4mm	£44.95
FW-100 Original high quality flexweave antenna wire, 100m reel	£59.95
FWPVC-100 Original PVC coated flexweave antenna wire, 4mm, 100m reel	£79.95

### PAM-KIT

A great portable freestanding tripod which can be extended to 4m. Perfect for field days at a perfect price



.....just **£59.95** complete

### Rigging Accessories

Get rigged up, for full list of all options visit our website!

PULLEY-2 Adjustable pulley wheel for wire antennas, suits all types of rope	£24.95
GUYKIT-HD10 Complete heavy duty adjustable guying kit to suit upto 40ft masts	£54.95
GUYKIT-PT10 Complete light duty/portable guying kit to suit upto 40ft masts	£39.95
SPIDER-3 Fixed 3 point mast collar for guy ropes	£5.95
SPIDER-4 Fixed 4 point mast collar for guy ropes	£6.95
PTP-20 Pole to pole clamp to clamp up to 2" to 2"	£5.95
DPC-W Wire dipole centre to suit either 300 or 450ohm ladder line	£5.95
DPC-S Wire dipole centre with SO239 to suit cable feed connections	£6.95
DPC-A Dipole centre to suit 1/2 inch aluminium tube with terminal connections	£7.95
DPC-3 Dipole centre with SO239 socket with two 3/8" sockets to make mobile dipole	£6.95
DOGBONE-S Small ribbed wire insulator	£1.00
DOGBONE-L Large ribbed wire insulator	£1.50
DOGBONE-C Small ceramic wire insulator	£1.00
EARTHROD-C 4ft copper earth rod and clamp	£24.95
EARTHROD-CP 4ft copper plated earth rod and clamp	£16.95
G5RV-ES In-line SO239 replacement socket for 300 or 450 ohm ladder line	£6.95
AMA-10 Self amalgamating tape for connection joints, 10m length	£7.50

### Mounting Hardware & Clamps

We have all the mounting brackets you could possible want - for all options see our website

TRIPOD-HDA Free standing, heavy duty, fold away tripod, which adjusts from 50-65mm	£149.95
TRIPOD-25L Free standing heavy duty tripod to suit masts 65mm or less	£79.95
TRIPOD-20L Free standing heavy duty tripod to suit masts 2 inch or less	£74.95
TRIPOD-15L Free standing heavy duty tripod to suit masts 1.5 inch or less	£69.95
TK-36 Heavy duty galvanised pair of T & K brackets, 36 inches total length	£49.95
TK-24 Heavy duty galvanised pair of T & K brackets, 24 inches total length	£29.95
TK-18 Heavy duty galvanised pair of T & K brackets, 18 inches total length	£24.95
TK-12 Heavy duty galvanised pair of T & K brackets, 12 inches total length	£19.95
SO-9 Heavy duty galvanised single stand off bracket, 9 inches total length	£9.95
SO-6 Heavy duty galvanised single stand off bracket, 9 inches total length	£6.95
CHIM-D Heavy duty galvanised chimney lashing kit with all fixings, suitable for upto 2 inch	£24.95
CAR-PLATE Drive on bracket with vertical up stand to suit 1.5 or 2" mounting pole	£24.95
CROSS-2 Heavy duty cross over plate to suit 1.5 to 2" vertical to horizontal pole	£14.95
JOIN-200 Heavy duty 8 nut joining sleeve to connect 2 X 2" poles together	£19.95
PTM-S Pole mounting bracket with SO239 for mobile whips, suits upto 2" pole	£19.95

### "NEW" SWR-270 Dual Band VSWR & Power Meter

● Frequency: 120-500MHz ● Impedance: 52 Ohms  
● Power: 0-100W ● Measures forward/reflected power + VSWR ● Sockets: SO239  
Brilliant small and compact VSWR meter, at an amazing price and this month only **£27.95** with free postage



### Telescopic Masts

TMA-1 Aluminium mast ★ 4 sections 170cm each ★ 45mm to 30mm ★ Approx 20ft erect 6ft collapsed	£149.95
TMA-2 Aluminium mast ★ 8 sections 170cm each ★ 65mm to 30mm ★ Approx 40ft erect 6ft collapsed	£249.95
TMF-1 Fibreglass mast ★ 4 sections 160cm each ★ 50mm to 30mm ★ Approx 20ft erect 6ft collapsed	£149.95
TMF-1.5 Fibreglass mast ★ 5 sections 200cm each ★ 60mm to 30mm ★ Approx 30ft erect 8ft collapsed	£199.95
TMF-2 Fibreglass mast ★ 5 sections 240cm each ★ 60mm to 30mm ★ Approx 40ft erect 9ft collapsed	£249.95
TMF-3 Fibreglass mast ★ 6 sections 240cm each ★ 65-23mm ★ Approx 50ft erect 8ft collapsed	£299.95



### 20ft Mast Sets

(5ft Sections)

These heavy duty masts sets have a lovely push fit swaged sections to give a strong mast set. Ideal for portable or permanent installations. . . also available singly

MSP-125 4 section 1.25inch OD mast set	£39.95
MSP-150 4 section 1.50inch OD mast set	£44.95
MSP-175 4 section 1.75inch OD mast set	£49.95
MSP-200 4 section 2.00inch OD mast set	£59.95
MSPX-150 4 section 1.50 inch 5mm scaffold gauge (very heavy duty)	£69.95

### Portable Telescopic Masts

LMA-S Length 17.6ft open 4ft closed 2-1" diameter	£79.95
LMA-M Length 26ft open 5.5ft closed 2-1" diameter	£89.95
LMA-L Length 39ft open 7.2ft closed 2-1" diameter	£99.95
CARPLATE-HDT brilliant drive on plate with tilt - ideal to be used in conjunction with the portable telescopic masts and only	£44.95
CARPLATE-HD without tilt	£24.95



### Patch Leads

PL58-0.5 1/2m Standard RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead	£3.50
PL58-10 10m Standard RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead	£8.95
PL58-30 30m Standard RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead	£16.95
PL58M-0.5 1/2m Mil Spec RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead	£4.50
PL58M-10 10m Mil Spec RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead	£12.95
PL58M-30 30m Mil Spec RG58 PL259 to PL259 lead	£27.95
PL213-10 10m Mil Spec RG213 PL259 to PL259 lead	£18.95
PL213-30 30m Mil Spec RG213 PL259 to PL259 lead	£39.95
PL103-10 10m Mil Spec Westflex 103 PL259 to PL259 lead	£29.95
PL103-30 30m Mil Spec Westflex 103 PL259 to PL259 lead	£69.95

(All other leads and lengths available, ie. BNC to N-type, etc. Please phone for details)

### Connectors

PL259-6mm Standard plug for RG58	£0.99p
PL259-9mm Standard plug for RG213	£0.99p
PL259-7mm Standard plug for Mini8	£1.25p
PL259-6C Compression type for RG58	£2.50p
PL259-9C Compression type for RG213	£2.50p
PL259-103C Compression type for Westflex 103	£5.50
NTYPE-6 Compression type plug for RG58	£3.95
NTYPE-9 Compression type plug for RG213	£3.95
NTYPE-103 Compression type plug for westflex 103	£6.00
BNC-6 Compression type for RG58	£1.50
BNC-9 Compression type for RG213	£3.50
SO239-N Adapter to convert PL259 to N-Type male	£3.95
NTYPE-PL Adapter to convert N-Type to PL259	£3.95
BNC-PL Adapter to convert BNC to PL259	£2.00
BNC-N Adapter to convert BNC to N-Type male	£3.95
BNC-SMA Adapter to convert modern SMA radio to suit BNC	£3.95
SO239-SMA Adapter to convert modern SMA radio to suit SO239	£3.95
PL259-38 Adapter to convert SO239 fitting to 38" thread	£3.95

### MFJ Antenna Tuners

Now lower prices!

See our website for full details.

<b>AUTOMATIC TUNERS</b>	
MFJ-925 Super compact 1.8-30MHz 200W	£174.95
MFJ-926 remote Mobile ATU 1.6-30MHz 200W	£299.95
MFJ-927 Compact with Power Injector 1.8-30MHz 200W	£254.95
MFJ-928 Compact with Power Injector 1.8-30MHz 200W	£203.95
MFJ-929 Compact with Random Wire Option 1.8-30MHz 200W	£214.95
MFJ-991B 1.8-30MHz 150W SSB/100W CW ATU	£214.95
MFJ-993B 1.8-30MHz 300W SSB/150W CW ATU	£254.95
MFJ-994B 1.8-30MHz 600W SSB/300W CW ATU	£349.95
MFJ-998 1.8-30MHz 1.5kW	£664.95
<b>MANUAL TUNERS</b>	
MFJ-16010 1.8-30MHz 20W random wire tuner	£71.95
MFJ-902 3.5-30MHz 150W mini travel tuner	£102.95
MFJ-902H 3.5-30MHz 150W mini travel tuner with 4:1 balun	£127.95
MFJ-904 3.5-30MHz 150W mini travel tuner with SWR/PWR	£132.95
MFJ-904H 3.5-30MHz 150W mini travel tuner with SWR/PWR 4:1 balun	£152.95
MFJ-901B 1.8-30MHz 200W Versa tuner	£109.95
MFJ-971 1.8-30MHz 300W portable tuner	£122.95
MFJ-945E 1.8-54MHz 300W tuner with meter	£134.95
MFJ-941E 1.8-30MHz 300W Versa tuner 2	£144.95
MFJ-948 1.8-30MHz 300W deluxe Versa tuner	£164.95
MFJ-949E 1.8-30MHz 300W deluxe Versa tuner with DL	£184.95
MFJ-934 1.8-30MHz 300W tuner complete with artificial GND	£204.95
MFJ-974B 3.5-54MHz 300W tuner with X-needle SWR/WATT	£194.95
MFJ-969 1.8-54MHz 300W all band tuner	£219.95
MFJ-962D 1.8-30MHz 1500W high power tuner	£299.95
MFJ-986 1.8-30MHz 300W high power differential tuner	£359.95
MFJ-989D 1.8-30MHz 1500W high power roller tuner	£399.95
MFJ-976 1.8-30MHz 1500W balanced line tuner with X-needle SWR/WATT	£479.95



### MFJ Analysers

MFJ-229 UHF Digital Analyser 270-480MHz	£209.95
MFJ-249B Digital Analyser 1.8-170MHz	£264.95
MFJ-259B Digital Analyser 1.8-170MHz	£269.95
MFJ-269 Digital Analyser 1.8-450MHz	£369.95
MFJ-269PRO Digital Analyser 1.8-170/415-450MHz	£389.95
NEW MFJ-266 Digital Analyser 1.5-490MHz in stock now	£339.95



### LDG Tuners

LDG Z-817 1.8-54MHz ideal for the Yaesu FT-817	£119.95
LDG Z-100 Plus 1.8-54MHz the most popular LDG tuner	£134.95
LDG IT-100 1.8-54MHz ideal for IC-7000	£159.95
LDG Z-11 Pro 1.8-54MHz great portable tuner	£159.95
LDG KT-100 1.8-54MHz ideal for most Kenwood radios	£174.95
LDG AT-897Plus 1.8-54MHz for use with Yaesu FT-897	£179.95
LDG AT-100 Pro 1.8-54MHz	£199.95
LDG AT-200 Pro 1.8-54MHz	£209.95
LDG AT-1000 Pro II 1.8-54MHz continuously	£469.95
LDG AT-600Pro 1.8-54MHz with upto 600W SSB	£299.95
LDG YT-450 designed for FT-450 & FT-950 in stock now	£224.95



### AVAIR SWR Meters

AV-20 (3.5-150MHz) (Power to 300W)	£39.95
AV-40 (144-470MHz) (Power to 150W)	£39.95
AV-201 (1.8-160MHz) (Power to 1000W)	£49.95
AV-400 (14-525MHz) (Power to 400W)	£49.95
AV-601 (1.8-160/140-525MHz) (Power to 1000W)	£69.95
AV-1000 (1.8-160/430-450/800-930/1240-1300MHz) (Power to 400W)	£79.95



### MOONRAKER Power Supplies

PS30SWII 25A continuous switch mode PSU with variable output voltage and cigar socket also includes noise offset function. All for just	£89.95
QJ-PS30II 30A continuous, includes lovely large meter displays and large rear terminals for that thick power cable on high powered rigs. Amazing at just	£79.95
QJ-PS50II 50A continuous, same as above with lovely large displays and large rear terminals for that thick power cable on high powered rigs	£109.95



### NEW 50m Coax Drums

Perfect size reels of cable at the perfect price - why have they not been available before! From stock we have the following:-

RG58 Standard	£14.95
RG58 Mil spec	£24.95
RG213 Mil spec	£59.95
WESTFLEX 103	£79.95



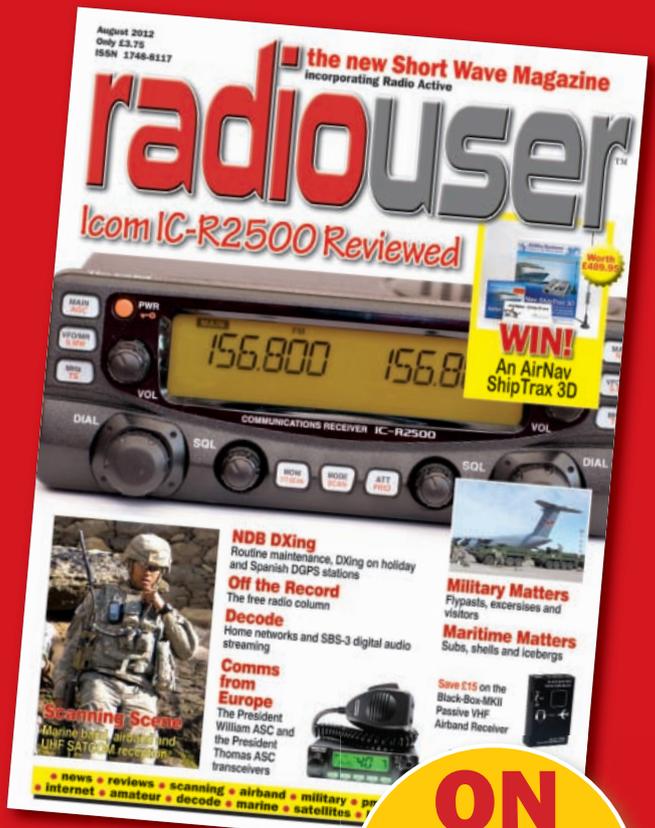
# the new Short Wave Magazine

# radiouser

## RADIOUSER AUGUST

incorporating Radio Active

- **Icom IC-R2500 Wideband Mobile Receiver**  
*Mike Richards reviews the IC-R2500 analogue wideband receiver, with easy to use PC control*
- **Scanning Scene**  
*Bill Robertson looks at marine SAR frequencies, an SDR handheld transceiver and at UHF SATCOM*
- **Decode**  
*Mike Richards deals with some of the practical issues associated with networking radio equipment in the shack, including the Kinetic SBS-3*
- **Competition**  
*Your chance to win an AirNav ShipTrax 3D*
- **Military Matters**  
*Pat Carty reports on the American Memorial Day Observance, a parachute drop in Normandy, a B-52 Global Power Mission and Exercise Saber Strike*
- **Sky High**  
*Godfrey Manning recommends some sources of frequency and aeronautical related information*
- **DXTV**  
*Keith Hamer and Garry Smith bring you their roundup of interesting catches from Eastern Europe, the Middle East and South America*
- **Maritime Matters**  
*Robert Connolly looks at SUBFACTS and GUNFACTS, the use of UHF handheld transceivers on cruise ships and the International Ice Patrol*
- **Airband News**  
*David Smith reports on a podcast for pilots, measures to minimise congestion during the Olympics and a new craze in Japan*
- **Radio Events**
- **LM&S Broadcast Matters**  
*Chrissy Brand brings you her roundup of readers' reports and DXing explained*
- **News and Products**  
*The AOR LA400 magnetic loop antenna and the Etón G2 Reporter receiver*
- **Spectral Analysis**  
*Mike Richards shows you how to use MDS Audio Spectrum Analyzer*
- **Airshow & Events Guide**
- **NDB DXing**  
*Robert Connolly provides advice on keeping your antennas serviceable and looks at links to information on Spanish DGPS stations*
- **Radio Related Websites**  
*Chrissy Brand's compilation includes an e-book on Chinese jammers, the Stitcher smartphone app and news of an international radio festival*
- **Off the Record**  
*Oscar reports on the forthcoming retirement of a veteran talk show host and brings you a roundup of free radio activity in Ireland and the UK*
- **Comms from Europe**  
*Simon Parker reviews the President William ASC and President Thomas ASC transceivers*
- **Software Spot**  
*A great collection for the summer*
- **Exclusive RadioUser Special Offer**  
*Your chance to save £15.00 when you buy a Black-Box-MKII passive VHF airband receiver in our latest exclusive special offer*
- **Radio Book Store** New 2012 titles in stock
- **Trading Post** Second-hand bargains



August 2012  
July £3.75  
ISSN 1748-8117

the new Short Wave Magazine  
incorporating Radio Active

# radiouser

Icom IC-R2500 Reviewed

WIN!  
An AirNav ShipTrax 3D

NEWS  
REVIEWS  
SCANNING  
AIRBAND  
MILITARY  
PR  
INTERNET  
AMATEUR  
DECODE  
MARINE  
SATELLITES

**ON SALE NOW**

**Available from all good newsagents**  
**Price £3.75**



# radiouser

see [www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk](http://www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

RadioUser is published by: PW Publishing Ltd.,  
Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach,  
Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.  
Tel: 0845 803 1979

# The Green Light Labs GPS-710

Our keen v.h.f. author Tim Kirby G4VXE has enjoyed himself trying out an add-on GPS unit

As regular readers will know, I always enjoy the combination of Amateur Radio and mapping technologies. So I was thrilled with the Editor offered me the chance to review the Green Light Labs GPS-710. It's a GPS receiver which can

be readily used with the Kenwood 710 series for Automatic Packet Reporting System (APRS) applications.

## The Product

Green Light Labs say about the product,



"The GPS-710 is a custom built, uncluttered, plug-and-play solution for adding a stand-alone GPS to your Kenwood TM-D710 or RC-D710 radios. It uses an excellent 20 channel SiRF-III GPS chipset (with WAAS, ENGOS, and MSAS augmentation) that can acquire GPS lock from a cold start in well under 60 seconds.

"The active internal antenna has proven to be extremely capable of maintaining GPS lock, even in very unfavourable mobile installations. The GPS remains powered even while the radio is off, and provides data immediately when the radio is powered on – instantaneous position lock. The GPS-710 draws about two-tenths of a Watt from the line, and does not present a significant stand-by drain to an automobile battery."

## Practical Installation

So, having read the press release 'puff' – what about the practical installation aspects? Installation of the unit is very straightforward. It fits behind the operations panel of the TM-D710 with a piece of 'high bond' adhesive tape which the manufacturers claim is good up to temperatures of 200°C (I was unable and, indeed, unwilling to verify this!).

Two cables connect the GPS unit to the operating head, the first for the GPS connection is a jack lead and the data jumper is an RJ-45. Both those cables are supplied with the GPS unit.

The remaining lead to be connected is the RJ-45 connection between the main body of the rig and the operating head – so just disconnect that from the operating head and place it into the GPS socket so, that it's in line with the head unit. That's it!

There's the ability to connect an





external device such as a laptop through a serial connection, using a jack plug. This is in case you want to run an APRS program such as *UI-View* or *APRSIS32*.

There are details of a suitable interface on the Green Light Labs website: [www.greenlightlabs.com/gps-710/PC\\_Interface.htm](http://www.greenlightlabs.com/gps-710/PC_Interface.htm) I didn't have the interface to try this out, but there should be no issue as the GPS passes through the serial connection and shouldn't alter the required PC configuration.

#### Data Sheet

Instructions are in the form of a data sheet provided, and are clear and easy to follow. It's nice that as the unit is specifically aimed at being used with the Kenwood APRS radios, the exact menu settings that are required are documented, so you should encounter no problems with set-up.

After set-up, the GPS found a fix very quickly, even inside – perhaps 45 seconds or so. The great thing though, is that as it's 'always on' once you've connected it up to power, your position will always be available.

#### In Operation

I used the GPS-710 in conjunction with a TM-D710 kindly lent by Kenwood UK. As described, the GPS very quickly found my position, even indoors, so that once the rig was turned on, the GPS indicator on the rig's display showed that a GPS fix was available.

As well as providing positional information, the GPS provides an accurate time source and this is used to set the clock on the TM-D710.

I set one of the receivers of the TM-D710 onto 144.800MHz and enabled the internal TNC. Very quickly the rig

started beeping with the APRS reports that I was receiving and as a result of the GPS being available, a distance and bearing to each station was shown (assuming that the station was sending Latitude/Longitude information).

I found that the position of the GPS unit and operating head wasn't too critical. Inside the house, it wasn't right by the window for example. If you mount it in the car, you'll want to get the operating head out in the open if you can – which of course makes sense from being able to see it in any case. I found in a quick test that it worked absolutely fine on the passenger seat as a temporary installation.

#### Really Enjoyed!

Like the last time I had the opportunity to review some APRS equipment, I really enjoyed the GPS-710. It's a simple and self-contained way of connecting a GPS to the TM-D710 and may well appeal if you don't want to fiddle around with interfacing a more generic GPS unit.

I loved the ability to drive around with the rig in the car sending positional information and for the information to be displayed on the APRS system (for example, the website <http://aprs.fi>) You might use such a system to transmit the position of your special event or Field Day station, or the **Camb-Hams Group** used APRS to good effect recently, displaying where they were on their journey to Mull for their DXpedition.



#### Overall Impression

The Green Light Labs GPS-710 did exactly what was asked of it and provides a compact and efficient way of providing GPS information for your Kenwood APRS mobile rig. My grateful thanks to **David Wilkins G5HY** for his loan of the GPS unit and for the Kenwood TM-D710 APRS rig to test it with. It's available from **LAM Communications** for £109.95 plus p&p. (See their website [http://www.lamcommunications.net/product\\_info.php?products\\_id=1524](http://www.lamcommunications.net/product_info.php?products_id=1524))

**LAM Communications Ltd.**  
 52 Sheffield Road  
 Hoyland Common  
 Barnsley  
 South Yorkshire S74 0DQ  
 Tel: (01226) 361700  
 E-mail: [lamcomms@hotmail.com](mailto:lamcomms@hotmail.com)  
 Website: [www.lamcommunications.net/](http://www.lamcommunications.net/)

# KENWOOD

## Peerless Pathfinder



# TM-D710E

Multi Communicator 144/430MHz FM DUAL BANDER

Take an advanced FM transceiver, add today's most exciting developments in radio communications – including EchoLink®, AX.25, and the latest features of APRS® – and you'll have the remarkable Multi Communicator. Kenwood's new TM-D710E dual bander takes mobile communications to the next level.

EchoLink® is a registered trademark of Synergenics, LLC.  
APRS® is a registered trademark of Bob Bruninga.

- Built-in 1200/9600bps TNC
- NMEA 0183 GPS I/O Port
- APRS® Weather Station Ready
- Large LCD Panel with 2 Backlight Colours (Amber/Green)
- Dual Receive on Same Band (VxV, UxU)
- 1,000 Multifunction Memory Channels
- Multiple Scan & Visual Scan
- EchoLink® Ready

Available from all official Kenwood amateur radio dealers. For full details of our dealer network and all Kenwood amateur products contact your local dealer or Kenwood Electronics UK Limited. 01923 655284 e-mail [comms@kenwood-electronics.co.uk](mailto:comms@kenwood-electronics.co.uk)

**Kenwood Electronics UK Limited**  
[www.kenwood-electronics.co.uk](http://www.kenwood-electronics.co.uk)

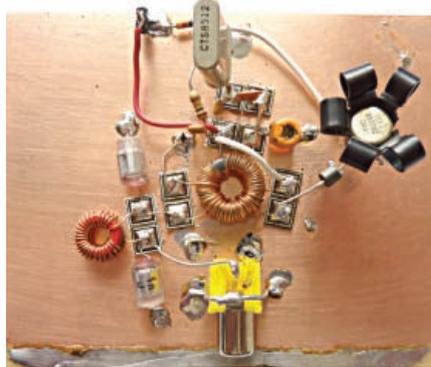


# One Device Transmitters

This month the Rev. George Dobbs G3RJV describes the fun QRP operators can get from coming on air with a transmitter using a single device. But don't forget to read the (most!) appropriate quotation!

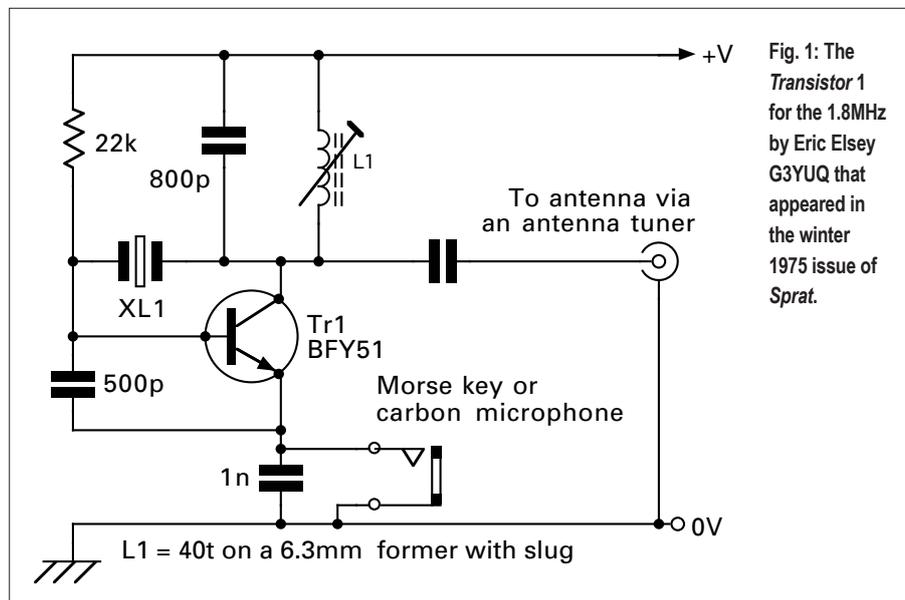
*"Now, I'm aware that it's not really worth it to roll your own radio equipment anymore – but it's not about what's 'worth it'. Gardening isn't worth all the trouble and expense and weather and bugs – but millions do it every Spring for exercise, therapy, the sheer pleasure of it, and, yes, because there's something really special about food you've grown yourself".*

**Rick Andersen KE3IJ**



"A one device transmitter can be a challenge and provide great fun!" says George G3RJV.

**W**elcome to *Carrying on the Practical Way (CotPW)*. Unfortunately, this year I was not able to attend the Dayton Hamvention in Ohio – the world's largest Amateur Radio event. My problem was that I had a sudden and unexpected seizure late in 2011 which meant an automatic withdrawal of my driver's licence for six months. Thankfully it has been diagnosed as a single event seizure and I now have a clean bill of health.



**Fig. 1: The Transistor 1 for the 1.8MHz** by Eric Elsey G3YUQ that appeared in the winter 1975 issue of *Sprat*.

But, as anyone who has visited the USA knows, it's virtually impossible to get around without a hire car. Quite a personal blow because I have attended the event every year for over 20 years. The real attraction for me is the associated QRP activity called 'Four Days in May' (FDIM) run by the QRP ARCI, the largest American QRP organisation.

The FDIM feature adds an extra day to the Dayton Hamvention by running a whole day of QRP seminars on the Thursday before beginning the Hamvention on the Friday. There are also special QRP events every evening in the hotel block booked by QRP ARCI.

However, being unable to attend Dayton did allow me to attend another, much smaller but nevertheless excellent, Amateur Radio event. I attended the annual meeting of the **Spanish QRP Club** in Sinarcas, about 100km from Valencia. My wife, 'Jo' attended as my driver and minder. **Nando Domingo EA5AHN**, the EA QRP Club President was our host.

It proved to be a delightful and informal weekend with lectures, a flea market and a club QRP station using home-brew and commercial equipment. **Bernie McIntosh GM4WZG** (a fluent Spanish speaker) also attended with his wife. If you fancy a laid back weekend with fellow QRPers in a lovely part of Spain, I can commend this annual event. Two days of QRP that could fit in with a holiday in this area of Spain!

I met many Spanish QRO operators and radio constructors including **Joan Morros EA3FXF**. I was especially pleased to meet Joan as he had contributed an article to the G QRP Club Journal *Sprat*, describing a novel little transceiver called *The Flea*. The project was based on an old transmitter design call the *Cubic Incher* by **Dennis Monticelli AE6C** that appeared in *QST* for July 1982. This diminutive transmitter used only one transistor and was capable of 2W of r.f. output.

## Single Device Transmitters

There have been several designs published over the years for single device (transistor or valve) transmitters. One of the earliest I recall was the *Transistor 1* for the 1.8MHz (1.8 to 2.0MHz) by **Eric Elsey G3YUQ**, which appeared in the winter 1975 issue of *Sprat*. The circuit is shown in **Fig. 1**.

The circuit is a basic Pierce oscillator with the crystal (XL1) providing the feedback and frequency control. The collector load is a tuned circuit using a capacitor and home-wound coil. Eric's coil was 40 turns of 0.27mm (32s.w.g.) wire wound on 6.6mm (0.25in) inch diameter former with adjustable core (slug). The core is adjusted for best output.

The prototype used 3 PP3 batteries in series to provide 27V. With this voltage the output was some 1.5W. An interesting feature was to use a carbon microphone in place of the key in the emitter. This could generate an amplitude modulated (a.m.) signal although it gave only about half the power output and the modulation is downwards; an increase in the audio (voice) input gives a decrease in the power output.

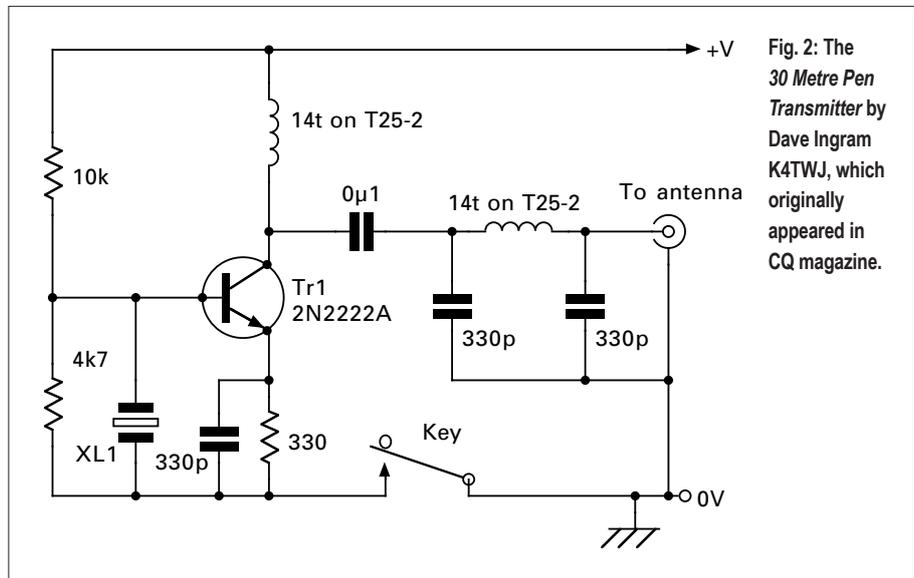
The modulation technique reminded me of my earliest days in Amateur Radio when my equipment was a 1.8MHz valved transmitter. I keyed the 6L6 output valve in the cathode and used a carbon microphone in place of the key for a.m. transmissions. It was ideal for 'phone contacts with local stations. **Note:** 1.8MHz band crystals can be obtained through the G QRP Club.

Another example of a single device transmitter, **Fig. 2** shows the *30 metre Pen Transmitter* by **Dave Ingram K4TWJ** who was (for many years) the QRP editor of the American *CQ* magazine and the author of over 25 books on radio construction and Morse keys.

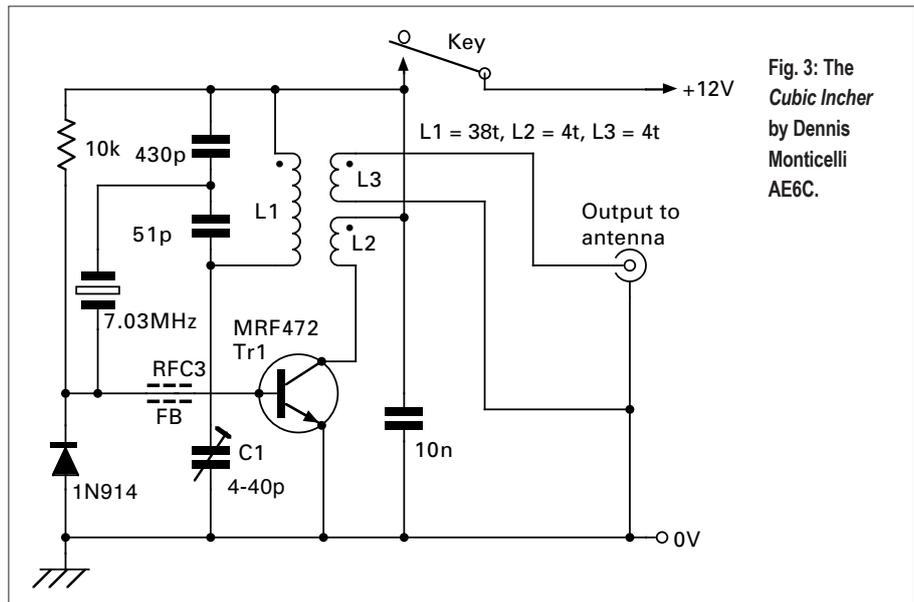
My favourite K4TWJ book is *Keys, Keys, Keys*. I remember buying this affectionate book on the history of Morse keys when I was in the USA and then leaving it on the aircraft after my flight back home then finding it was not easy to replace it in the UK. Sadly, Dave died in January 2010. His *Pen Transmitter* appeared in *Sprat* magazine or summer 1992.

The transmitter uses one 2N2222 (or 2N3904) as a simple crystal oscillator. The whole transmitter fits into a plastic pen case (albeit large), and is powered from a 1.5V cigarette lighter battery. A small push button in the end cap acts as a key and the circuit is built point-to-point 'ugly' style. The crystal XL1 is a low profile (watch style) crystal on the 30 metre QRP frequency of 10.106MHz.

Although the power output is only 350mW Dave made contacts in five American states and several countries. A novelty transmitter, it must have been great fun to build and use!



**Fig. 2:** The *30 Metre Pen Transmitter* by **Dave Ingram K4TWJ**, which originally appeared in *CQ* magazine.



**Fig. 3:** The *Cubic Incher* by **Dennis Monticelli AE6C**.

### The Cubic Incher

The *Cubic Incher* by **Dennis Monticelli AE6C** – based on the EA3FXF *Flea* – is shown in **Fig. 3**. The secret of this little transmitter is the careful impedance matching obtained by the transformer, T1.

The windings on T1 must be connected the correct way around to ensure phase matching. In the original article the winding diagram for T1 was incorrect as I found out when I attempted to replicate the project. Dennis AE6C used the medium power MRF472 transistor, not easy to find these days but there are several similar types.

The radio frequency choke (r.f.c.) in the base of the transistor is simply a ferrite bead slipped over the base lead. The output does require the addition of a low-pass filter for suppression of harmonic outputs. The crystal, XL1 must be a fundamental type – that is a crystal resonant on the actual frequency of the band.

Several updates of the *Cubic Incher* have appeared over the years. Indeed,

**Henrik Landahl SM7ZFB** produced a 3.5MHz version, amending the values of C1, C2 and T1. Having not offered *PW* readers a project for 80m for some time, I decided to use Henrik's values and build the transmitter for that band. The final circuit is shown in **Fig. 4**.

As **Fig. 4** shows, I used a 2N3866 transistor mainly because I have several of them and they are easy to obtain. This gave me a power output of just above 1W. One of the problems of these simple, single device, transmitters is that they can produce a poor quality, often 'chirpy', c.w. note. I had no such problem from the circuit in figure 4. The transistor does require a heatsink as it gets quite warm, especially if the key is held down for any long period of time.

### Winding The Transformer

Winding T1 and getting the phase correct is the most difficult part of constructing the transmitter. The primary winding, L1, is 57 turns of 0.32mm (30 s.w.g.) wire wound on a T50-2 core. This winding occupies most of the circumference of

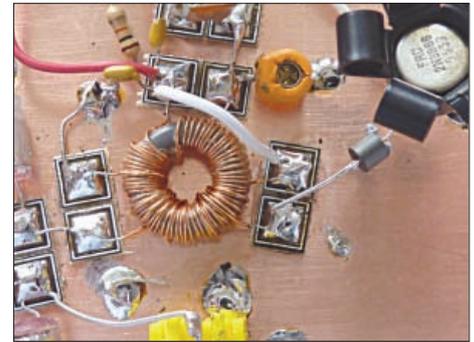
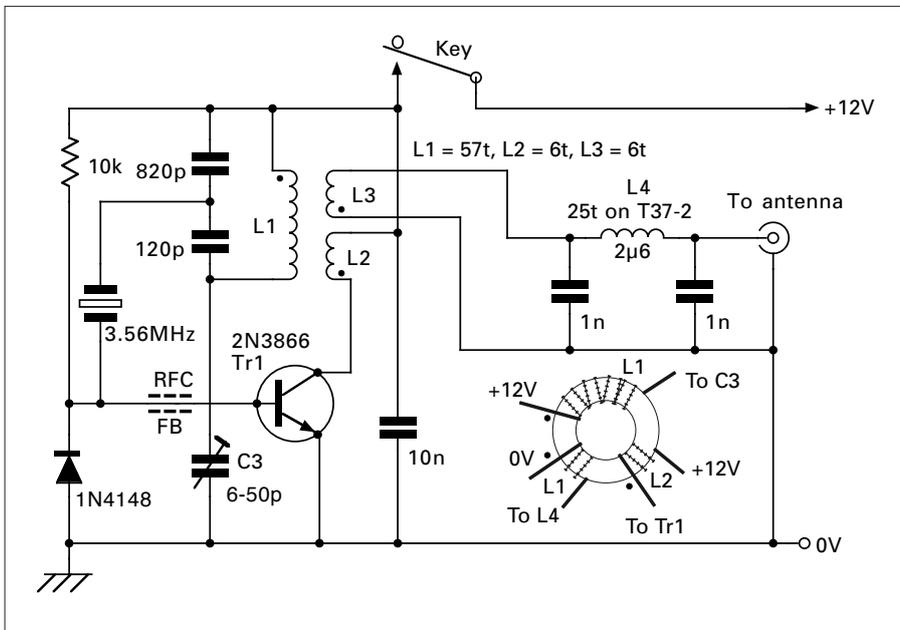


Fig. 4: Henrik Landahl SM7ZFB produced a 3.5MHz version of the *Cubic Incher*.

### Straightforward Circuit

The remainder of the circuit is straightforward. The crystal, XL1, is for the 80m QRP calling frequency on 3.56MHz. The diode I used was a 1N4148 but the 1N914 (or similar) could be used. C3 is a Murata 5mm trimmer capacitor; the orange coloured version covers 6 to 50pF.

The inductor L4, in the simple low-pass filter, is 25 turns of 0.32mm (30 s.w.g.) wire on a T37-2 core. A ferrite bead slipped over the base lead of the transistor is used for the r.f.c. Any small ferrite bead will serve and I used an FB-73-101.

The 2N3866 does require a fair sized heat-sink to keep it cool. The diagram in Fig. 5 shows an alternative low-pass filter for better harmonic rejection. I've been using the W3NQN low-pass filter designs for many years with good results. The filter in Fig. 5 is one of his later designs that's especially good at second harmonic rejection.

The design has slightly unusual capacitance values and these are made up using pairs of standard value capacitors connected in parallel. The values are given in Fig. 5.

When I completed my first version of Fig. 4 it didn't work! This was because of the incorrect core winding diagram in the original article. Replacing T1 with the windings as shown in Fig. 4 solved the problem. The transmitter gave a little over 1W of r.f. output with a clean sounding signal on an adjacent receiver.

Remember that, when testing the transmitter, to connect the output to an antenna of 50Ω impedance or a 50Ω dummy load or you may damage the transistor. This is a classic circuit design and with its 1W of output could be capable of useful contacts on the 3.5MHz band. There is a special satisfaction in making contacts on the air using only one transistor!

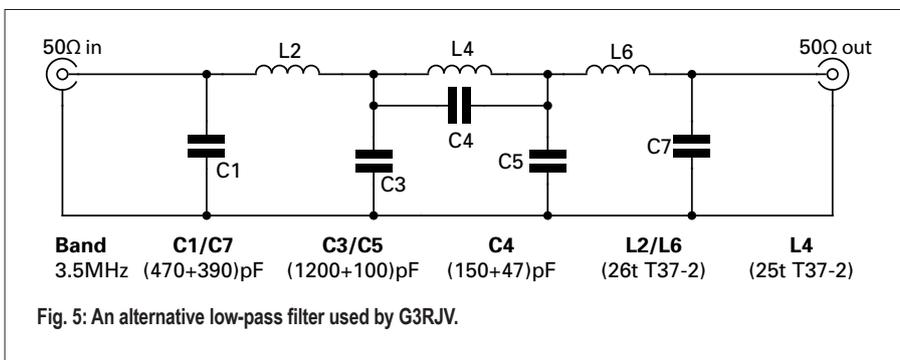


Fig. 5: An alternative low-pass filter used by G3RJV.

the core. The inductors L2 and L3 are secondary windings, wound over L1, either side of the core. The inset drawing in Fig. 4 shows the arrangement of the windings and the connections.

The leads with dots represent the start of each winding. For a right handed person, like me, I hold the core in the left hand and apply the windings clockwise. The inductor L1 requires nearly a metre of wire so care is required not to introduce kinks in the winding.

The first turn goes over the core and each pass through the core is one turn. In the diagram the beginning of L1 is marked with a dot and shown as going to "+12V". The end of the L1 winding nearly meets up with the beginning and comes from under the core; shown as "to C3".

In practice the best way to wind the coil is to keep the winding tight by holding the core firmly between the index finger and thumb and placing the turns tight alongside each other. Keep counting and hope the 'phone doesn't ring! The easiest way to retain the turns is to use bee's wax. I have advocated the use of bee's wax in coil winding for many years and keep a small block of it by my soldering station.

My usual method for securing a winding in place is to lay the wound coil on a piece of paper. Pull the turns

together so that the first and last turns are as far apart as possible and secure these with a small piece of clear adhesive tape to hold wires down to the paper.

Apply a hot soldering iron tip to the bee's wax so that molten wax drips onto the windings. This does no harm to the soldering iron tip as the surplus wax burns off and the tip can be wiped clean.

Lift the core from the paper and wipe the hot iron tip around it until the wax runs all over the windings. When the wax has cooled the windings will hold firmly in place.

An added advantage is that the secondary windings, L2 and L3 will also be held in place as they wound over L1. These windings are placed as shown in the diagram. Again they are wound clockwise, beginning of each winding marked by a dot. The beginning of L2 goes to Tr1 collector and the end goes to +12V. The beginning of L3 goes to ground and the end goes to L4 in the output filter.

A little care in winding and placing the leads of T1 should ensure that it works first time. I used 'Manhattan style' construction with insulated pads over a copper ground-plane and laid down six pads to take the wires from T1 and then built the rest of the circuit around T1.

**SHOWROOM & MAIL ORDER:**  
Unit 1, Purfleet Industrial Estate, Off Juliette Way, Aveley RM15 4YA

# Haydon Communications



**TEL: 01708 862524**  
**FAX: 01708 868441**

**SUMMER CLEARANCE SALE NOW ON**

TO ORDER ON-LINE SEE [www.haydon.info](http://www.haydon.info)

To contact our sales dept.  
E-mail: [admin@haydon.info](mailto:admin@haydon.info)

Mail Order & showroom open:  
Mon-Thurs: 10.00am - 4.00pm  
Friday: 10.00am - 3.00pm.  
Our showroom is 5 mins from "Dartford River Crossing"  
E&OE  
(next day delivery available £12.50 mainland)



**HF TRANCEIVERS**

<p><b>FT-950</b> HF + 6m IF DSP</p> <p>SALE <b>£1229.99</b></p> <p>FT-950 + MS-1228 ..... £1289.99</p>	<p><b>FT-897D</b> Includes DSP</p> <p>SALE <b>£775.00</b></p> <p>+ PSU <b>£845.00</b></p>	<p><b>FT-857D DSP</b> HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm.</p> <p>SALE <b>£675.00</b></p> <p>+ PSU <b>£745.00</b></p>	<p><b>NEW FT-450D</b> This is the latest IF DSP marvel from Yaesu. HF + 6m (500/300 CW filters as standard). New design + ATU.</p> <p>SALE <b>£819.99</b></p> <p>THE DSP ON THIS RECEIVER IS AMAZING!</p>	<p><b>FT-450</b> Amazing Rx front end performance.</p> <p>(IF DSP). HF + 6m (100W)</p> <p>LAST FEW <b>£599.99</b></p> <p>or FT-450AT (+ ATU) ..... £679.99 One customer claimed, "this is the best kept secret of the communications industry".</p>	<p><b>FT-817 ND</b> HF + 6m + 2m + 70cms. Incl's battery/charger + antennas.</p> <p>SALE <b>£525.00</b></p> <p>Optional case ..... £22.00 Extra spare battery ..... £59.99</p> <p><b>STAR BUY - FT-817ND + extra battery + case ..... £579.99</b></p>
<p><b>FT-2000</b> (100W HF + 6m).</p> <p>SPECIAL: FT-2000 BRAND NEW MARKED BOX ..... £2050.00</p> <p>SALE <b>£2149.99</b></p>	<p><b>MD-200</b> Broadcast quality dynamic mic. It sounds &amp; looks superb. Fits 8-pin round &amp; 8-pin modular radios.</p> <p>(Optional 6-pin modular adapter £19.99)</p> <p>SALE PRICE <b>£235.00</b></p> <p>Yaesu MD-100A8X ..... £129.99</p>	<p><b>ICOM IC-7600</b> HF + 6m in stock.</p> <p>SALE <b>£2799.00</b></p> <p>IC-7410 (HF + 6m) ..... £1589.99 IC-7000 (HF/6/2/70) ..... £1169.99 IC-7200 (HF + 6m) ..... £825.00 IC-9100 (HF-6/2/70) ..... £2795.00</p>	<p><b>TS-590S</b> HF + 6m</p> <p>Superb DSP Rx <b>£1265</b></p> <p>TS-480AT (HF-6m+ATU) ..... £769.99 TS-480HX (200W HF+6m) ..... £869.99 TS-2000E ..... £1469.00 TS-2000X ..... £1695.00</p>	<p><b>JUPITER 538CE</b> With ATU fitted <b>£1835.00</b></p> <p>This model accepts standard keyboard</p>	<p><b>LDG PRODUCTS</b></p> <p>YT-450 ATU for FT-450/FT-950 ..... £225.00 AT-100 PRO II 1.8-54MHz/125W ..... £184.99 AT-200 PRO II 1.8-54MHz/250W/10W ..... £209.99 AT-1000 PRO (1.8-54MHz) 1kw ..... £499.99 AT-897 plus bolt-on ATU-897 ..... £179.95 YT-100 ATU for 857/897 ..... £177.95 Z-817 ATU for FT-817 ..... £119.95 Z-100 plus ATU for FT-817 ..... £134.95 Z-11 PRO II (1.8-54MHz) 125W ..... £159.95 FT-Meter for 897/857 ..... £44.95 FTL-Meter Large meter/above ..... £79.95 IT-100 ATU IC-7000 ..... £159.99</p>
<p><b>FT-2000D</b> FT-2000D 200W</p> <p>SALE <b>£2750.00</b></p> <p>MD-100A8 + FT-2000D ..... £2860.00 FT-2000D + SP-2000 ..... £2899.99</p>				<p><b>TEN-TEC EAGLE 599</b> With ATU fitted <b>£1730</b></p>	

**VHF/UHF TX**

<p><b>YAESU FTM-350 R/E</b> 2m/70cm + APRS. Free GPS ant + DTMF mic.</p> <p>SALE <b>£449.99</b></p>	<p><b>YAESU FT-8900 R</b> 10/6/2/70. Incl's DTMF remote mic.</p> <p>SALE <b>£350.00</b></p>	<p><b>KENWOOD TM-D710</b> 2m, 70cm + APRS/TNC True dual bander</p> <p><b>£440.00</b></p>	<p><b>KENWOOD TMV-71E</b> 50W, 2m, 70cm dual Rx. Built-in "Echolink" facility &amp; more.</p> <p><b>£295.00</b></p>	<p><b>YAESU FT-7900 R/E</b> 2m + 70cm + wide Rx. Optional in-car kit <b>£39.99</b>.</p> <p>Incl's: Wide Rx + DTMF mic <b>£219.99</b></p>	<p><b>YAESU FT-2900 R/E THE GOLIATH OF MOBILES</b> 2m FM (75W). (Incl's free remote control DTMF mic)</p> <p><b>£142.99</b></p>
<p><b>YAESU VX-8DE</b> 6m + 2m + 70cm APRS.</p> <p>SALE <b>£365.00</b></p> <p>Add extra batt'y £379.00</p>	<p><b>YAESU VX-8E</b> 6m/2m/70cm. "APRS" with Rx- 0.5-1GHz. Incl's battery &amp; chgr.</p> <p>SALE <b>£299.99</b></p>	<p><b>ALINCO G-7E</b> 2m/70cm/23cm + wide Rx. FREE WATERPROOF CARRY BAG</p> <p><b>£329.99</b></p>	<p><b>KENWOOD TH-D72</b> 2m/70cm + APRS</p> <p>FREE MIC <b>£425.00</b></p>	<p><b>YAESU VX-3</b> Micro 2/70cm + wide Rx. Incl's battery/charger</p> <p>SALE <b>£159.99</b></p>	<p><b>YAESU FT-60</b> 2m + 70cm + wideband Rx. Includes battery/charger. <b>£179.99</b></p>

**PSUS**

<p><b>NISSEI PS-300</b> Features: ★ Over voltage protection ★ Short circuit current limited ★ Twin illuminated meters ★ Variable voltage (3-15V) latches 13.8V</p> <p>★ Additional "push clip" DC power sockets at rear. Dim's: 256(W) x 135(H) x 280(D)mm. A truly professionally made unit built to outlast most PSUs.</p> <p>30 AMP/12 VOLT PSU</p> <p>The goliath of PSUs</p> <p><b>TRUE 'LINEAR' PSU</b> OUR PRICE <b>£189.99</b></p>	<p><b>NISSEI MS-1228</b> 28A at 13.8V yet under 2kgs. (H 57mm, W 174mm, D 200mm approx). Fully voltage protected. Cigar socket &amp; extra sockets at front/rear. Ultra slim.</p> <p>NISSEI HAVE BECOME RENOWNED FOR PUTTING QUALITY FIRST, YET MAINTAINING A GOOD PRICING STRUCTURE. A TRULY SUPERB POWER SUPPLY UNIT</p> <p>'Smallest version to date' now with cigar socket.</p> <p>QUALITY MADE PRODUCT <b>£89.99</b></p>	<p><b>DIAMOND GSV-3000</b> "Linear power supply". 30A @ 13.8V. 1-15V variable. Diamond quality PSU</p> <p>OUR PRICE <b>£179.99</b></p>	<p><b>DIAMOND GZV-4000</b> Includes built-in extension speaker</p> <p>40AMP/13.8V R.S.U.</p> <p>SALE <b>£189.99</b></p> <p>GZV-2500 25 amp version of above. Sale price <b>£129.99</b></p>	<p><b>WATSON PSU</b></p> <p>Power-Mite NF 22amp ..... £79.95 Power max (25A) ..... £89.95 Power max (45) ..... £125.00 Power max (65) ..... £225.00 W-5A 5A (7A max) linear ..... £33.95 W-10A 25A (10A linear) ..... £59.95 W-25AM (25A linear) ..... £119.99</p>
--	---	--	--	--

**ANTENNAS**

<p><b>DIAMOND CP-6</b> A superb (diamond quality) 6 band trap vertical antenna with trap radials - "rotary" trap system allows "flat wall" mounting. 80m/40m/20m/15m/10m/6m. 200W SSB. HT 4.6m (15ft tall).</p> <p>SEND SAE FOR DATA SHEET</p> <p>OUR BEST SELLING VERTICAL</p> <p>SALE PRICE <b>£329.99</b></p>	<p><b>CUSHCRAFT BARGAINS</b></p> <p>MA5B Mini beam 10/12/15/17/20m ..... £499.99 A3S 3 ele yaegi (10-20m) ..... £575.99 A4S 4 ele yaegi (10 - 20m) ..... £649.99 R-8E 40 - 6m verticle ..... £499.99</p> <p><b>Standard &amp; Deluxe G5RV</b></p> <p>Half size 40-10m ..... £32.99 Full size 80-10m ..... £36.99 Half size Deluxe ..... £44.99 Full size Deluxe ..... £59.99 In-line choke balun for G5RV, etc ..... £39.99 Replacement dipole centres ..... £9.99</p>	<p><b>ATAS-120A</b> Military spec mobile antenna - superbly made. Covers HF + 6m + 2m + 70cm. *Fully automatic. (*certain Yaesu radios).</p> <p>SALE PRICE <b>£289.99</b></p>	<p><b>INTRUDER II</b> 11 band (80-10 6/2/70cm). PL-259 fitting. Collapses to 95cm (~ 3 ft).</p> <p><b>£39.99</b> (2 for £70.00)</p>	<p><b>NEW INTRUDER III</b> 12 band (80-10/6/2). PL-259 fitting. Includes WARC bands. Our best selling HF mobile.</p> <p><b>£59.99</b> (2 for £89.99)</p>
--	--	---	---	--

**ACCS**

<p><b>WONDER WAND</b> 1.8-450MHz BNC. Whip supplied. Ideal for FT-817. Optional desk stand + 5m patch <b>£24.99</b></p> <p><b>£129.99</b></p>	<p><b>MFJ-259B ANALYSER</b> 1.8-170MHz</p> <p>Case 259B <b>£29.99</b> MFJ-269 pro version ..... sale <b>£359.99</b> MFJ-260C 300W dummy load ..... £49.99 MFJ-901B ATU ..... £109.99 MFJ-969 Rollercoaster ATU (300W) ..... £219.99 MFJ-962D 1.5kW (metered) antenna tuner ..... our price <b>£279.99</b> MFJ-994B (600W) intelli tuner ..... £319.99</p>	<p><b>MFJ-269 ANALYSER</b> 1.8-170MHz + 70cm</p> <p>SALE <b>£325.00</b></p>	<p><b>MFJ-993B INTELLITUNER</b> Fully automatic (1.8-30MHz). 300W SSB.</p> <p>Easy to use ATU.</p> <p>SALE <b>£249.99</b></p>	<p><b>MFJ-949E</b> Large cross needle meter</p> <p>SALE <b>£179.99</b></p> <p>● 1.8-30MHz 300W ATU ● Large cross needle meter ● 30/300W PEP power meter ● VSWR ● 3-way antenna selector ● Internal balun + dummy load.</p>	<p><b>SGC</b></p> <p>SGC MAC-200 ..... sale <b>£239.99</b> SGC-239 ..... £199.99 SGC-237 ..... £309.99 SGC-230 ..... sale <b>£429.99</b> SGC-Smart lock ..... £69.99</p>
---	---	---	---	--	--

**GIZMOS**

<p><b>NEW SANGEAN ATS-909X</b> The ultimate all-mode portable shortwave + FM (76-108). Fully loaded portable with improved Rx thanks to a "dsp" tuner. Includes PSU, antenna, case, etc.</p> <p><b>£249.99</b> Del £10</p>	<p><b>AOR AR-5000A + 3</b> Probably the best all-rounder ever made. 10kHz-3GHz (all mode) wit "plus 3" add on's. We have 2 pieces - brand new and unused. Left over from a government contract. Grab one while you can!</p> <p><b>£2199</b></p> <p>Boxed, new and complete</p>	<p><b>ALINCO DJ-596E</b> 2m + 70cm Handie. Includes nickle metal N.M.H.I and charger.</p> <p>SALE <b>£119.99</b></p> <p>Includes free speaker mic</p>	<p><b>YAESU FT-270</b> 2m/5W handie. Incl's battery pack, mains charger, etc.</p> <p><b>£115.00</b></p>	<p><b>WOXUN HANDIES</b> all include battery, charger and antenna</p> <p>KG-UV6D "Pro Pack" ..... £159.95 New UV-6D 2m/70cm <b>£94.99</b></p> <p>KG-UVD1P (2m/70cm) <b>Special offer £79.99</b></p> <p>UVD1P/L special 4m/2m ..... £99.99 USB lead + s/ware ..... £21.00 BNC adapter ..... £6.00 Car chgr ..... £9.99 Spkr/mic ..... £15.99 Spare batt ..... £19.99</p>	<p><b>WOXUN KG-UV920R</b> NEW 2m/70cm.</p> <p><b>ORDER YOURS NOW</b> <b>£229.95</b></p>
--	--	---	---	--	---

## YAESU G-450C

Heavy duty rotator for HF beams, etc. Supplied with circular display control box

**WOW £335.99** or £389.99 with 25m cable/plugs

G-650C extra heavy duty rotator.....£379.99 or £429.99 with cable  
 G-1000DX extra heavy duty rotator.....£485.99 or £539.99 with cable  
 GS-065 thrust bearing.....£59.99  
 GC-035 lower mast clamps.....£35.99  
 Rotator cable & plugs:-.....40m £94.99 20m £69.99

## AR303

Quality rotator for VHF/UHF. Superb for most VHF-UHF Yagis, 3-core cable required. 3-core cable £1 per mtr. GS-050 stay bearing £39.99

**OUR PRICE £99.99**

## DIAMOND YAGIS

No tuning required

2m/5 element No tuning required SO-239 feed.....£47.99  
 2m/10 element No tuning required SO-239 feed.....£82.99  
 70cms/10 element No tuning required SO-239 feed.....£52.99  
 70cms/15 element No tuning required SO-239 feed.....£69.99  
 6m/2 element No tuning required SO-239 feed.....£94.99

## DIAMOND V-2000

6m + 2m + 70cm. 2 section (2.5m long) PL-259 fitting. Sale price **£119.99**

Superb quality.

## Q-TEK COLLINEARS (VHF/UHF) Del £10.00

X-30 GF 144/430MHz, 3/6dB (1.1m).....£49.99  
 X-50 GF 144/430MHz, 4.5/7.2dB (1.7m).....£64.99  
 X-300 GF 144/430MHz, 6.5/9dB (3m).....£89.99  
 X-510H GF 144/430MHz, 8.5/11dB (5.4m).....£149.99  
 X-627 GF 50/144/430MHz.....£99.99

## DUPLEXERS & TRIPLEXERS

MX-2000 50/144/430MHz Triplexer.....£84.99  
 TSA-6011 144/430/1200MHz Triplexer.....£84.99  
 MX-72 144/430MHz.....£39.99  
 MX-72 "N" 144/430.....£42.99  
 MX-62M (1.8-56MHz + 76-470MHz).....£79.99  
 MX-610 1.8-30MHz + 49-470MHz (S-239 conn's).....£99.99

## MOBILE ANTENNAS

Del £10.00

DB-7900 2m/70cm (5.5/7.2dB) 1.6m (PL-259).....£44.99  
 DB-770M 2m/70cm (3.5/5.5dB) 1m (PL-259).....£24.99  
 Diamond CR-8900 10/6/2m/70cm (1.26m).....£99.99  
 Diamond AZ-506 2m/70cm - only 0.67m long.....£39.99  
 PL-62M 6m/2m (1.4m) PL-259.....£23.99  
 PL-627 6m/2m/70cm (1.7m) PL-259.....£44.99

## RH-999 (new) RH-770H (BNC)

Rx: 50/144/430/1200MHz. BNC (plus SMA adapter). 51cm long. Rx: 40-1200MHz. **£89.99** post £5

2m/70cm Tx + wide Rx. High gain up to 5.5dB. **£59.99** P&P £5.00

## BUTTERNUT VERTICALS

HF-2V (80/40m).....£279.99  
 HF-6V (80/40/30/20/15).....£375.00  
 /10m.....£375.00  
 HF-9V (as HF-6V + 17/12 & 6m).....£425.00

## TONNA YAGIS

22089 9ele 2m.....£79.99  
 220811 11ele 2m.....£109.99  
 220817 17 ele 2m.....£139.95  
 220818 9ele 2m XD.....£129.95  
 220921 21ele 70cm.....£109.00  
 220089 9ele 2m (portable).....£86.99

## DOUBLE THICK FERRITE RINGS

A superb quality ferrite ring with incredible properties. Ideal for "R.F.I.". Width 12mm/OD35mm. 6 for £16.99 P&P £5.00  
 12 for £26.99 P&P £5.00  
 20 for £40.00 P&P £10.50

## COPPER ANTENNA WIRE ETC

Hard drawn (50m roll).....£40.00 P&P £7.50  
 New: 50m roll, stranded antenna wire.....£19.99 P&P £7.50  
 Flexweave (H/duty 50 mtrs).....£44.99 P&P £7.50  
 Flexweave H/duty (18 mtrs).....£21.99 P&P £7.50  
 Flexweave (PVC coated 18 mtrs).....£24.99 P&P £7.50  
 Flexweave (PVC coated 50 mtrs).....£59.99 P&P £7.50  
 Special 200mtr roll PVC coated flexweave.....£180.00 P&P £10.00  
 Copper plated earth rod (4ft) + wire clamp.....£16.99 P&P £8.00  
 Copper plated earth rod (4ft) as above + wire.....£27.99 P&P £8.00  
 New RF grounding wire (18m pack) PVC coated.....£24.99 P&P £5

## METALWORK & BITS (Del Phone)

2" mast-floor base plate.....£16.99  
 6" stand off brackets (no U-bolts).....£8.99  
 9" stand off brackets (no U-bolts).....£10.99  
 12" T & K brackets (pair).....£19.99  
 18" T & K brackets (pair).....£24.99  
 24" T & K brackets (pair).....£29.99  
 36" T & K bracket (pair) galvanised.....£42.99  
 U-bolts (1.5" or 2") each.....£2.00  
 8mm screw bolt wall fixings.....£1.70  
 8-nut universal clamp (2" to 2").....£9.99  
 2" extra long U-bolt/clamp.....£7.49  
 2" crossover plate with U-bolts.....£18.99  
 15" long (2") sleeve joiner (1.5" also available).....£18.99  
 3-way guy ring.....£8.99  
 4-way guy ring.....£10.99  
 Heavy duty guy kit (wire clamp, etc.).....£49.99  
 Set of 3 heavy duty fixing spikes (~0.7m long).....£29.99  
 30m pack (4.4m) 480kg B/F nylon guy.....£15.00  
 Roll of self-amalgamating tape 25mm x 10mtr.....£8.99

All our brackets are of high quality, British made and galvanised.

## HEAVY DUTY 30ft SWAGED MAST SET

5 sections, 2 inch x 6 foot long. Very heavy duty.

**SALE £74.99 PER SET** (delivery £15)  
**TWO SETS FOR £100.00** while stocks last (delivery £18)

## NEW SWAGED MAST SETS

24 foot mast. 1 1/2" - 4 sections (6ft long). **£49.99** OR 2 SETS **£84.99**  
 SALE: 3 SETS **£99.99**

24 foot mast. 1 1/4" - 4 sections (6ft long). **£46.99** OR 2 SETS **£78.99**  
 SALE: 3 SETS **£95.00**

## H/DUTY CAR BOOT MAST SET

15 foot (5 x 3ft sections) slot together. 2 inch O/D 15ft **£44.99**

18 foot (6 x 3ft sections) slot together. 1.5 inch O/D 18ft **£42.99**

ANY TWO SETS **£70.00**

## NEW CAR BOOT MAST SET

Superb 18 foot (6 x 3 foot sections) that slot together. Dia: 1 1/4" ideal to take anywhere. **£39.99**

2 for **£74.99** 3 sets **£89.99**

## HEAVY DUTY 24ft SWAGED MAST SET

New extra heavy duty 2" mast set. 4 sections x 6 foot that slot together. **£64.99 PER SET**  
**TWO SETS FOR £89.99** **SALE: THREE SETS FOR £119.99**

## 10m PNEUMATIC MAST

10m MAST, ONLY **£1199.99** Del £40

## NEW NOISE FILTER!

A superb TDK 'snap fix' ferrite clamp for use in Radio/TV/ Mains/PC/Phone etc. Simply close shut over cables and notice the difference! Will fit cables up to 13mm diameter. Ideal on power supply leads/mic leads/audio leads/phone leads.

2 for **£16.99** / 5 for **£36.99** (P&P £5.00)

## MAST HEAD PULLEY

A simple to fit but very handy mast pulley with rope guides to avoid tangling. (Fits up to 2" mast) **£14.99** + P&P £5.00  
 30m pack (4.4mm) nylon guy rope **£15.00**  
 Special: 3 Pulley's **£37.50** post **£6.00**

## NEW EASY FIT WALL PULLEY

Pulley will hang freely and take most rope up to 6mm. (Wall bracket not supplied). **£14.99** + P&P £5.00  
 Wall bracket, screws not supplied. Simply screw to outside wall and hang pulley on WALL BRACKET **£2.99** P&P **£1.00**  
 30m pack (4.4mm) nylon guy (480kg).....£15.00  
 132m (4.4mm) nylon guy (480kg).....£45.00

## HANGING PULLEY

Heavy duty die-cast hanging pulley. Hook and go! **£26.99**

## BARGAIN WINCH

500kg brake winch. BARGAIN PRICE **£94.99** Del **£10.00**  
 Winch wall bracket.....£22.99

## YouKits FREE POST

**FG-01** Analyser 1.8-60MHz **£225.00**

**HB-1B-Mk3** 80-40, 30-20m 4-band QRP rig. **£249.99**

## LOW LOSS PATCH LEADS

Connectors Length Price  
 PL-259 - PL-259 0.6m **£13.99**  
 PL-259 - PL-259 1m **£16.99**  
 PL-259 - PL-259 4m **£24.99**  
 PL-259 - PL-259 20m **£49.99**  
 BNC - BNC 1m **£16.99**

## MT-3302

Heavy duty universal mount. **£34.99** Includes 5m cable

## MT-6601

Adjustable roof rack/window bar mount **£19.99**

## LDG FT METER

External analogue meter for Yaesu FT-857/FT-897 (includes connection lead). **£44.99** (Post £4)

## COAX BARGAINS

True military spec real UK coax

RG-58 Military spec x 100m. **£49.99** or 2 for **£90.00**  
 Coax stripping tool (for RG-58).....£8.99

RG-213 Military spec x 100m (10mm dia). **£149.99/100m** or 2 for **£260.00**

WESTFLEX 103 (100m).....£159.99

## NEW DIAMOND WD-330

Amazing performance. Twin folded dipole. 2-30MHz - and it really works. No ATU required (25mts long). Supplied with 30 mtr PL-259 feeder - ready to go. If you want great transmission, look no where else. Japanese quality made product **WOW £249.99**

## NEW DIAMOND BB6W

2-30MHz (250W) 6.4m long. End-fed wire antenna. Includes matching balun. Sling up & away you go. **£209.99**

## W-8010 DIAMOND SHORTENED DIPOLE

80-10m & only 19.2m long! (Up to 1.2KW) Includes 1:1 Balun. Bargain. Superb Japanese quality antenna system. **£139.99**

## Q-TEK PENETRATOR

"We've sold 100s ALL OVER EUROPE"

★ 1.8 - 60MHz HF vertical ★ 15 foot high ★ No ATU or ground radials required ★ (200W PEP). **£219.99**

SEND SAE FOR LEAFLET

## NEW Wire Penetrator 50ft long (1.8-70MHz).....£189.99

## CAROLINA WINDOW

CW-160S (160-10m) 40m long.....£175.99 P&P £10.00  
 CW-160 (160-10m) 80m long.....£175.99 P&P £10.00  
 CW-80 (80-10m) 40m long.....£150.99 P&P £10.00  
 CW-80S (80-10m) 20m long.....£150.99 P&P £10.00  
 CW-40 (40-10m) 20m long.....£139.95 P&P £10.00  
 G5-RV (80-10m) + balun.....£74.99

## BALUNS & TRAPS Hi quality

Baluns 1:1 or 4:1 or 6:1.....£39.99 each P&P £5  
 Traps 80m or 40m or 20m or 15m.....£39.99 pair P&P £5

## Q-TEK INDUCTORS

80mtr inductors + wire to convert 1/2 size G5RV into full size. (Adds 8ft either end).....£34.99 P&P £5.00 (a pair)

## NISSEI PWR/SWR METERS

RS-502 1.8-525MHz (200W).....£79.95 P&P £6.50  
 RS-102 1.8-150MHz (200W).....£59.95 P&P £6.50  
 RS-402 125-525MHz (200W).....£59.95 P&P £6.50  
 TM-3000 1.8-60MHz (3kW) Incls mod meter.....£69.95 P&P £6.50  
 RS-40 144/430MHz Pocket PWR/SWR.....£34.99 P&P £5  
 DL-30 diamond dummy load (100W max).....£29.99 P&P £5

## D-308B DELUXE DESK MIC

(with up/down). Many amateurs (over 4000) have been pleased with it's performance. Includes 8-pin round Yaesu mic lead. Icom/Kenwood & other leads available. Phone (£22.99 each). Replacement foam windshield £3.00 + P&P

8-pin modular plug converting to 8-pin round Yaesu adapter **£19.99** **£99.99**

## GENUINE COAX SWITCHES (P&P £6.00)

2 way CX-201 (0-16GHz) S0239.....£24.99  
 2 way CX-201 'N' (0-1GHz) 'N'.....£29.99  
 4 way CX-401 (0-500MHz) S0239.....£79.95  
 4 way CX-401 'N' (0-500MHz) 'N'.....£89.95

## WATSON COAX SWITCHES (POST £4.00)

CX-SW4N DC-1.5GHz (5xN).....£59.99  
 CX-SW4PL DC-800MHz (5 x S0-239).....£56.95  
 CX-SW3N DC-1.5GHz (4 x N).....£49.95  
 CX-SW3PL DC-800MHz (4 x S0-239).....£41.95  
 CX-SW2N DC-3GHz (3 x N).....£32.95  
 CX-SW2PL DC-1GHz (3 x S0-239).....£26.95

## YAESU REPLACEMENT MICS

MH-IC8 8 pin Yaesu mic (8-pin round).....£44.99 P&P £5  
 MH-4 4 pin fits older HF, etc. (4-pin round).....£39.99 P&P £5  
 MH-31A8J 8 pin modular.....£39.99 P&P £5  
 MH-48 A6J 8-pin modular (DTMF).....£59.99 P&P £5

## REPLACEMENT POWER LEADS

DC-1 Standard 6-pin/20A fits most HF.....£22.00 P&P £4  
 DC-2 Standard 2-pin/15A fits most VHF/UHF.....£10.00 P&P £4  
 DC-3 Fits Yaesu FT-7800/8800/8900, etc.....£17.50 P&P £4  
 DC-4 Fits new Yaesu FT-950/450, etc.....£22.99 P&P £4



## Godfrey Manning's Valve & Vintage

63 The Drive, Edgeware, Middlesex HA8 8PS  
E-mail: cgmm2@btinternet.com

## A surprise find gave Godfrey a restoration project!

# The Pifco "Improved" All-in-One Radiometer

Godfrey Manning G4GLM found he had a restoration project on his hands when he discovered a Pifco Radiometer – which, when they were new, few enthusiasts could afford.

Visiting a friend, he suddenly remembered my technical interest and asked me to find the fault on his wall-mounted fan heater. Confronted with a proprietary switch, series thermostats, a multi-tapped motor and wire-wound feed-forward resistor, I baulked because I couldn't even begin without a continuity tester. But I wasn't getting away lightly – he promptly opened a kitchen drawer and produced the device shown in Fig. 1.

The Radiometer (for that's what it was) didn't work (I returned another day, properly equipped and dealt with the fan heater – we Radio Amateurs are an asset in the community!). Two repair jobs for the price of one, then! Apart from being hard to read due to excess adhesive obscuring the glass, an internal battery contact was corroded. However, unlike the heater, this instrument went back to my workshop.

### Provincial Incandescent Fitting Company

The Provincial Incandescent Fittings Company is better known by its contraction of Pifco. This product of theirs, looks like an early attempt at a multimeter, but the instructions show it to have one main

purpose: testing valved wireless sets. I suppose its name is the conjunction of Radio and Meter, hence Radiometer, not to be confused with a Crooke's radiometer containing black and white vanes that whirl round in sunlight, Fig. 2.

The pre-War Radiometer was in the style of round-cased 'pocket-watch' meters of that era, and had slightly different ranges. This 'improved' version is hard to date, being in a thermo-setting plastic case (some are black). It has sockets for testing a B5-based valve and no others, it is an anachronism in a surprisingly modern-looking device.

The instrument offers four ranges, 30mA, 6V, 240V and continuity (marked "Valve and Circuit Test" on the meter face). The circuit diagram that I've traced out in Fig. 3 shows 30mA and 6V terminals. Although looking sophisticatedly separate on the outside, they are connected together inside. How can these two ranges really be one and the same?

Well, if you're not familiar with test meters you're probably asking the question "what's a meter?" The answer is it's simply a resistor with an extra characteristic. Inside the Radiometer is a

meter movement having a resistance of  $200\Omega$  so, when 6V is applied to it, then, by Ohm's Law, 30mA must flow through it. That's the condition when the meter needle is at full-scale deflection, the 6V and 30mA co-exist on the resistor.

This meter then, in effect is a  $200\Omega$  resistor that happens to have the extra characteristic (via the indicating meter movement) of telling you what voltage is applied across it at any given instant.

### Meter Sensitivity

This leads to another lesson about meters: sensitivity. This is measured in ohms-per-volt, which is perhaps a rather an odd-sounding concept. This meter has a  $200\Omega$  resistance and goes full-scale with 6V applied. Dividing  $200/6$  gives (approximately) 33 which is the ohms-per-volt figure. What this tells us is that connecting the instrument into a circuit is more likely to upset the correct circuit operation than to find a fault!

Let's suppose one arm of a potential divider was a  $200\Omega$  resistor, correctly dropping 6V. Now, putting this meter across it would place another  $200\Omega$  in parallel and measure the voltage across the resulting  $100\Omega$ . (That's rather a big error!).

Putting it in perspective, modern moving-coil meters aim for at least  $20k\Omega/V$  (a 6V range therefore having a resistance of  $120k\Omega$ , much greater than the  $200\Omega$  in the example and therefore hardly upsetting circuit conditions). Digital meters (and old-fashioned valve voltmeters) have vastly higher resistances.

The Radiometer isn't much use as a general-purpose voltmeter. But the instrument would tell you the voltage coming from a low-impedance source such as a power supply.

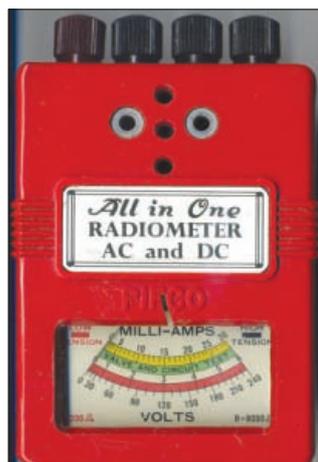


Fig. 1: The Pifco 'Improved' All-in-One Radiometer.



Fig. 2: Don't confuse the Pifco Radiometer with this – the Crooke's radiometer!

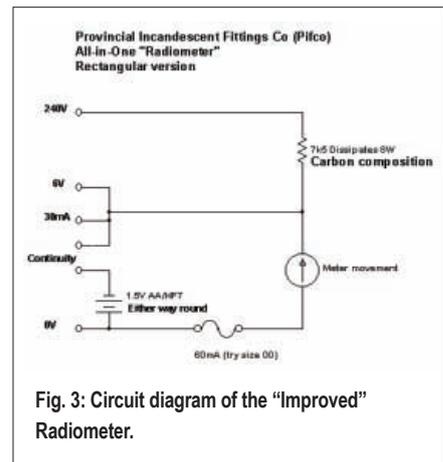


Fig. 3: Circuit diagram of the "Improved" Radiometer.

## What About Current?

Let's next look what happens if we were to place the instrument in series with a resistor that's passing current. A 200Ω resistor might correctly pass 30mA while the circuit is in operation, but stick the Radiometer in series and that adds another 200Ω. This new combination of 400Ω is double what it should be and you can expect only half the required current to flow. So, the Radiometer could cause a self-induced fault in an otherwise healthy circuit!

The instructions suggest a valid purpose for current measurement. Connecting the Radiometer across a battery would cause current to be drawn and so give an indication of state of charge. A dying battery won't move the needle far (whatever you think of the meter's shortcomings). This instrument is effectively a test-load across the battery.

High tension (h.t.) batteries get a mention. The 240V range is added by the expedient of a series resistor, 7.5kΩ on the circuit diagram. It's carbon-composition and plain to see at the bottom of the internal view, **Fig. 4**.

The old 'Body-Tip-Spot' colour scheme applies and it had a 10% silver-band tolerance when new. Like most of these old resistors, it has actually 'gone high' in value with age, being a little outside tolerance and contributing to the slight under-reading on the voltage scale.

You may suggest that "7k5Ω should be better for sensitivity, shouldn't it?" That's 7500Ω plus the basic movement's 200Ω making 7700Ω per 240V, in other words 7700/240 which is about 32Ω per volt. So, we're back where we started!

The sensitivity of a meter depends on the basic movement. The series 'bobbin' type resistor merely absorbs the extra volts, on higher scales, in proportion. The dial face cheats slightly and exaggerates the 7700Ω value to 8000Ω.

At full scale deflection, the resistor drops all but 6 of the 240V (those 6V are needed to power the meter movement) and the whole thing still carries that same 30mA - because whatever current goes through the meter is also flowing through the series resistor. So the dissipation is 0.03 times (240 - 6) which is a bit over 7W. Not efficient, but a nice hand-warmer in winter!. It's the poor meter sensitivity that again causes the problem.

## Operating On AC & DC

Unlike the more common and sensitive D'Arsonval moving-coil arrangements in modern meters, the Pifco meter has another unusual feature. Its movement can work on direct current (d.c.) of either polarity or on alternating current (a.c.).

I didn't want to dismantle and risk damaging a vintage item, so I can't be certain as to the type of movement, but I think it's probably moving-iron. The black plastic cylinder that makes up the bulk of the mechanism in Fig. 4, actually houses a solenoid of fine wire. This is the 200Ω resistance through which the meter current flows. Such meters are still found today in some equipment such as car battery chargers (if you can still buy one fitted with a meter, that is).

It's tempting to pop the 240V scale on the mains and I did check it through a variable auto-transformer but under safe test-bench conditions. Looking at the circuit, one of those exposed metal terminals for the B5 valve heater would be connected to the mains with just the resistor in the way. (Please don't try this at home).

## Continuity Scale

The last scale is continuity and for this purpose there's an internal HP7 cell (Except that we call them AA batteries nowadays). It doesn't matter which way round it goes since the movement



Fig. 4: This internal view is dominated by a carbon-composition resistor (bottom).

is happy with a.c., but I found that it lay physically more snugly as shown in Fig. 4. Perhaps there is a tiny size difference, I had slightly to flatten the contact dimple where the negative pole goes.

With just 1.5V available, even shorting the continuity terminals won't achieve much deflection. In **Fig. 5** you see the meter doing what it's designed for, with a B5 valve, yet the pointer goes only a quarter of the way across the 6V scale.

These valves have cold heater resistances of a couple of ohms, hardly adding to the 200Ω of the basic meter movement and hence allowing close to the maximum-possible deflection from a 1.5V battery. A 200Ω resistor in place

of the valve heater halves the meter deflection as predicted.

Hot heater filament resistance is different. The PT2 valve heater draws 200mA from a 2V accumulator, that's 10Ω. Cold filaments have lower resistances and draw more current than when hot, that's why they often fail at switch-on.

## Abrasive Treatment

I removed the copper positive battery terminal for a thorough going-over with abrasives, this was because the products of corrosion had formed an insulating layer. There were also various dry joints to re-solder.

The dial glass had been glued back at some time, but the adhesive practically obscured it. The resistor was also loose, presumably the 'glass-gluer' had forgotten to include the resistor leads under the screws on re-assembly. I re-glazed it, cutting a piece from thin picture-frame glass, but the original actually cleaned up after physical scraping and solvent treatment – so now that's spare.

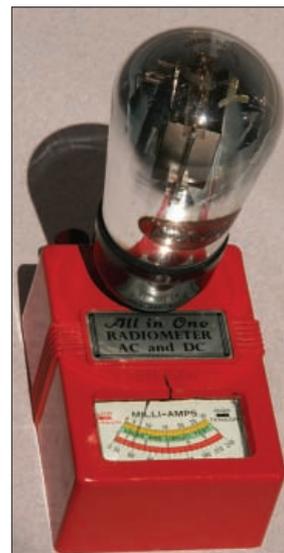


Fig. 5: The instrument proving heater continuity of a Marconi PT2 valve.

The fuse was open-circuit, size 00 is probably the nearest available but doesn't come in 60mA. I rewired the failed fuse, heating the end-caps and applying de-solder braid to reveal the original centre-holes.

Heating the end-caps of a new 100mA glass fuse enables them to be pulled off, revealing fusewire finer than a hair. This I threaded, using a thicker guide-wire, into the meter's fuse while wearing a binocular-magnifier vision aid.

I not only enjoyed the satisfaction in restoring a period instrument, I also indulged in the nostalgia of what the practice of amateur electronics was like in those days. In other words I did a little bit of 'time travelling' with the Pifco Radiometer!

# SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS

## NEW PRODUCTS



**RX AERIAL TUNING UNIT**  
For use with random wire aerials. Gives improved signal strength and lower receiver noise from 200kHz to at least 21MHz depending on wire length.

Diecast box size 114x64x55 mm. Supplied with terminals for aerial

and earth inputs and phono or BNC or SO239 coax output. Includes a switch for tuner or bypass. **Boxed kit £32.00, Ready Built £42.00.**



**WIDE RANGE POWER METER** 1.8 to 52MHz, four ranges 1, 10, 100, and 200W with an accuracy of +/-5%. Thruline concept with toroidal current transformer sampling element. Kit includes assembled sampling element, drilled and trepanned stove enamelled box and scaled meter. Box size 120 x 95 x 61mm.

**Ready built £72.00 inc P&P.**

## NEW and IMPROVED GAREX PRODUCTS

### COMPACT HF ACTIVE AERIAL.

Compact element with wideband 30dB gain amplifier for receiving 500kHz to 30MHz. Fully waterproof for use outside and in marine environment, where wire aerial cannot be used. 420mm plastic cylinder with L mounting bracket and 7m of coax cable with a Belling Lee connector. DC/RF combiner box, 0.5m DC cable and 1.2m coax patch lead with your choice of end connector, BNC or phono or PL259. DC supply requirement 12/13.5V at 20mA.

**£46.50 inc UK P&P.**



**VHF/UHF FLEXIWHIPS.** Up to 12dB higher gain than short rubber ducks. 50cm long with loading coils for centre frequencies 68-137MHz. 47cm long loaded 144/432MHz. Shorter unloaded ¼ wave flexiwhips for centre frequencies

145-432MHz. **Loaded whips £25, Unloaded whips £15, including UK & EU P&P.**



**2m/70cm DUAL BAND MOBILE WHIP.** 510mm long gives 0dB on 2m and 3dBd on 70cm. Choice of hinge adapter or 3/8" UNF stud or PL259. **Price £23 inc P&P.**

### TARGET HF-3 COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER.

30KHz to 30MHz, AM/LSB/USB, 10 memory channels.

Fully synthesised in 1KHz, 10KHz, and 100KHz steps, plus +/- 1KHz clarifier. Large LCD frequency display and bar graph signal indicator. Fixed level output to drive a computer sound card. 500mW rms AF output. Supply requirement 12V DC at 300mA. Dimensions 18.5x6.5x19cm. Weight 1.3kg. **Price £215 inc delivery.** Optional **Low Noise Linear Power Supply** 12V 500mA continuous rated version **£14.00**, 500mA peak rated version **£11.00. P&P £3.50.**



### RECEIVE VHF PREAMPLIFIERS

Low noise and custom made for various frequencies. Narrow band types with typically 25dB gain, Weather Satellite 137-138MHz; Amateur 50-52MHz, 70-71MHz, 144-146MHz; AIS 161-162MHz. Wideband types with typically more than 15dB gain, Airband 118-137MHz, Marine 156-162MHz. PCB built 42x19x15mm **£11.00.** Boxed version, stove enamelled with choice of BNC, F, or SO239 connectors. Supplied with 0.5m DC lead and 1.2m coax lead to suit connector choice. Supply requirement 12/13.5V at up to 10mA. Box built **£36 UK, £36.50 EU, £38 rest of World.**



## G4CFY / G2DYM AERIALS



**TRAP DIPOLE for 80/40/20/15/10m. 106 feet long.** Supplied with 70 feet of low impedance twin feeder. 600W rated. Low TVI and low noise. 2 S-points quieter than a G5RV with same feeder length. PVC covered wires with lugs. Regular duty **£164.50**, strong **£182.50**, inc. carriage.



**TWIN FEEDER** 100 Ohm, 2kW rated, 24/0.2 in individual polyethylene sheaths with an outer cover of polyethylene. Solid construction to avoid water ingress. Good flexibility to overcome work hardening and fracture. Typically 0.5dB/m quieter than wide spaced 300 and 450 Ohm feeder and coax. Loss 0.04dB/m at 10MHz. **£1/metre plus £3 P&P. 100m drum. £90 inc carriage.**



**1:1 BALUN** 160-10m, 1kW rated. Loss under 1dB from 1.8 to 40MHz. Ideal for use with the G4CFY trapped dipole, or any other aerial fed with low impedance twin feeder. **£43.00 inc P&P.** Version with Marconi-T switching. **£53.00 including P&P.**



**TRAPPED INVERTED L AERIAL 80/40/20/15 & 10m**, for a small garden. Coax driven from far end of garden and tuned against ground. A good all round aerial with 6dB more gain than a 24 foot trapped HF vertical. That's 4 times power on TX and one S point extra on RX. Regular duty **£84.00**, strong **£99.00**, inc. carriage.

12 WEATHERBURY WAY, DORCHESTER,  
DORSET DT1 2EF. Tel & Fax: 01305 262250

E-mail: [tony@spectrumcomms.co.uk](mailto:tony@spectrumcomms.co.uk)

Prices inclusive of postage unless stated. Payment by credit/debit card or by cheque or Postal Order payable to Spectrum Communications.

Web site: [www.spectrumcomms.co.uk](http://www.spectrumcomms.co.uk)

Web site: [www.garex.co.uk](http://www.garex.co.uk)



**STATION PREAMPS** for 2 or 4 or 6metres. RF & DC switched. Adjustable 0-20dB gain. 100W power handling. **RP2S, RP4S, RP6S, PCB & Hardware kit £35.00, Ready Built £57.00.**

**MASTHEAD PREAMPS**, for 2 or 4 or 6metres. 20dB gain 1dB NF. 100W through handling. RF switched & DC fed via the coax. Heavy duty waterproof masthead box, and a DC to RF station box with SO239 connectors. **RP2SM, RP4SM, RP6SM, PCB & hardware kit £41.00, Ready Built £65.00. Masthead fitting kit £6.00.**

**MASTHEAD PREAMPS 400W rated**, for 2 or 4 or 6metres. RF switched. DC fed via a separate wire. 20dB gain 1dB NF. Heavy duty waterproof masthead box with SO239 connector. **RP2SH, RP4SH, RP6SH. PCB & hardware kit £42.50, Ready Built £65.00. Masthead fitting kit £6.00.**



#### LCR BRIDGE

With 5 resistance ranges 100, 1K, 10K, 100K & 1M. 3 capacitance ranges, 100pF, 1nF, 10nF and 3 inductance ranges, 1mH, 10mH & 100mH, plus external reference. Scale calibrated 0.01 to 10 times reference value. Optional drilled and labelled plastic or painted

diecast box. **PCB & parts with pot and switch £26.00. With plastic box £39.00, with diecast box £44.00.**

#### DUAL PEAK/NOTCH FILTER & AUDIO AMPLIFIER



It connects directly to the loudspeaker or headphone socket of the receiver and produces up to 1/2W of audio to a front facing loudspeaker. The unit can be used to notch out two unwanted heterodynes, or

just one while enhancing the wanted audio frequency. Similarly it can be used sharpen otherwise dull speech or to dampen shrill audio. **PCB kit and all the potentiometers £35.75. PCB kit and all the hardware with drilled and labelled box £73.00. Ready Built £112.00.**



**TRANSVERTERS** for 2 or 4 or 6 metres from a 10 metre rig, or 4 or 6 metre from a 2 metre rig. Includes new overtone local oscillator, and integral interface unit. 20dB receive gain, 25W transmit power. Low level drive dual IF versions **TRC2-10dL, TRC4-10dL & TRC6-10dL**, high level drive single IF versions **TRC2-10sL, TRC4-10sL, TRC6-10sL, TRC4-2sL, TRC6-2sL**, Complete kit **£179.00. Built £266.00.**

**TRANSVERTERS for ICOM rigs**, supplied with cables. Automatic with no cable switching. IC756Pro & II & III, 775, 781, 7600, 7700, & 7800 use type **TRC4-10L/IC1**. IC735, 761, & 765 use type **TRC4-10L/IC3**. **Built to order £280.00.**

**CTCSS TONE ENCODER** as described in PW July 2011. Nine Tones link or switch selectable. PCB size 67x55x12mm. PCB Kit excluding switch £21.00. PCB built excluding switch £30.00 9-way switch £2.00.

**PSK31 INTERFACE KIT**. Module as described in PW Feb 2009. Suitable for a variety of digital modes. PCB and components **£21.00**. Box kit complete with cables but excluding microphone plug **£35.50**.



#### PORTLAND VFO. A rock stable FET VFO.

Meets the requirement for the Intermediate Licence VFO project. Modified to allow alignment to top and bottom of required band. Several versions available: 5.0 - 5.5Mhz for 20 & 80 metres; 7.0-7.2MHz for a direct conversion for the extended 40metre band; or 7.900 - 8.400MHz for use as part of a mixer-

oscillator system as local oscillator for 4m RX or TX. Supplied with Buffer 2A to deliver 1.6V p-p into 50Ω with 2nd harmonic 40dB down. **PCB and component kit with potentiometer £18.00. Drilled Box and PCB kit with potentiometer and feedthroughs £27.00. Ready built £50.00.** State required frequency when ordering.

## COMPONENTS See our web-site or send A5 SAE for list.

**G6LBQ FILTER 27** Coil kit or **G4CFY/G6LBQ Improved 27** Coil kit with table of new values, £18.70. G4CFY/G6LBQ Filter 27 coil and 45 capacitor kit with table of new values £23.20.



#### DUAL GANG BROADCAST VARIABLE CAPACITOR

330+330pF with 3:1 reduction drive. £8.00 each plus £3.00 P&P.

**TOROIDS & BINOCULAR CORES**, dust iron types T37-2 25p, T50-2 50p, T68-2 60p, T37-6 30p, T50-6 50p, T130-6 £2.00. Ferrite types FT37-43 55p, FT50A-43 80p, FT37-61 55p, FT50-61 85p, BN0302-43 75p, BN1502-61 75p, BN0102-61 £1.00, BN3312-43 £4.00. P&P £1.50. minimum. T200-2 £4.00 + P&P £3.00.

**SPECTRUM 10mm coils**, pin compatible with TOKO types. Coil values 0.6, 1.2, 1.7, 2.6, 5.3, 11, 22, 45, 90, & 125uH. Some types have the primary tapped at 1/4 turns and a low impedance secondary winding. Others have a centre tapped primary and relatively high impedance secondary winding for interstage coupling. Full details of turns ratios etc., can be found on the website.

**NEW REPLACEMENTS for TOKO MC120 types 100076 and 100112**, SC076 220nH and SC112 70nH with fine thread core and flat blade tuning slot.

All types 1-24qty 80p each, 25-99qty 60p each, 100+ 40p each. P&P at cost.

#### CERAMIC WAFER SWITCH

4 pole 5 way with silver plated contacts. Rated at 2kV and 10A for use in ATU's and Power amplifiers. **£8.50 each plus £1.50 P&P.**





## Tony Nailer G4CFY's Doing it by Design

PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

E-mail: tony@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

# More Noise!

In his *Doing It By Design* column, Tony Nailer G4CFY continues his development of the noise bridge, begun in the July issue of *PW*.

The first article about the development of the Noise Bridge in *Doing it by Design* July 2012 *PW* has stimulated a great deal of interest amongst *PW*'s radio listeners and transmitting Radio Amateurs.

In the final section of that article I referred to a number of ideas I wished to explore as alternative push-pull designs. I have tried a number of ideas but don't need to waste article space on poorer solutions.

What I did learn, and remember seeing with the conventional circuit of a couple of years ago, was that some versions were not producing smooth random noise but were clearly just 'squegging'. This is a form of oscillation extending over a wide frequency range and has harmonically related frequencies at which oscillation fails. When viewed on a spectrum analyser it is a bit like the Giant's Causeway in Ireland, only with rounded tops to the segments!

### Further Development

Further development of the circuit was a little like accompanying the lady in our life to buy a posh frock! You go to a shop (where she regularly buys good clothes) and tries on a dress, which fits perfectly and looks good.

Then you go from shop to shop, even going to other towns, but eventually you go back to the first shop, to buy that first dress because no other is as good! So, that pretty much summarises the progress I made on the design.

Nothing came close to the smooth distribution of noise and the output level. Turning the circuit into a product, requires thought about the case, the size of the printed circuit board (p.c.b.), connectors, the fitting of the bridge transformer and availability of suitable parts.

I tested the unit on 12V from a variable bench supply and also on a PP3 9V battery. A sketch of the noise output at the receiver port with both VC1 and VR1 at minimum is shown in **Fig. 1**. Not shown in **Fig. 1**, is that when it's in balance the noise drops below the 10µV graticule line, achieving in excess of 40dB noise reduction from 2–20MHz, and in excess of 30dB at 30MHz, and as much as 18dB reduction at 70MHz.

### Practical Considerations

Having determined that the unit could be powered from a battery or from a bench supply, it's important to have a visual 'On' indication, in the form of a light emitting diode (l.e.d.). I reasoned that the 5.1V Zener noise source running from a 12V supply with a series 820Ω resistor would be passing  $(12-5.1)/820 = 0.0084\text{A}$ , or 8.4mA. So, why not use this current also to light the l.e.d.?

If the supply is 12V, the Zener 5.1V and the l.e.d. has a

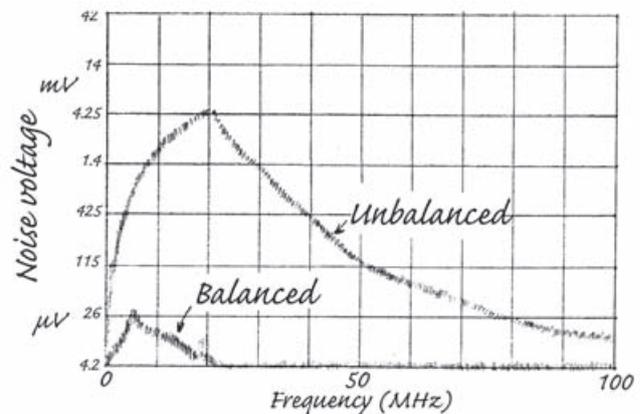


Fig. 1: A sketch of the noise output at the receiver port with both VC1 and VR1 at minimum.

nominal drop of 2V across it (as many do) the resistor then needs to have 4.9V across it with 8.4mA passing through it. The resistor needs to be 583Ω, and we can use 560Ω. So R1 was changed to this value and wired in series with a standard 5mm (0.2in) l.e.d. I was pleased it worked perfectly with no change in the observed spectrum of noise output.

I found that the bridge transformer may need to be screened from the p.c.b. in a boxed unit, even though there was no evidence of pick-up or interaction of any kind within the development model. Nevertheless I decided to provide three p.c.b. pins for connecting to the transformer and hoped that the positioning of sockets and reference variables would allow direct connection to the secondary side.

The unit has to lend itself to battery portable operation as well as fixed station use by a transmitting Radio Amateur. So, there's clearly an issue here for the Radio Amateur to have it permanently wired to between the rig and antenna tuning unit and available for instant use. To solve this I reasoned to use a three-pole two-way switch (3P-2W), configured so two poles switch antenna and radio and the other pole is used switches the supply. Suitable miniature toggle switches rated at 5A at 125V should handle this provided that the operator avoids switching while keyed up.

Remembering that  $V^2/R = W$ , also that  $I^2 \cdot R = W$ . Using a 100W rig feeding a 50Ω antenna system,  $V^2/50 = 100$ .

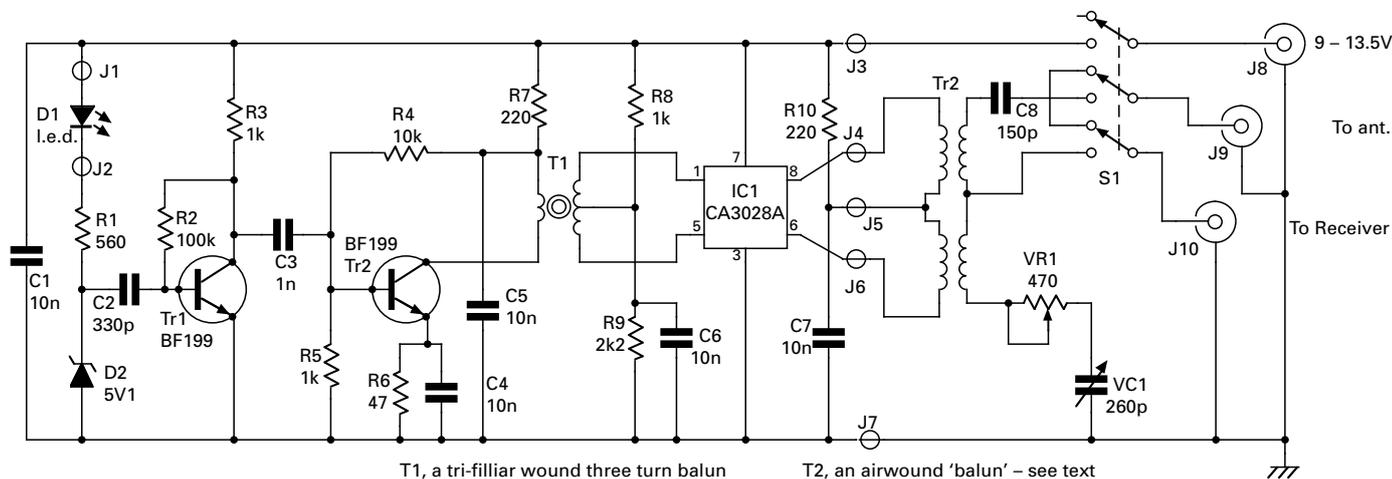


Fig. 2: The new circuit diagrams varies only a little from the original.

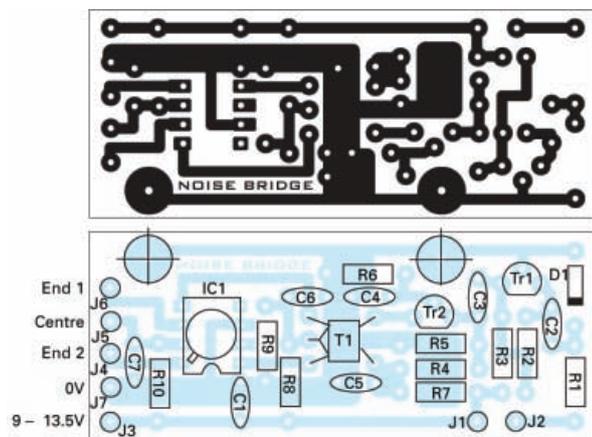


Fig. 3: The p.c.b. layout and component overlay of the noise bridge.

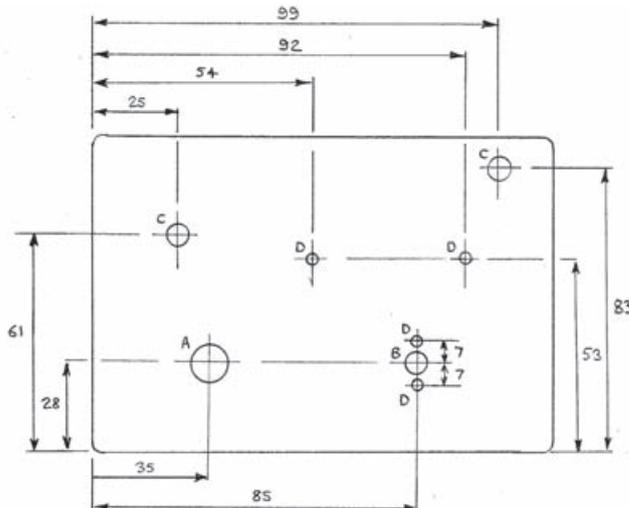


Fig. 4: Tony's sketch of drilling drawing for the front panel. Diameters for holes marked 'A' are 9.5mm, 'B' 7mm, 'C' 6mm and 'D' 2.8mm.

Therefore  $V^2 = 100 \times 50 = 5000$ , so  $V = \sqrt{5000} = 70.7V$  rms. This will be  $70.7 \times 1.414 = 100V$  peak. (The switch should cope with this).

Also then  $I^2 \times 50 = 100$ , so  $I^2 = 100/50 = 2$ . Therefore  $I = \sqrt{2} = 1.414A$  r.m.s. This will be  $1.414 \times 1.414 = 2A$  peak. The switch should also cope with this.

### Parts Availability

The development model used a surplus  $220\Omega$  potentiometer but I am now unable to obtain them except at unreasonable prices. The best solution is to use a  $470\Omega$  potentiometer (available with a plastic spindle) from Rapid Electronics.

The polyvaricon capacitors procurement has been a nightmare. I've been trying to solve this for months now, and have only just negotiated to purchase a huge quantity of  $266+266pF$  Polyvaricon capacitors from the Far East.

I have large stocks of the CA3028A and know where I can obtain more if required. For those wishing to build the unit themselves I will provide a kit, which includes the prepared bridge transformer.

### The Circuit & PCB

I then modified the circuit to include the new value of R1 and pins for the l.e.d. and bridge transformer and new values for VR1 and VC1, as well as the 3P-2W switch. The circuit is shown in Fig. 2. A p.c.b. was then laid out and the artwork is shown in Fig. 3 with the component overlay.

### Boxed Unit

Before trying to fit it into a box I had to determine if there would be feed-back or balance problems with the bridge transformer. I twisted four 300mm lengths of 0.45mm (26s.w.g.) enamelled copper wire together by having an end 'bunch' of wires secured in the bench vice and the other end 'bunch' in the chuck of a hand drill.

The crushed ends were cropped off and the wires separated with 15mm 'tails'. I carefully scraped these and then with the aid of a continuity tester positioned in-line each end as windings 1-4. The bundle was then coiled into four turns and the ends connected wires 1-2 and 2-3. This was then fitted to the assembled p.c.b. and tested. For some reason the balance was not as good as the two turn version.

Re-fitting the two-turn transformer I bent it into an oval and laid it back above the p.c.b. board but on testing it I discovered the squegging problem was there! So I then had to accommodate the two-turn transformer and minimise coupling to the early stages of the noise amplifier.

The bridge transformer was then bent into an oval standing upright from the plane of the p.c.b. On test there was no problem so this dictated a box depth of at least 40mm. A diecast box measuring  $114 \times 63 \times 55mm$  (as used with the receiver a.t.u.) was tried but I found there was insufficient room for the p.c.b. and switch, l.e.d., potentiometer, polyvaricon, and scale marking well as a clear space for a PP3 battery in its holder.

LAM London: (020) 3432 4414

LAMGM: (0141) 530 4077

# LAMCO

LAM COMMUNICATIONS LTD

01226 361700  
01226 351037

call us on   
now: lamcomms  
www.lamcom.eu  
www.lamcommunications.net  
sales@lamcommunications.net  
E&OE

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE UP-TO-DATE AND KEENER PRICES

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE UP-TO-DATE AND KEENER PRICES

### BAOFENG UV-5R VHF/UHF Handset CTCSS/DTMF/5W Bundle Pack



includes  
Baofeng UV-5R supplied with 12 months warranty  
Baofeng USB programming lead  
Baofeng 1800mAh spare battery  
Baofeng battery eliminator  
**£69.95**



### GREEN LIGHT LABS GPS-710

GPS Unit for your Kenwood TM-D710




**£109.95**

### ICOM

ICOM IC-7800	@	£8,884.95
ICOM IC-7700	@	£6,129.95
ICOM IC-7600	@	£3,299.95
ICOM IC-7200	@	£849.95
ICOM IC-718	@	£589.95
ICOM IC-7000	@	£1,189.95
ICOM IC-E2820 with DSTAR	@	£689.95
ICOM IC-T70E	@	£163.95
ICOM IC-7410	@	£1,694.95
ICOM IC-9100	@	£2,889.95
ICOM ID-E880	@	£439.95
ICOM E-92 + GPS	@	£388.95



### YAESU

YAESU FT-950	@	£1,259.95
YAESU FT-450D	@	£839.95
YAESU FT-897D	@	£799.95
YAESU FT-857D	@	£699.95
YAESU FT-817ND	@	£549.95
YAESU FT-8900R	@	£379.95
YAESU FT-7900E	@	£249.95
YAESU FT-1900	@	£139.95
YAESU FT-8800	@	£349.95
YAESU FT-2900	@	£149.95



### KENWOOD

KENWOOD TS-2000	@	£1,469.95
KENWOOD TS-2000X	@	£1,799.95
KENWOOD TS-480SAT	@	£779.95
KENWOOD TS-480HX	@	£879.95
KENWOOD TM-D710E	@	£449.95
KENWOOD TM-V71E	@	£299.95
KENWOOD TS-590	@	£1,267.95
KENWOOD TM-281E	@	£169.95



### LAMCO 1.5KW ATU's



DU-1500L  
£499.95



DU-1500T  
£479.95



DU-1500T  
Differential  
£499.95

### LAMCO Prize Draw on ICOM Transceivers Kinetic Avionics

Icom IC-E92  
Icom IC-7700  
Icom IC-7800  
Icom IC-E2820  
Icom IC-7600  
Icom IC-7410  
Icom IC-9100



Helicopter  
Services  
Ltd

Purchase any of the following Icom transceivers and you will be entered into a free prize draw for a half hour helicopter flight/lesson from Elstree Aerodrome in a Robinson R-22.  
Offer ends August 31st 2012.

### LDG ELECTRONICS

LDG AT-100 Pro2	@	£199.95
LDG AT-1000 Pro	@	£499.95
LDG AT-200 Pro	@	£214.95
LDG AT-600 Pro	@	£299.95
LDG AT-897 Plus	@	£179.95
LDG IT-100	@	£159.95
LDG Z-100	@	£139.95
LDG Z-817	@	£119.95
LDG Z-11Pro	@	£159.95



### DIAMOND ANTENNA

Diamond X-30N	@	£59.95
Diamond X-50N	@	£69.95
Diamond X-200N	@	£94.95
Diamond X-300N	@	£104.95
Diamond X-510N	@	£159.95
Diamond X-700H	@	£274.95
Diamond X-5000	@	£199.96
Diamond X-7000	@	£245.95
Diamond W-735	@	£94.95
Diamond W-8010	@	£139.95
Diamond MX-62M	@	£68.95
Diamond MX-72A	@	£44.95
Diamond MX-2000	@	£89.95
Diamond MX-3000	@	£85.95
Diamond BU-50	@	£34.95
Diamond V-2000	@	£124.95
Diamond GSV-3000	@	£169.95
Diamond GZV-4000	@	£179.95



facebook Lam Communications Ltd twitter @lamcomms

LAM Communications Ltd 52 Sheffield Road Hoyland Common  
Barnsley S74 0DQ  
Opening Times: 0930-1730 Mon-Fri 0930-1600 Sat

The only suitable size box to hand was a black-painted Hammond type 1590CBK measuring 120 x 94 x 55mm. I hadn't originally intended to use a painted box because of the cost – but have to say I think it looks really nice! A drilling drawing for the front panel is shown in Fig. 4.

The battery holder is positioned to the top right of the rear of the box so that it is beneath the p.c.b and l.e.d. A switched d.c. socket is positioned on the rear of the box underneath the On/Off switch.



Fig. 5: The circuit boards as fitted into the finished project box.

### The Assembly

The l.e.d., 3P-2W switch, potentiometer, and polyvaricon are assembled onto the front panel. The p.c.b. is fitted onto two 6BAx 10mm screws, which have been secured through the front panel with two nuts each on the inside. The board is secured by another 6BA nut on each and with a solder tag under one of them.

The negative wire from the battery holder is connected to the switched earth terminal of the d.c. power socket. The earth terminal of the d.c. socket is wired to the 0V of the p.c.b. In this way, plugging-in an external supply breaks the negative connection to the battery.

The positive wire of the battery is wired to the centre pin terminal of the d.c. socket and a wire also from this pin connects to one pole of the On/Off switch. The corresponding way connects to the J3 (+V) terminal of the p.c.b. The other two poles of the switch are wired using 24/0.2 wires to the centre pins of the coaxial sockets.

The transformer primary is wired directly to the p.c.b. terminals. The centre tap of the secondary winding connects to the centre pin of the row on the three-pole switch, which is closest to it.

One side of the secondary then connects via a 150pF ceramic capacitor to the way of the switch closest to the potentiometer. The other transformer secondary side links to the side and centre terminal of the potentiometer. The opposite two ways corresponding to the secondary connections are linked.

Only one gang of the polyvaricon is used. That links directly to the other terminal of the potentiometer. The long earth tab then connects to earth by means of a solder tag under one of the p.c.b. fixings. The l.e.d. is wired directly to the p.c.b. pins, with the large metal blob inside it being the negative terminal.

### Calibrating The Bridge

Those who obtain their own box and build the bridge will need to calibrate it. Start by plugging-in a 50Ω load in the 'Ant' socket and a receiver tuned to 15MHz into the receiver socket. Switch on and rotate first the capacitance control for a noise reduction, then the potentiometer, then the capacitor again, and the potentiometer again and the noise should disappear.

The position of the capacitor pointer is nominal 0pF and the position of the potentiometer is 50Ω. Mark the panel accordingly. Now without touching the capacitance control, substitute other resistances and re-balance using the potentiometer only, marking each point when balance is achieved.

Then substitute other capacitors one at a time for the 150pF reference, re-balance the bridge and mark the capacitance scale with the difference between 150pF and the substitute. For example a 120pF will give -30pF and 180pF will give +30pF.

**Note:** Anyone purchasing a kit will have the panel fully labelled and the scales already marked.

### Final Remarks

I am delighted that the balanced drive noise bridge achieves balance beyond the noise floor of a spectrum analyser from DC to beyond 100MHz. This is a major step forward in the history of the receiver noise bridge. The provision of the straight through path when switched off means it can be left in circuit for transmitting Radio Amateurs. Provision of battery and external supply allows fixed station as well as portable operation.

Almost half the cost of the boxed kit is the cost of the painted box plus marking and drilling and labelling. Hopefully, sufficient information is included here for those who would be able and willing to buy their own box, mark it, drill it, and label and calibrate the unit themselves.

### Kits & Bits

The p.c.b. kit is available for £11.25, and ready-built for £15.75. (p&p £1.50).

The costs Bridge transformer £5, and the 3P-2W toggle switch costs £3.

The Polyvaricon 266pF is available for £1.50 and the 470Ω potentiometer with plastic shaft £1.50. Postage on the p.c.b. kit and panel parts cost £3.50.

The boxed kit complete £63, including insured carriage. It's also available ready-built £87.50 including insured carriage.

### Spectrum Communications

12 Weatherbury Way

Dorchester

Dorset DT1 2EF

Tel: (01305) 262250

FAX: (01305) 262250

Cheque or Postal Order payable to Spectrum Communications. Further details from Tony G4CFY via

E-mail: [tony@spectrumcomms.co.uk](mailto:tony@spectrumcomms.co.uk)



## Mike Richards G3WNC's Data Modes

PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW  
E-Mail: [mike@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:mike@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

# Test Signals, Software and Raspberries!

In this month's *Data Modes*, Mike Richards explains how he creates test signals, using the *Audacity* software, and introduced the Raspberry Pi.

Welcome to *Data Modes (DM)* and I hope you all enjoyed the waterfall images that I've been showing over the past couple of months. If there are any other modes you would like me to cover please drop me an E-mail and I'll see what I can do.

### Quite Daunting!

When you're new to data modes, trying out new modes can be quite daunting as you're probably not entirely sure what the signals sound like, though, if you've followed this series, you should know what they look like from my waterfall images!

One way to get to know a signal is to try and decode a pre-recorded sample of the signal. Finding these can be a bit hit and miss so I have 'posted' a selection of modes on my website at: [www.hamdata.co.uk](http://www.hamdata.co.uk)

The signals, I've posted, are all

'MP3' files to keep the size down and the filenames also describe the mode in use. I created these files using **Simon Brown's DM780** inside *Ham Radio Deluxe* and they are all clean recordings, i.e. they haven't been received off-air. Each file contains the same standard test message which is: "the quick brown fox jumps over the lazy dog 0123456789". This is chosen because it contains all 26 characters of the alphabet in a phrase just 35 characters long!

Where possible, I've included longer than usual idle periods at the start of the signal to help your decoder synchronise with the signal. The sound files can also be analysed in a spectrum analyser where you can see if you can reproduce some of the waterfall displays I've shown recently.

If you need to convert the .MP3 files to .WAV files for your decoder, the

simplest method is to use the excellent *Audacity* software. *Audacity* is an open source project that has developed a very sophisticated audio player and editor.

The software, which has *Windows*, *Macintosh OS-X* and *Linux* versions, is completely free. The source code is also freely available for those that like to tinker and modify the program. You can get your free copy from the website: <http://audacity.sourceforge.net/>

To change a file from .MP3 to .WAV, or any other format for that matter, open the file in *Audacity* and then choose **File> Export** and select the format you require, see **Fig. 1**. It really is that simple.

*Audacity* also makes an excellent general audio tool to have around the shack as you can make and edit all manner of audio recordings. When I want to examine a data signal more closely, I first use *Audacity* to record a sample off-air.

Once I have a good sample I can use *Audacity's* editing tools to trim the length of the sample, 'normalise' the signal level, apply noise reduction and much more.

When it comes to playing back the recording, *Audacity* has a looping feature so you can playback the sample as a continuous loop. It's also very good for making interesting ring tones for the family from just about any audio file!

### Basic Operation

To help you get started I'll take some time here to run through the basic operation of *Audacity*. I'm assuming you have *Audacity* downloaded and running okay. To make a new recording select

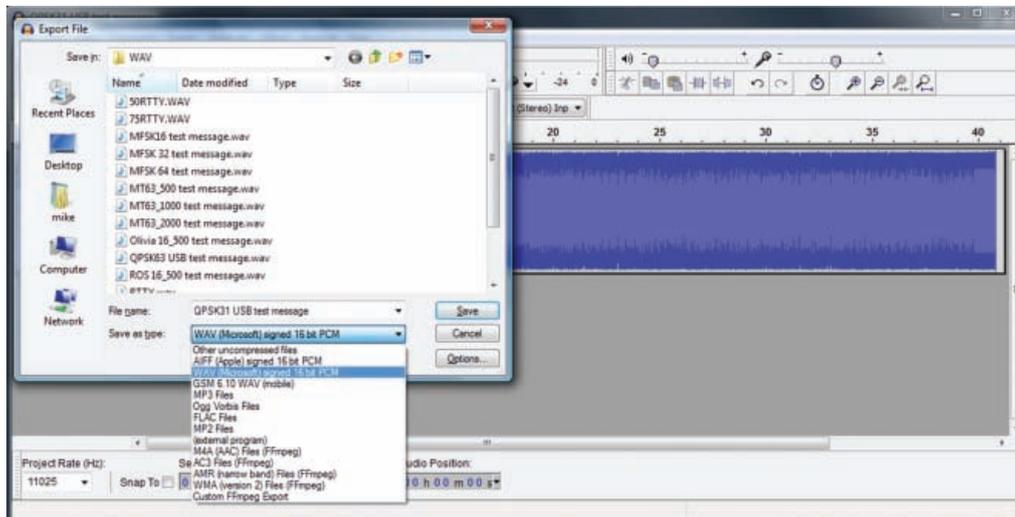


Fig. 1: Converting file formats using *Audacity*.

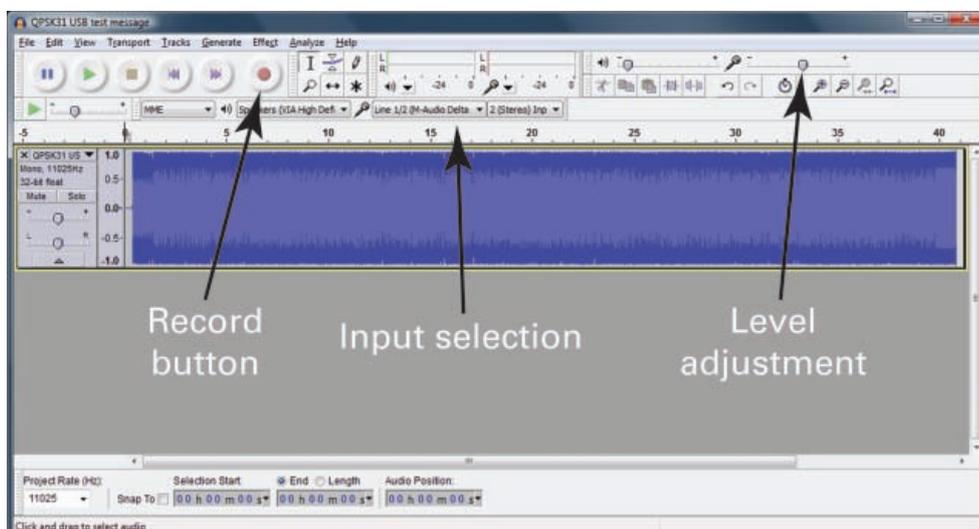


Fig. 2: The main screen for Audacity.

**File>New** and a new blank instance of Audacity will be created.

The next step is to choose your input source and this is done using the drop-down combo-boxes next to the microphone symbol. This is where you should find a list of recording devices (see Fig. 2).

The input volume can be controlled using the slider next to the microphone icon at the top-right of the screen. Once you're happy with the settings, you need to press the red record button by the transport controls at the top left of the screen and recording will commence. When your recording is complete, you can move on to use some of Audacity's editing tools to improve the result.

If you need to increase the overall level of the recording, the Normalise routine does a good job. Normalise is available via the **Effect** menu and you have the option to set the maximum amplitude – the default setting of -1dB is usually fine. The normalise effect will analyse the entire signal and increase the volume until the loudest peak is at a level that is 1dB below the maximum or overload point. This ensures the signal is as loud as it can be without risking overload problems.

Perhaps the most valuable facility is the selection and editing tools where you can remove unwanted sections of a recording. When I'm using Audacity to capture a signal for analysis, I usually edit the track to remove any silence at the beginning and end of the recording. To do this, use the selection tool to select the part you want to remove and hit delete icon – it's that simple.

When you've completed the edit you can use the **File>Export** option to save the track in the appropriate format. Unless I'm using a decoder that has the facility to play an audio file in a loop, I use Audacity to replay the track but in the Transport menu choose **Loop Play**.

The track will then play continuously

so you can analyse as long as you like! So that's an overview of Audacity, now on to other things.

### The Ingenious Reed Solomon Scheme

The Reed-Solomon Identification (RSID) scheme, is an ingenious one. Created by **Patrick Lindecker F6CTE**, it's been designed to provide fully automated detection of Amateur data modes.

The system has been released into the public domain, so it's free for all developers to use in their software. When fully implemented, the system automates the mode selection process and can even be used to notify you of active transmissions on nearby frequencies.

The RSID system operates by including a short identification signal at the start of each transmission. This is then noted by the decoder so that it can, either auto-tune to the new signal, or advise the operator that the signal's available.

The RSID signal has a duration of 1.4 seconds and occupies a bandwidth of 172Hz. The actual RSID transmission uses MFSK (Multi-Frequency Shift Keying) with 16 possible tones spaced at 10.766Hz.

Each tone is applied for 92.88ms and the entire sequence of 15 symbols takes 1393ms to transmit. In most cases the decoding is handled using a decoder algorithm developed by **Vojtech Bubnik OK1IAK**. The algorithm uses an FFT (Fast Fourier Transform) with 2048 points and a sample rate of 11025Hz.

The RSID transmit mode and decoder combined, produce an extremely reliable combination and the output is either the correct RSID or a 'signal too weak' indicator. The chance of producing an incorrect RSID is just about nil!

The system is so good that you may find RSIDs shown in your decoder when the signal is too weak to fully decode

successfully. The range of unique values available from the RSID process is 272 and the allocation of modes to RSID numbers is controlled by Patrick.

To make use of RSID, the transmitting station needs to be configured to transmit the ID and the receiving station needs to be using RSID enabled software (see Fig.3). The mainstream programs that have RSID included are *DM780* (the data modes part of *Ham Radio Deluxe*), *FLDIGI* and Patrick's own *Multipsk*.

The great thing about all these software offerings, is that they're free! So, there's no excuses for not using them!

When you do try the software, you need to make sure that you enable RSID transmit in the Options menu as it may be turned-off. As with all attempts at standardisation, it can only succeed if everyone joins in, so check-out your data modes software and make sure the RSID option is switched on.

### Raspberry Pi

The Raspberry Pi is a wonderful little computing powerhouse has attracted a huge amount of attention with demand outstripping supply. As a result, we've all had to wait a while – I ordered mine in April and it's being delivered about three months later. Now that all the obstacles are out of the way, it looks as though they may be available off the shelf by August. But you may ask, "What's all the fuss about?"

The fuss is about a product, the Raspberry Pi, part of an educational programme designed to encourage young people to get involved with computer programming. The programme has been led by a dedicated team at Cambridge University and is sponsored by many of the big names in electronics.

The Raspberry Pi board itself is around credit card size but includes a

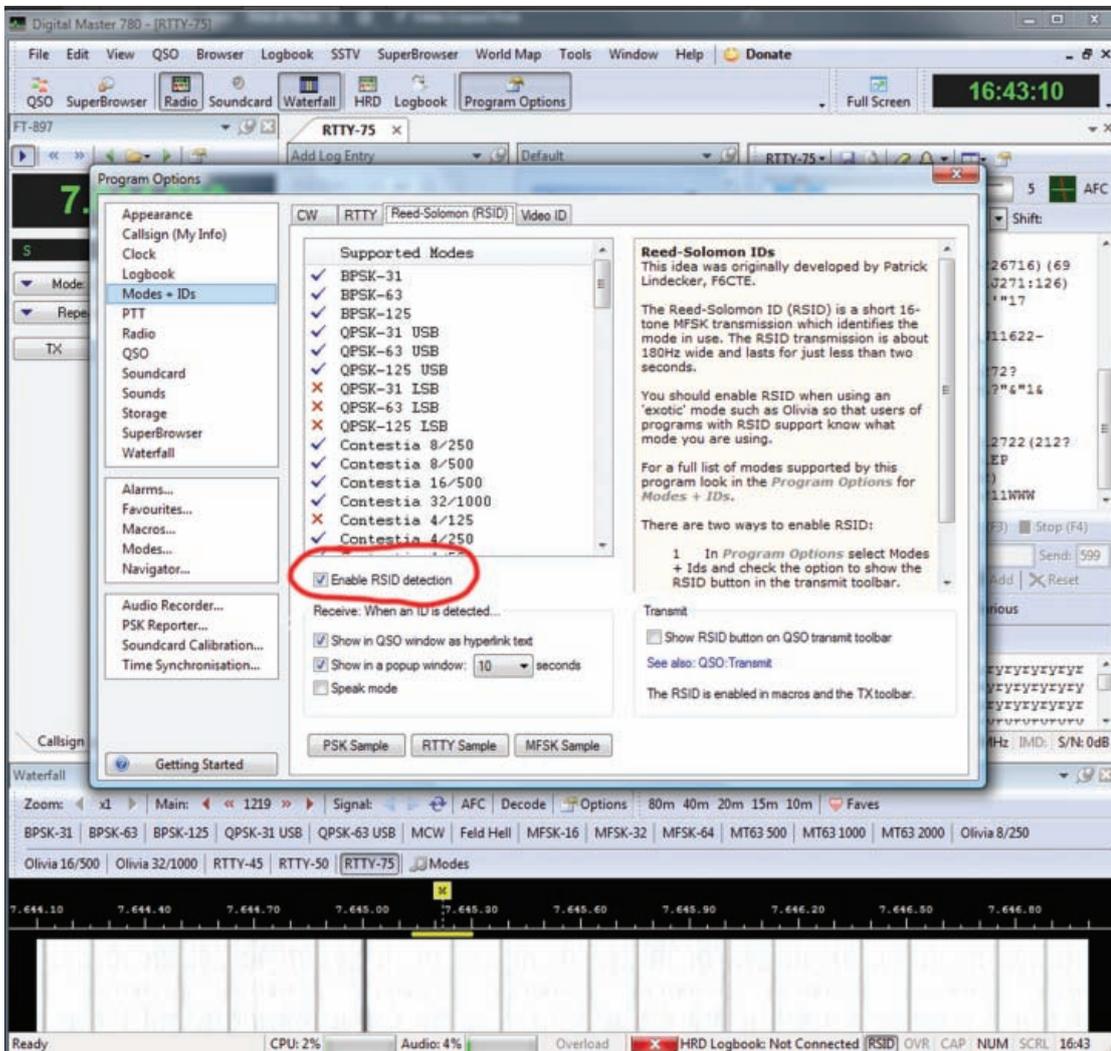


Fig. 3: RSID set-up in DM780

700MHz floating point central processor unit (c.p.u.), a graphics processing unit capable of BluRay quality along with HDMI and composite video output, two USB ports, an audio output jack and an Ethernet port (see Fig. 4)!

The system, doesn't use a hard disk, but the operating system is loaded onto an SD-card, which it uses instead. So, you can change operating systems simply by swapping the card. In addition to these connections, the board has eight general purpose input/output pins plus direct access to SPI, PWM and I<sup>2</sup>C functions.

The main programming language for the initial releases is *Python*. This is an excellent choice as this is a great language for experimenters.

There are a huge number of software libraries available for *Python* so you can create quite sophisticated programs by using these libraries do the complicated stuff. So, why am I talking about Raspberry Pi here? The answer to that question is simply, that I'm sure there will be lots of clever people out there writing software to enable the Raspberry Pi to carry-out all manner of radio related tasks.

Hopefully, we will see lots of

applications ranging from a complete software defined radio through to data decoders and encoders, etc., appearing for the Raspberry Pi.

If you know of any radio software or are developing some yourself please

drop me a line with the details. If you want to know more you can visit the Raspberry Pi website at [www.raspberrypi.org](http://www.raspberrypi.org) and you can order from RS Components or Farnell (Element 14).

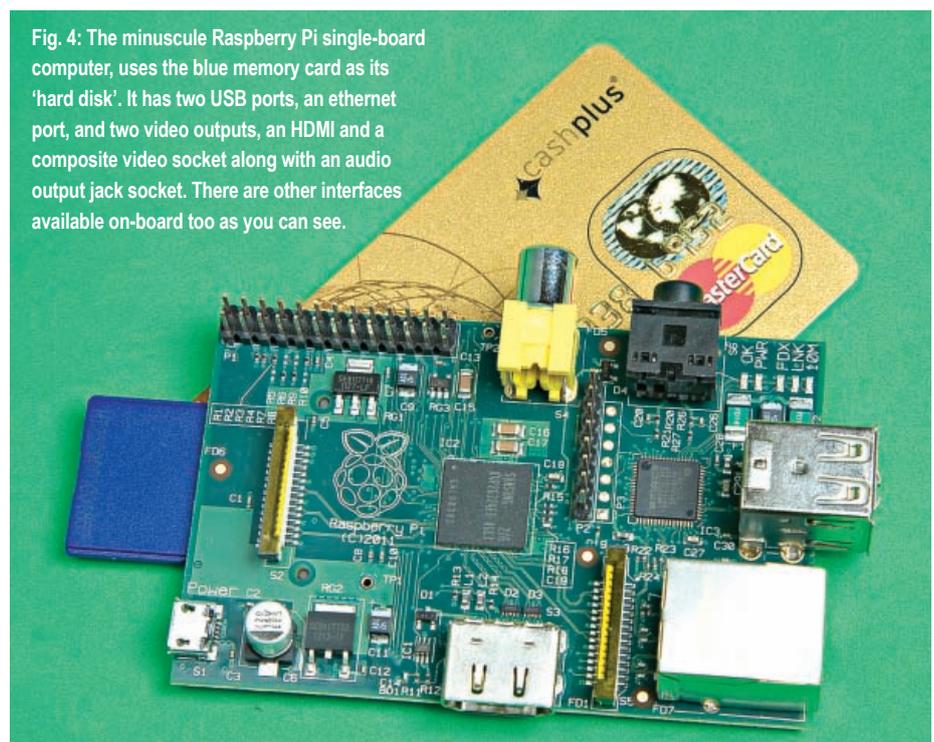


Fig. 4: The minuscule Raspberry Pi single-board computer, uses the blue memory card as its 'hard disk'. It has two USB ports, an ethernet port, and two video outputs, an HDMI and a composite video socket along with an audio output jack socket. There are other interfaces available on-board too as you can see.

**New Yaesu FTdx3000 HF/6m Base**



The new FTdx3000 HF+50MHz 100 Watt Transceiver is another exciting new product that is certain to capture the hearts of determined DXers and Contesters as well as casual operators looking for solid communications. **No release date yet - see web.**



**FT-950 Base Transceiver**  
**Only £41.32 p/m!**  
£126.50 Deposit 36 x £41.32

A "proper size" HF/6m Base Station offering 100W output on all bands.

**Add the MyDEL MP-925 power supply for only £1339.95 combined.**



**FT-dx5000 HF Base Transceiver**  
Price is £4399.95

**All models in stock NOW. Best prices GUARANTEED. Call if you find one cheaper.**

**FT-dx5000: Only £143.73 p/m!** £440 Deposit 36 x £143.00  
**FT-dx5000D: £4699.95 FT-dx5000MP: £5099.95**



**FT-857D Only £23.72 p/m!** £73 deposit 36 x £23.73  
**FT-857D + ATAS-120A: £999.95**

**Yaesu FT-857D & ATAS-120A Package**  
160m-70cm HF Base/Mobile.  
Still our best selling HF Mobile Radio.



**New Yaesu FT-450D**  
**Only £27.62 p/m!** £85 deposit 36 x £27.62

Following on the success for the FT-450 original, the FT-450D has many improvements and comes fitted with the Auto ATU as standard.



**Yaesu FT-2000**  
The DX Choice of 3B7C  
**from only £73.12 p/m!**  
£225 deposit 36 x £73.12  
**FT-2000D: £2799.95**

**Yaesu VX8DE**  
Triple Band 6/2/70 with enhanced APRS.  
**£379.95**



**Yaesu VX-8GE**  
Identical to VX-8DE but 2/70 only, fitted but APRS & GPS as standard.  
**£349.95**



**Yaesu VX-3E**  
Micro Handie 2/70 with scanner  
**£169.95**



**Yaesu VX-8GE**  
2/70cm version of the VX-8DE. Fitted GPS, dedicated to APRS on 2/70.  
**Only £349.95!**

**IF-2000**  
IF Interface board for the FT2k & FT-950  
**£219.95**  
Both on DEMO at Chertsey  
[www.hamradio.co.uk/catalog/RF\\_Space.html](http://www.hamradio.co.uk/catalog/RF_Space.html)



**Yaesu VX-7R**  
Black or silver triple band handie  
**£309.95**



**Yaesu FT-270E**  
2M 5W Handie  
**£109.95**



**Yaesu FT-1900**  
Rugged 50W 2m FM  
**£129.95**



**Yaesu FT-2900**  
2m 75W, MIL spec, high performance  
**£149.95**



**Yaesu FT-60E**  
Twin band handie  
**£179.95**



**Yaesu VX-6E**  
2/70 handie  
**£259.95**



**Yaesu FT-817ND**  
All Band All Mode Portable Transceiver  
**Only £17.87p/m!**  
£55 deposit 36 x £17.87



**Yaesu FTM-10R**  
Compact 2/70- Mobile  
**£325.95**



**SPECIAL PRICE £359.95 on current stock only**

**Yaesu FT-8900**  
High-power FM on 10m, 6m, 2m & 70cm. When your local repeater is busy, slip onto 10m & work DX!



**Yaesu FT-7900**  
Budget Twin Band 2/70 Mobile  
**£239.95**



**Yaesu FT-8800**  
Receive on 2m & 70cm simultaneously  
**£349.95**



**Yaesu VR-160**  
Miniature communications receiver  
**£199.95**



**Yaesu FTM-350E**

Dual-Band APRS Mobile FM with Latest firmware & FREE FGWS-1 GPS Module

**Only £14.95p/m!**  
£46 deposit 36 x £14.95



**QUADRA (VL-1000) 1kW**  
HF/6m Linear Amplifier with PSU & Auto-ATU  
**Only £159.25p/m!**  
£490 deposit 36 x £159.25



**Yaesu FT-897D**  
High Power version of the FT-897. Use as a transportable, (20W) or as a base/mobile (100W)  
**Only £26.00p/m!**  
£80 deposit 36 x £26.00  
**or with AT-897Plus Auto ATU £924.95**

**Yaesu VR-120D**  
100kHz - 1300MHz FM/WFM/A  
**£139.95**

**DMU-2000**  
Data management unit for the FT-2000/FT-950  
**£1099.95**



**MD-200a8x**  
Elite Deluxe base Station Microphone  
**£229.95**

**MD-100a8x**  
Base Station Microphone  
**£139.95**

**Got a Smart Phone?**  
Scan here for the unique ML&S QR Code



**Take a look at our brand new website!**  
[www.HamRadio.co.uk](http://www.HamRadio.co.uk)



**Officially Yaesu's largest dealer for over Ten Years! Quite a record and one that we are proud of. No other dealer comes close.**

**Martin founded his business buying and selling USED AMATEUR RADIO equipment? Twenty-one years later he's still buying UNWANTED EQUIPMENT at TOP PRICES!**

**Yaesu Rotators**  
ML&S always guarantee to have the largest stocks in the UK and, of course, the best prices. Cable extra.

G-550 Elevation rotator for satellite operation .....	£329.95
G-5500 Heavy-Duty PC Controlled Vertical rotator for satellite and EME applications .....	£629.95
G-650C Medium duty with higher brake torque than the G-450 .....	£379.95
G-1000DXC This new, high-performance rotator is ideal for heavy-duty applications. Its slim-line construction is ideal for many crank-up tower installations. Rotation range: 450°, with presets .....	£499.95
G-2800DXC Yaesu's top-of-the-line rotator is for extra-heavy-duty antenna installations. It includes Auto Slow Start and Auto Slow Stop features to avoid sharp jolts to the antenna array and tower. The G-2800A includes a mast clamp to simplify installation. Total rotation range: 450°, with presets .....	£949.95
GS-065 Mast Bearing .....	£57.14
GC-038 Lower Clamps .....	£34.95
Rotator Cable 25m with plugs fitted .....	£69.95
Rotator Cable 40m with plugs fitted .....	£123.95
Rotator Connector plugs .....	£25.95

G-450C Medium duty rotator - available today.

**Only £339.95**



G-550



**Finance example: FT-950 at £1265.**

Deposit of £126.50. 36 payments of £41.32. T.A.P £1614.02. APR 19.9%.

Full written details available upon request. Offer subject to status. ML&S are a licensed credit broker.





## New Product!

**KG-UV6DL**  
4m + 2m Handie  
To replace the KG-UV6DL, this new version offers the same features as its 2/70 brother but on the very popular 70MHz & 144MHz bands.  
**ML&S Price: £99.95**



**Wouxun KG-UV6D**  
2/70 FM Transceiver.  
The KG-UV6D1P was the UK's best selling Dual band Handie. Meet the New Enhanced Featured, Superior Build KG-UV6D.  
**Only £94.95** and that still includes a Base Charger, Li-ion Battery, Antenna & Belt Clip. For more detailed information see [www.WOUXUN.co.uk](http://www.WOUXUN.co.uk)



**Wouxun**  
For more detailed information see [www.WOUXUN.co.uk](http://www.WOUXUN.co.uk)

**Wouxun KG-679E/2M 2m FM Handie**  
Also available for 70cm!  
KG 679E/2M ..... **£59.99**  
KG-679E/U 70cm (400-470MHz) ..... **£59.99**  
or with Voice Scrambler  
KG-689E/U ..... **£69.99**

## The KG-UV6D "Pro-Pack"

For a **Limited Time Offer** the factory has bundled together all your favourite accessories and placed them inside a presentation box.

In 2011, the Wouxun KG-UV6D1P was the best selling Handie in the UK. In 2012, ML&S introduce the new improved KG-UV6D. Better still, at only **£159.95** including **ALL** the accessories, you save yourself a massive £50.00!



- ✓ KG-UV6D New Dual Band Handie
- ✓ Desk Top Charger (110-234v & 12V input) & Power Cord
- ✓ Cigar Car Charger
- ✓ Headset with PTT & Mic
- ✓ Eliminator
- ✓ Remote Mic/Speaker
- ✓ Leather Case
- ✓ 1300mA Li-Ion Battery
- ✓ 1700mA Heavy Duty Li-Ion Battery
- ✓ AA Empty Cell Case
- ✓ PC Programming Lead
- ✓ PC Drivers & Software



Full Icom range always in stock!



**The New Icom IC-9100**  
HF through to 23cms Base Transceiver

Get a **FREE IC-E80D** when you buy an IC-9100/D-Star Handie, 500kHz-1GHz RX built in worth £359.95

**ML&S Price: £2899.95** available ex-stock  
**Or Plus 4 Pack only £3875\***

- Options:
- UX-9100 23cm Module ..... £623.99
  - UT-121 D-Star Board ..... £180.00
  - FL-430 6kHz Roofing Filter ..... £60.00
  - FL-431 3kHz Roofing Filter ..... £60.00
- \*Plus 4 Pack includes all of the above.

### Icom HF Products

- IC-718 ..... £Call
- IC-7200 ..... £829.95
- IC-7000 ..... £1189.95
- IC-7410 ..... £1599.00
- IC-7600 ..... £3279.95
- IC-7800 ..... £Call!
- IC-PW1Euro ..... £4699.95

### Icom Receivers

- IC-R9500 ..... £Call!!
- Icom V/U Products**
- IC-V80E ..... £105.00
- IC-T70E ..... £158.25
- IC-E80D ..... £329.95
- ID-E880E ..... £439.10
- IC-E90 ..... £239.95

- IC-E90/4m ..... £299.95
- IC-E92ED ..... £388.95
- IC-E2820 ..... £485.95
- IC-E2820 +UT-123 ..... £699.95
- IC-910H ..... £1296.96
- IC-910X ..... £1549.95



## LDG Auto Tuner Range

Factory appointed distributor with the largest stock of LDG outside the US.

- NEW AT-1000proll**
- M-1000 Large Analogue meter for the new AT-1000Proll ..... £469.95
- YF-450 Auto Tuner for the FT-450 & FT-950 ..... £224.63
- YF-847 Want a really good Auto ATU for your FT-847? Here it is! ..... £224.63
- AT-600pro 600W Auto ATU ..... £299.95
- AT-200proll Designed for new generation of rigs ..... £209.95
- AT-1000Pro 1kw 160m-6m (1.8-54MHz) High speed Auto ATU, tuning range 6-1000Ω ..... £499.95
- AT-897Plus Bolt-on Alternative Auto Tuner for the FT-897. Wider tuning range and cheaper too! ..... £179.95
- FT-100 New version of the AT-7000 ..... £159.95
- YF-107 NEW AUTO ATU for FT-897/857 or FT-100 with additional Cat Port Control ..... £177.65
- Z-817 Ultimate autotuner for QRP radios, including the Yaesu FT-817D ..... £119.95
- Z-100Plus Ultimate autotuner for Yaesu FT-817D ..... £134.95
- Z-11Proll Portable compact & tunes 100mW to 125W ..... £159.95
- RCA-14 4-way DC Breakout Box ..... £52.12
- KT-100 Dedicated tuner for Kenwood radios ..... £173.57
- RBA-1:1 Probably the best 1:1 balun out there ..... £35.69
- RBA 4:1 Probably the best 4:1 balun out there ..... £35.69
- FT-Meter Neat Analogue back-lit Meter for FT-897/857, S-meter, TX Pwr, ALC Etc ..... £44.95
- FTL-Meter Jumbo version of the famous FT-Meter ..... £79.95

# KENWOOD

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK  
£1269.95

## New TS-590S HF/6m Transceiver

Latest HF & 6M FULL DSP Base Transceiver



## New Base Station from Kenwood!

The TS-990S is due end 2012



See web for more details

## The SBS-3 is in stock NOW!

3 Receivers in one box!



ADS-B / AIS / Marine band / Air bands (VHF and UHF) Multi-Device - Multi-Band - Multi Channel Software Defined Radio Receiver / Decoder

Now with full ACARS capability - Built-in!

A unique and revolutionary product, built on the heritage of their SBS-1 range of receivers. We are an authorised retailer of this unique class-leading product and have sold more SBS-1's than any other retailer in the world.

Now only **£469.95**



**TS-2000E**  
HF-70cm Auto ATU Base  
**£1469.95**



**TH-F7E**  
Dual Band with all-mode scanner built in  
**£239.95**



**TH-D72E**  
New FM dual band transceiver  
**£429.95**



**PS-60**  
Matching PSU for TS-590/2000  
**£299.95**



**MC-60A**  
Deluxe Desk Microphone  
**£119.95**



**TS-2000X**  
HF-23cm. All Mode Base Station  
This really is a total shack in a box. **£1699.95!**



**TS-480SAT**  
100W HF+6m Auto ATU Mobile/Base  
**£779.95**



**TS-480HX**  
200W HF+6m Mobile/Base  
**£879.95**



**TS-2000X** HF-23cm Auto ATU Base - "A complete shack-in-the-box" **£1699.95**



**TM-V71E** 50W 2/70 Mobile  
**£299.95**



**TM-D710E**  
2/70 Mobile/Base with APRS & TNC. **£445.95**

## Solid State Amplifiers from RM!



**BLA-1000**  
1kW Key Down, HF Linear Amp with built-in 240V PSU.  
**Special offer £2479.95**



**HLA-300V Plus**  
300W Triple fan cooled HF 12V HF Linear Amp.  
**Only £399.95**



**HLA-300-Plus**  
300W Air cooled HF 12V linear Amp.  
**Only £369.95**



**HLA-150-Plus**  
150W (2-20W input) Air cooled HF Linear Amp.  
**Only £299.95**



**VLA-100V**  
100W (1-25W input) Fan cooled 144-148MHz Linear Amp.  
**Only £249.95**



**KL-145**  
100W (10-25W input) Air cooled 144-148MHz Linear Amp.  
**Only £149.95**



**VLA-150**  
100W Air cooled 50-52MHz Linear Amp.  
**Only £199.95**



**AT-2KD**  
The AT-1500DT and the AT-1KP have been combined into a new 2kW Tuner. **£449.95**  
"Hello from GA. I picked up an AT2KD last Thursday. Hooked it up on Thursday night and it's the best antenna tuner I have ever used. Bought an MFJ 986 about a year ago and had to send it back 3 times for service. Have owned others over the years as I've been a ham for 51 years. Wish I had bought a Palstar sooner!!! It works great. Thanks and 73, Louis Hernandez, N4MWR-Augusta, GA."



- HF-Auto 1.5kW fully automatic ATU for QRO ..... **£1399.95**
- AT-500 600W PEP Antenna Tuner ..... £399.95
- AT-1500DT 1500W Differential Antenna Tuner ..... £449.95
- AT-2K 2000W Antenna Tuner ..... £479.95
- AT-4K 2.5kW Antenna Tuner ..... £789.95
- AT-5K 3.5kW Antenna Tuner ..... £999.95
- BT-1500A Balanced Antenna Tuner ..... £599.94
- PM-2000AM Power/SWR Meter ..... £159.95

Palstar Dummy Loads DL-1500 (1.5kW) £119.95 DL-2K (2kW) £259.95 DL-5K (5kW) £379.95

# Dualwatch, Digital Mode, Diversity Receiver

Reviewed in RadioUser  
August 2012



ICOM IC-R2500

Available only from ML&S at £639.95  
or with DSP only £709.95

## Software Defined Receiver

ML&S are pleased to announce their appointment as distributor for RF Space Inc SDR-IQ™ Software Defined Radio, Spectrum Analyzer and Panoramic Adapter. Now available from stock.



## Perseus VLF-LF-HF Receiver

PERSEUS is a VLF-LF-HF receiver based on an outstanding direct sampling digital architecture. Only **£699.95**



### Perseus-FM+

High Performance FM 88-108MHz adapter for the Perseus SDR Receiver. Available late August. **£299.95**

## Want to dabble in D-Star without the expense of a radio?

**DV-AP-Dongle** The New DVAP allows you to walk away from your PC and remote control via your D-Star handle.



**£219.95**

**DV-Dongle** A quick efficient way of gaining access to the D-Star network via your PC. **£169.95**

## Miracle Antenna

MMD-17 17M MIXED MODE DIPOLE, + 5 BANDS with ATU .....	£89.95
MMD-20 20M MIXED MODE DIPOLE, OTHER BANDS with ATU .....	£89.95
MMD-30 30M MIXED MODE DIPOLE .....	£99.95
MMD-40 40M MIXED MODE DIPOLE .....	£99.95
Miracle Ducker iL HF-70cm Mini ATU with BNC.....	£109.95
Miracle Ducker HF-70cm with PL-259.....	£109.95
Miracle Antenna HF-70cm fitted with telescopic .....	£129.95

## MFJ Products

Lots more MFJ stocked!  
See web for details



MFJ-974HB	Manual ATU for balanced line antennas, 160-10m .....	£194.95
MFJ-974	as above but without 160m .....	<b>Special! £179.95</b>
MFJ-16010	Random Wire ATU 160-10M .....	£69.95
MFJ-949E	Manual ATU metered, Dummy Load, 1.8-30MHz, 300W .....	£169.95
MFJ-901B	Manual Mini ATU 1.8-30MHz, 200W .....	£109.95
MFJ-971	Manual ATU metered, 1.8-30MHz, 200W .....	£118.95
MFJ-904H	Manual ATU, metered, inc balanced, 1.8-30MHz 150W .....	£149.95
MFJ-969	Manual Roller ATU Metered 1.8-54MHz, 300W .....	£209.95
MFJ-993B	Auto ATU Metered 1.8-30MHz, 300W .....	£249.95
MFJ-1786X	Magnetic Loop 10-30MHz, 150W .....	£429.95
MFJ-1788X	Magnetic Loop 7-22MHz, 150W .....	£469.95
MFJ-259B	Antenna Analyser 1.8-170MHz .....	£259.95
MFJ-269B	Antenna Analyser 1.8-450MHz .....	£349.95
MFJ-260C	Dummy Load 300W SO-239 .....	£44.95

## The Flex Store at ML&S



FlexRadio Systems  
Software Defined Radios

Pop in for a demo - coffee and an informative chat are free. Better still, give Sanderly our resident "FlexMan" a call today - he will guide you through each model and help you with your choice of components.



## The word is finally out!

FLEX add the ULTIMATE SDR to their product range - The FLEX-6000 Signature Series - due end 2012.



<b>Flex-6500</b>	1.8-60MHz, 4 Slice RX SDR 100W Transceiver .....	£3349.95
<b>Flex-6700</b>	1.8-60MHz, (+RX 135-165MHz) 8 Slice RX SDR 100W Transceiver .....	£5799.95
<b>Flex-6700R</b>	as above, Receiver only .....	£4679.95

Deposits being taken now - call or see web.

<b>Flex 1500 SDR</b>	Low cost SDR Transceiver, connect via USB & you have 5W 160-6m! .....	£579.95
<b>Flex 3000 with ATU</b>	100 Watt SDR 160-6m with Auto ATU fitted .....	£1379.95
<b>Summer Special Prices on 5000 Series!</b>		
<b>Flex 5000A</b>	Flagship 100W SDR Base 160-6m .....	£2495.95 <del>£2195.95</del>
<b>Flex 5000A-ATU</b>	Same as 5000A but built-in Auto ATU .....	£2745.95 <del>£2445.95</del>
<b>Flex 5000A-ATU+Twin RX</b>	as above but with second receiver .....	£3434.95 <del>£3134.95</del>

MyDEL The neatest smartest looking desk top power supplies that money can buy. Ideal for powering any main rig or accessory requiring 13.8 Volts at up to 120 Amps.



**New!**  
**MyDEL MP-30SW1V**  
**£89.95**

**Updated version of the best selling SW30111.**  
**Digital Display, 25Amps**  
Like its predecessor, the new MP-SW301V is packed into the same small light weight enclosure but has two new important upgrades. Large clear LCD Display showing you Volts & Amps simultaneously. Two further 6A output terminals on the front in addition to the meaty 25A binding post terminals at the rear of the chassis. Noise off-set control is standard, variable Voltage from 9-15V DC with 13.8V set at centre position. Voltage regulation <2%, short circuit proof & auto current limiting to 30Amps.

### NEW!

**MyDEL MP-50SW111**  
50Amp DC power supply. **£149.94**



Probably one of the lightest 50Amp DC power supplies available today, the new MP-50SW111 weighs in at only 2.2Kilos (4.85lbs). Unbelievably compact measuring a mere 940mm wide including chunky rear terminals and front panel knobs and only 90mm high.



**New! MyDEL MP-304Mk11**  
**New addition to the MyDEL range of PSU's. Heavy Duty LINEAR 30Amp**  
For those of you that prefer old style non-switching technology in your power supply we think this new 30Amp from MyDEL is the one. Switchable Volts/

Amps with large precise metering (analogue of course!) variable Voltage, Cigar socket output for all your accessories, twin front panel outlets for up to 6Amps and two large binding post terminals for up to 30Amps. Remember, all MyDEL PSU's come with a two year no quibble guarantee. **£99.95**



**MyDEL MP-925**  
Linear PSU  
**£99.95**

**MyDEL MP-8230**

13.8V DC, 25A power supply, switch mode.  
**£69.95**

**Ideal for FT-817ND or most handhelds.**



**MyDEL MP-6A**  
13.8V DC, 6A power supply. **£29.95**

### Two-year warranty on all MyDEL PSUs

**Yaesu FP-1030A**



25-30Amp 13.8V fixed DC PSU, Twin meters, near silent running.  
**£189.95**



**MyDEL MP-9626**  
120A, 13.8V DC power supply, switch mode.  
~~£399.95~~  
**Now £369.95**  
August/September Only.

ML&S are pleased to announce the famous Idiom Press range of CW Keyers and Digital Voice Keyers.

**LogiKey K-5** An excellent fully iambic keyer with six active messages and 12 banked, 1530 characters in total. **£129.95.**

**LogiTalker** A stand-alone voice keyer with storage from 2 to 266 seconds. Can be configured for any radio. **£129.95.**



Leads for any rig **£19.95.**

### KENT KEYS

From **£53.99**



**Kent Hand Key £71.74**



**Tigertronics SL-USB**

ALL sound card Digital and voice modes are supported by the SignalLink™ USB. This includes traditional modes such as RTTY, SSTV and CW (to name a few), as well as today's hottest new modes like PSK31, MT-63 and EchoLink.



From only **£99.95**  
Call to discuss your rig-to-cable requirements.

**mRS MiniVNA Series of Antenna Analysers**  
Perfect for checking antennas and RF circuits for hams and commercial users.

**MiniVNA Original**  
PC Based Analyser  
100kHz-180MHz  
**£249.95**



**MiniVNA Pro with Bluetooth**  
100kHz-200MHz  
**£339.95**



**MiniVNA Extender**  
For Pro only, extends range to 1500MHz **£289.95**



## WiNRADiO Excalibur Pro. WR-G33DDC

The WiNRADiO WR-G33DDC 'EXCALIBUR Pro' is a high-performance, low-cost, direct-sampling, software-defined, shortwave receiver with a frequency range from 9 kHz to 49.995MHz.  
**£1599.95**

## WiNRADiO



WiNRADiO  
WR-G31DDC  
EXCALIBUR  
**£699.95**

### OPENING HOURS

Monday to Friday: 9.00am to 5.30pm  
Saturday: 9.30am to 4.30pm

**Tel: 0345 2300 599**

Int'l. No: +44 345 2300 599

**SAFE ONLINE SHOPPING**

Shopping online with ML&S is safe and secure. E&OE





## Tim Kirby G4VXE's World of VHF incorporating VHF DXer

Willowside, Bow Bank, Longworth, Oxfordshire OX13 5ER

E-mail: tim@g4vxe.com Twitter: g4vxe

# New Midlands CRAC Group

Tim Kirby G4VXE presents his regular report of your activities on the v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands – and as usual it's fizzing with activity and enthusiasm!

Welcome to the world of Amateur Radio above 30MHz! I'm starting this month's *The World of VHF (WoVHF)* with news from **Bob Taylor G1WEX** (Birmingham) who sent details of a new group **Central Radio Amateur Circle (CRAC)**. The group is mainly based in the the West Midlands, but some members are further afield.

The group have a net on 145.375MHz f.m. each Thursday evening from around 19:45 local time. The club callsign is **MX0PPC**. Bob says that anyone is welcome to join the net and indeed, the club. Full details can be found on the web at: [www.radioclubs.net/crac](http://www.radioclubs.net/crac)

## Radio Clubs & Contests

**Jon Joyce GM4JTJ**, E-mailed me saying, "I would now like to get onto my soapbox! Scotland's density of people is quite low and I live in an area where there are only 23 people per square km. This sparsity means that there is little support for local radio clubs and yet on a wider geography we all manage to keep in touch via E-mail and mobile 'phones to arrange contacts.

"Many contest rules dictate that for club entries there must be a central meeting place which, in this day and age, seems a little ridiculous given that many communities are now 'e-communities' and there are a lot of us here in GM land, who would like to enter contests collectively but are prevented because of this rule about a common place of meeting.

"Some people up here have to drive 40 miles just to do their weekly shopping! We feel that this rule is outdated and should be revoked to allow more distant and separated communities to come together with a common purpose."

Thanks Jon – an interesting E-mail indeed! In my reply, I encouraged Jon to lobby contest organisers with his thoughts. I seem to remember that back in the mid 1980s, these sorts of rules were introduced to try and differentiate

between bonafide radio clubs and contest groups 'of convenience' being formed. However, it didn't really work, because contest groups were quite good at picking a pub in the middle of the geographical spread of their members and making that a nominal meeting point!

## The 50MHz Band

**Russ Scully M0WYB** (Bath) just missed last month's deadline – but he'd had some nice contacts, mostly Europeans, but the most distant contact was FM5WD on May 29th. Russ uses a home brew G0KSC SC6/4/9D antenna (5-elements on 70MHz and 4-elements on 50MHz with a single feed).

Here at G4VXE – after I was lucky enough to work **Dave Olean K1WHS** on 50MHz on June 22nd – I dropped him an E-mail to ask him about his experiences in the opening. Part of his antenna farm can be seen in **Fig. 1**.

Dave says, "I am not QRV very often. As for yesterday evening, I saw a few posts on DX Summit in the afternoon here, indicating that a few USA stations were working Europe, so I quit work early and went up to my shack and was QRV at 2109 or thereabouts. What got my attention was that I was hearing stations from inland Europe and the Balkans right away. A similar opening occurred a week earlier in the ARRL VHF Contest and the 6m operator, **Arthur Hambleton K1BX**, worked a bunch of the same stations that time.

"I have included a text file outlining DX worked in the June 10th and 11th opening. I am not sure, but I think this latest opening was even better. I finally had to quit at about 0100 UTC. I was getting awfully hungry and the dog, (Beagle Bailey) was also indicating that she needed her dinner and beauty rest too!

"She has a little dog bed under the 6m operating desk. I hated to quit as the signals from the British Isles at that time were particularly loud. It's not too often

that you get 59+40 reports on such long paths! I couldn't believe that we still had propagation as it was after 1am on the continent!

"After about an hour or so from the start, at 2230UTC, the extreme distant signals dropped out, and it was almost exclusively a G/EI opening with a few ON, PA, and DL stations in there. I split my time between c.w. and then later on s.s.b. I wish I could have been on earlier as I think there were more long haul contacts to be made before 2100 UT.

"I'm including a list of some stations worked who were not on the British Isles; S51IV (JN76), 4O3A (JN92), S57TW (JN75), IK0FTA (JN61), OE9MDV (JN47), IK1EGC (JN35), CU1EZ (HM76)."

Dave continued, "Interestingly, I heard and called CT11LT late in the opening but could not get his attention on c.w.. He was quite weak as were many stations from southern Europe in EA and CT. By contrast, the Gs were loud along with a number on ON, PA and DL stations.

"Total QSOs for the evening to Europe amounted to about 130 contacts by the time I quit just before 0100UTC"

Thanks for the interesting news Dave! Incidentally readers, I was also impressed to hear that Dave can power his 100W station from solar power – but uses a 20kW diesel generator when the big amplifier (Eimac triode) is needed!

## Justin G0KSC's Interesting Day!

June 29th was an interesting day too and **Justin Johnson G0KSC** was delighted to work **Lew Sayre W7EW** (Oregon, USA). The Extreme West East Es (EWEE) opening started in the middle of the afternoon and ran through to around 9pm local time. Lew W7EW runs 6 x 7element LFA Yagis mounted on a 60m (175ft) tower! He worked as far as 4X, with 105 stations in 22 countries.

Justin says that there was a good opening in the evening of the 29th, with a number of East coast US stations

worked, including K1SIX, N3DB and W3LPL.

**Paul Bowen M0PNN** (Newport, Shropshire) has had a good month and worked a few countries and squares including JX9JKA on June 8th, JY4NE on June 10th and 3A/DG5NFF on June 15th. Paul caught openings to the US and Canada on June 10th and 28th and worked many new squares.

Paul also reports on the GP3ZME/P expedition to Guernsey by the **Telford & District Amateur Radio Society**. They had about 200 QSOs on 50MHz including LA, SM, G, GW, EI, EA, EA6, EA8, EA9, OM, YU, UR, F, DL, SP, 9A, 5B, CT, GU, GJ, OZ, 4O and OK. The group used an HB9CV antenna for 50MHz

**John Worsnop G4BAO** (Waterbeach, Cambridgeshire) has had worked a few nice stations during the month including EA6FG (JM19), TF2CL (HP84), CT8/DK7LX (HM49). John runs 100W from a TS-2000X to a vertical antenna.

**Mark Marment CT1FJC** (Algarve, Portugal) writes, "The E season continues to be totally different from previous seasons here in IM57. Again there has been a lot of North-South, with Es favouring the north this month. It begs the question as to whether the 'jet stream' being further south this year has anything to do with it. But it has been an interesting month with a few nice surprises!

Mark continued, "After a small USA opening on the June 3rd, there was a nice opening to USA and VE on the June 8th with 22 North American stations worked, followed by a West-East into 4X4DK, UT, OK, LY, and SV5BYR/5.

"On June 12th & 13th the openings were into OH, on 16th there was some nice DX with VP2ETE, FS/K9EL and HI3TEJ worked. On June 24th the band opened again into the Caribbean with VP2V/W9DR followed by FJ/W6JKV at RST 559 on c.w. and a little later on s.s.b. at R5 and strength 6.

"On June 29th Es were mainly up in the north, but nothing much heard, until a real nice one VE7SL at 1437, on the west coast of Canada in CN88, with a distance of 8489km. We exchanges 559 reports. I had an s.s.b. QSO with K7RAT (CN79) but was not sure if the QSO was complete because of QSB. On July 1st the band was open West to East with ER, EX9T, UN3M, UR5, worked on c.w.

"A new DXCC for me, Mount Athos in Greece, I was pleased at last to work Monk Apollo SV2ASP/A on s.s.b., followed by several Ukrainian stations".

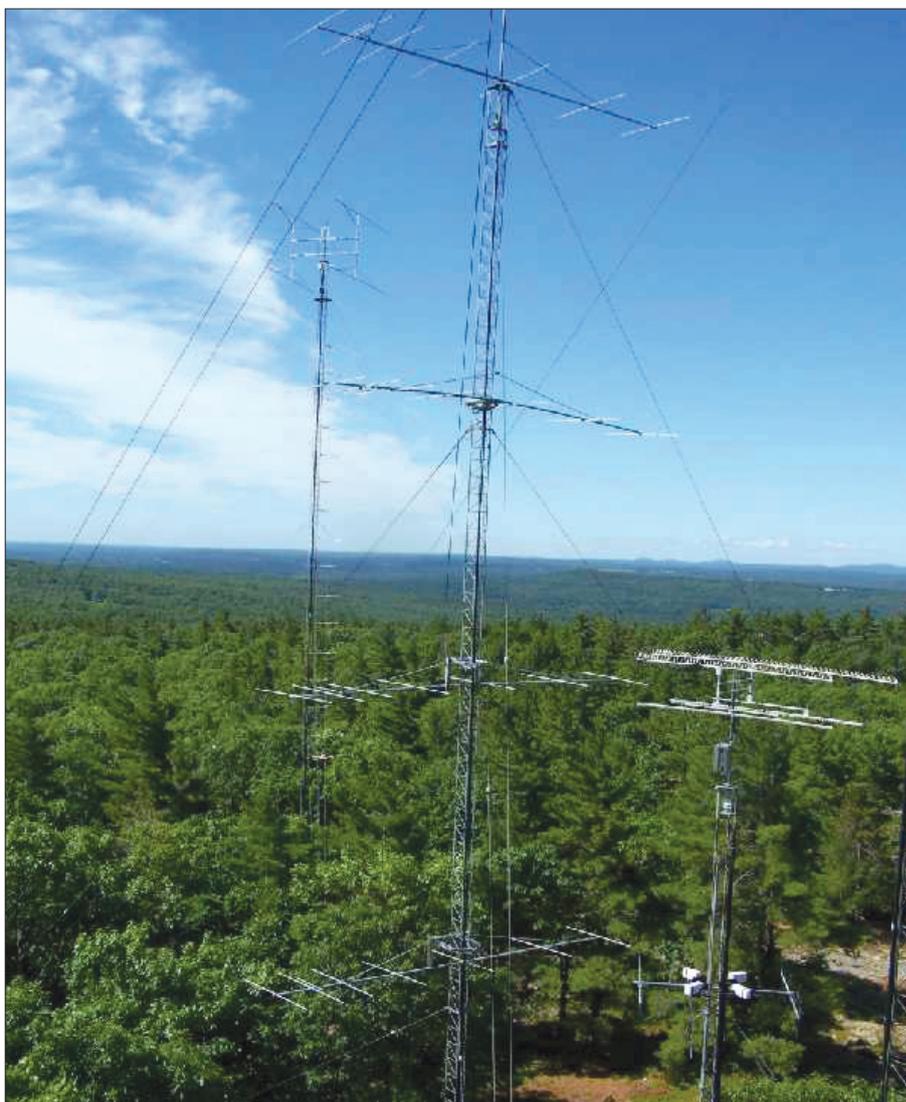


Fig. 1: The impressive 4 x 7 element 50MHz Yagi area of Dave Olean K1WHS.

**Graham Boor G8NWC** (Spalding, Lincolnshire) has made some nice contacts during the month. He caught an opening on June 10th when the highlight was IS0BSR/P (JM49) with OE, I, DL, SP, OK, EA and SM also being worked. On June 16th, Graham worked some tropo QSOs in the contest, G5B (IO92) and G0VHF/P (JO01) along with SP, OE, 9A, YO and HB9FX (JN37). On June 23rd he worked HA8IB (KN07) – June 24th LY1R (KO14) and EA3AYQ (JN11) and on June 25th EA6DX (JM19).

**Phil Oakley G0BVD** (Great Torrington, Devon) has worked plenty of Es QSOs, the highlights of which, are IS0BSR/P (JN49) on June 10th, LX1KF on June 12th, LA4KBA (JP50) and LB3RE (JP50) on June 13th. Phil worked GW2OP/P (IO71) on tropo on June 16th during the contest and then on June 24th he was delighted to work ZB2B (IM76) along with EA5RJ.

#### The 70MHz band

Paul Bowen reports that the Telford group's DXpedition to Guernsey GP3ZME/P was active on the band

and gave many UK stations a first contact with Guernsey. They worked G, GW, GU, EA6, EA8 and I, all using a 5-element Yagi.

John G4BAO has put up a new 4-element NBS Yagi and is trying it out. The highlights have been TF3ML (HP94) and YO8RAW (KN36) with PA, G, 9A, ON, CT, EA, OM and SP stations also worked.

Jon Joyce GM4JTJ reports that the May 70MHz UK Activity contest coincided with some good DX from Spain and Portugal. Jon says that for the first half hour or so of the contest he worked CT1DIZ, EA5DOM, EA7KB and CT1QP before the Es finished and it was back to tropo for the remainder of the contest.

Mark Marment CT1FJC continues to be pleased with the results with his new 6-element antenna. On June 8th, he worked CU3EQ (HM68), G4IZH (IO94), G8HVV (IO90), IS0AWZ (JM49) plus a number of Italian stations, SP5CCC (KO02), OK1TEH (JO70), SP3RNZ (JO92) and OK2EC (JN88).

June 13th saw the band open to EI with **John Tait EI7BA** ('Bad Apples' as



Fig. 2: The Isle of Man Amateur Radio Society's joined in during the *Practical Wireless* 144MHz QRP contest. They operated from the village of Ballaragh (east coast of IOM). The antennas were a pair of stacked 9-element Yagis constructed from the remnants of some scrap Tonna antennas and these are being assembled in the photo.

he calls himself!) and EI4DQ (IO51) and EI8IQ (IO62) worked as well as GWs in IO81 and IO83 and GM8OEG (IO86) and GM4JYB (IO88). One station, G3WZT was worked on June 23rd with another opening to Italy, Poland, Slovenia and the Slovak republic on June 24th.

### The 144MHz Band

It was good to hear from **Andy Morgan GD1MIP** (Isle of Man) who wrote with some details of the **Isle of Man Amateur Radio Society's** experience during the *Practical Wireless* 144MHz QRP contest. They set up by the reservoir in the village of Ballaragh (east coast of IOM) about 200m above sea level. Antennas were a pair of stacked 9-element Yagis, constructed from the remnants of some scrap Tonnas and the rig was an FT-817ND, **Fig. 2**.

Best DX during the contest was F/ON4S but when they got home they found that they had been spotted on the island of Sardinia by IS0SWW (JN40GR). Ah well! Maybe next time!

**John Worsnop G4BAO** caught an Es opening on June 10th and worked IS0HQJ (JM49). **Panos Dadis SV1GRN** (Athens, Greece) reports that there was 144MHz Es in Greece on July 1st. **Giannis Giannarakis SV1MNE** (Athense, Greece) had 28 QSOs from Kea island to mainland Europe. Giannis'

rig was an FT-817 and a telescopic antenna. Great proof that you just have to be in the right place at the right time!

An exciting E-mail came from **Ron Pincho ZB2D** (Gibraltar). He reports that on July 4th he had been working on 50MHz but checked 144MHz at 1724z. To his surprise he heard EI4DQ calling CQ on Es. Ron quickly QSYed to 144.285MHz where he worked EI4DQ (IO51). EI2DI (IO51), G4LOH (IO70), G7RAU (IO90), G4KWQ (IO92), G4PBP (IO82), G0CUZ (IO82), G4TRA (IO81), G0TKJ (IO93), M0VRL (IO70), G4LOH on f.m. (IO70), 2E0JJR (IO70) and 5C13SG (IM64).

Ron also worked G4LOH on his f.m. set-up of a TM-V71E and a Diamond X-510 dual band antenna with 5/9 plus signals! Again, a great reminder that when conditions are just right – that's all you need – probably a hand-held would have done it!

### The 432MHz Band

Jon Joyce GM4JTJ enjoyed the 432MHz contest on June 12th. Unfortunately, his rig developed a tuning problem so he was stuck on one frequency forcing him to call "CQ" rather than tune around for contacts. This resulted in almost 30 contacts from all over the UK and the best DX was G2KF at 687km.

Jon says that he and a number of

other GMs are using converted Dolphin Tetra amplifiers with around 200W output. These are becoming quite widely available through eBay. Jon says that he and **Dave Whitty G4FEV** (Rushden, Northamptonshire) have worked out the modifications necessary and made them available on the web at <http://g4fev.atspace.com/dolphinpa.htm>

Dave G4FEV's webpage is a very interesting single page and there are contributions from others who have modified these amplifiers – including some for bands other than 432MHz. I was interested in this myself as I know the whereabouts of a couple of units! It appears that good cooling is important otherwise some track damage can easily occur. Nevertheless, it looks a good cost efficient way of getting higher power on 432MHz. Thanks for the very interesting information Jon!

### Next Month

I plan to bring you some news and results from my Software Defined Radio v.h.f./u.h.f. scanner which has cost a grand total of £13! Results so far have been very encouraging and at that price – why wouldn't you have a go!

Thank you for all the band reports and interesting information – it's very much appreciated. Until next month – 73 and have fun on the bands!



## Carl Mason GW0VSW's HF Highlights

2 Golwg-y-Bryn, Woodland Road, Skewen, Neath, Port Talbot SA10 6SP

Tel: (01792) 380822

E-mail: gw0vsw@btinternet.com

Don't forget – all reports to Carl by the 15th of each month please!

# Carl Receives a Puzzling Question from Australia!

Carl Mason GW0VSW presents his round-up of your activities on the h.f. bands and tries to help an Australian Amateur who needs a question answered.

Welcome to *HF Highlights (HFH)* and I start off by acknowledging that we (the *PW* Editorial team and regular authors) often get requests for information – but one from **Paul Simmonds VK5PAS** has caused a few scratched heads! Paul and six other Amateurs are traveling to Kangaroo Island, South Australia this year for the International Lighthouse & Lightship Weekend (IL&LW) and will be operating from the Cape Willoughby lighthouse.

The island is Australia's third-largest, after Tasmania and Melville Island and lies 112km (70 miles) southwest of Adelaide at the entrance of Gulf St Vincent. Its closest point to the mainland is 13km (8 miles) off Cape Jervis, South Australia.

Paul wrote a short article describing the proposed trip for his local Radio club and produced a *PowerPoint* presentation for its members. As a result of this, while researching the IL&LW he has found quite a bit of contradictory material, particularly the year in which the IL&LW actually started which at this time it is thought to be 1993 or 94. From his research it seems that **Anne-Grete OZ3AE** wrote a letter to *PW* (possibly c. 1994/95\*) asking if there was any Amateur Radio activity from lighthouses.

It was due to this letter that the event became international and the name changed from the Northern Lighthouse Activity Weekend to the International Lighthouse & Lightship Weekend. Paul has been unable to find or contact Anne or the issue of *PW* that the letter first appeared in. Various websites, including the **Ayr Amateur Radio Group's** website: <http://gm0ayr.org/> and the IL&LW site <http://illw.net/index.php/illw-history> have conflicting information and dates.

The Ayr ARG site says that it all began in 1993 during a wet wintry evening when two members of the Ayr Amateur Radio Group in Scotland, **John Forsyth GM40OU** and the late **Mike Dalrymple GM4SUC** discussed the idea of creating an event for the summer to encourage its club members to get out on a sunny weekend and play radio. Various themes were considered including including ports, airports, historic sites in Scotland, the Firths of Scotland, castles etc. But it was finally decided that the lighthouses of Scotland would be ideal.

Paul VK5PAS would very much like to put the record straight and find out once and for all the 'accurate' details of this event and any that help you can provide will be more than welcome. If you are able to help with information then please let either the *PW* Editor or myself know so we can pass this on to Paul. This year's International Lighthouse & Lightship weekend will take place at 0001UTC August 18th to 2400UTC August 19th for 48 hours (or part thereof) and further details can be found at <http://illw.net/index.php/entrants-list-2012>

Over 285 activations have already signed up and there is still plenty of time for you to be one of them! If you take part please let us know how you got on.

*\*Tex Swann G1TEX (PW's 'Honorary Archivist') has discovered that the first mention in PW was in the December 1996 issue in Club Spotlight.*

### The WAB Awards Group

The **Worked All Britain Awards Group** (WAB) was devised by the late **John Morris G3ABG** in 1969 to promote an interest in Amateur Radio in Britain and to sponsor a series of awards based on the geography of Great Britain and

Northern Ireland. Since its inception – and through the efforts of many individuals – it has grown and aims to create more activity on the air and so create friendships both within this country and abroad.

The WAB aims to improve and expand the geographical knowledge of Great Britain and the program has encouraged many operators to travel to the more remote parts of the country and activate squares. It has also done much to bring about an upsurge in mobile activity on the Amateur bands. The group also strives to help those less fortunate Amateurs and provides when funds allow donations to several organisations such as the **Radio Amateur Invalid & Blind Club** (which now prefers to be referred to just as the RAIBC).

The awards from the WAB are available to both Amateurs and short wave listeners (s.w.l.s). And by far the most popular is the one based on working or activating 10 x 10km grid squares and county boundaries, the WAB Grid Squares Award, which at its basic level requires you to work 300 squares. Further details of the group and all its awards can be found at <http://wab.intermip.net/Introduction.php>

### Your Band Reports

On to your band reports next and it seems the band conditions have been rather up and down again this month – although there have been some reasonable openings at times. All the logbooks tell a story and the first is from **Eric Masters G0KRT** in Worcester Park, (Surrey) whose contacts included DL5JS (Germany) 2226 and TM3WQ (France) 2247 on 3.5MHz c.w. while on 7MHz he worked IW2IRP (Italy)

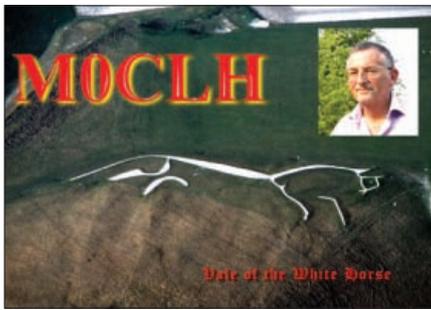


Fig. 1: Terry Martin M0CLH's QSL card

1903 and OM7JG (Slovak republic) at 2220UTC running 5W c.w. from a Kenwood TS-570 and modified W3EDP antenna tuned with an SG-230 Smart Tuner.

In Wantage, (Oxfordshire) **Terry Martin M0CLH (Fig. 1)** has been very active running the 'GQ' call which has proved very popular especially with Japan! His normal log included s.s.b. QSOs with F4ESH (France) 1634, PD0M (Netherlands) 0953, DK9BTX (Germany) 1503 and ON5ALD (Belgium) 1507UTC using an Icom IC-756PRO and home-brew 31m doublet antenna.

Terry says "In the June column you asked for comments on why there is reluctance for Foundation Licence holders to progress through the system. I generally agree with the three-tier licensing structure that we have but the fundamental problem I believe is that too many privileges are given away at this level. This inhibits the desire to progress. Chasing DX in a pile-up with 10W can be depressing and the temptation is to turn up the wick, and this is not just limited to Foundation holders! Policing Amateurs who use powers above their licence conditions is extremely difficult and a possible solution to consider is to limit the Foundation Licence to sub-bands that don't contain typical DX windows for expeditions.

"It then becomes more obvious which licence holders are transgressing their conditions and as a side benefit there may be fewer tendencies to increase power levels. Having tasted communications on the h.f. bands at 10W (which is quite adequate) there is more likely to be an incentive to chase DX and hence rise through the licence levels".

Thanks for your comments Terry. I'm sure there are many of you out there with thoughts on the subject!

The **Chorley & District ARS (www.cadars.co.uk)** in Lancashire has been active once again and its members enjoyed operating as **MX0ISN** from a tent at Astley Hall (**Fig. 2**), a museum and art gallery in Chorley. The station



Fig. 2: The Special Event station MX0ISN, operated at Astley Hall by Mark Procter G1PIE (On the microphone) with Dillon Yakub 2E0DIL logging. Photo courtesy of Terry Wright G0UNK.

comprised a Yaesu FT-920 and 40m dipole at 5.4m (18ft) – which after 45 minutes of use developed a fault which could not be repaired on site – so an alternative G5RV was hastily erected in its place.

Running the Special Event gave some new licence holders their first chance to operate on h.f. and gain some valuable experience even though band conditions were not that great. The station was popular with Inter G forming the main bulk of QSOs though stations in France, Germany and the Netherlands made it into their logbook.

#### The 14 & 18MHz Bands

On to the 14MHz band next and the log of **Bill Ward 2E0BWX** in Edwinstowe, Nottinghamshire who used PSK31 to work EW8OW (Belarus) 0945, F4CZV (France) 1045, IK5FKB (Italy) 1734, DL2PJ (Germany) 1837, RN1TV (European Russia) 1905, US5LPU (Ukraine) 1915. Then came LA8OOA (Norway) 2028 and JT65HF working DH4YAQ (Germany) 0954, EW1GR (Belarus) 2100UTC using an Icom IC-7400 and 25W to a Pro Whip antenna.

In Portadown, County Armagh (Northern Ireland) **Tom Ruddell 2I0TJR** used his Kenwood TS570DGE and 50W s.s.b. into a home-brew vertical antenna 3.6m (12ft) above ground and worked JT7WFF (Mongolia) 2107 (QSL via RZ0SB) and a new country for Tom, JY4CI (Jordan) at 2126 (QSL via



Fig. 4: The SN2012UEFA QSL card (issued for the European Football Championship) received by Tom Hutton G0HUT for a 14MHz PSK QSO.



Fig. 3: The QSL card sent by CO6LC after he was worked by Tom Ruddell 2I0TJR using 14MHz s.s.b.

K2AX). Then came 6O0CW (Somalia) at 2337 (QSL via IK2CIO), HP1/IQ6CC (Panama) 2339 and VE3PK (Canada) at 2341. He then worked KE4YZ (USA) in Miami, Florida at 2342, CO6LC (**Fig. 3**) (Cuba) NA-015 at 2351 (QSL via EA5GL), and finally KP4BD (Puerto Rico) at 2353UTC (QSL via EA7FTR).

It was *DigiPan2* software and a SignalLink USB interface for **Tom Hutton G0HUT** in Farnborough, Hampshire this month as he used a Yaesu FT-450AT at 30W with a Cobra vertical to work PSK31. He then logged TF3FIN (Iceland) EU-021 at 1008, CS2EPC (Portugal) 1018 (QSL via CT1BWU), EG3EPC (Spain) 1022 (QSL via EB3JT). Then came KP4MP (Puerto Rico) NA-099 at 1047, IN3GNV (Italy) 1113, and SN2012UEFA (**Fig. 4**) (Poland) 1158 (QSL via SP4ICP) and then R9CQ (Asiatic Russia) at 1324UTC.

It's a while since we heard from **Martin Addison 2E0MCA** in Finchley, London as he has been busy "doing other things" for a year or so. However, he decided to get the rig out again this month and used 10W s.s.b. to work LZ2012KM (**Fig. 5**) (Bulgaria) 0602 (QSL via LZ1BJ), EG7CC (Spain) 0722 (QSL via EA7NL), and 7U50ND (Algeria) at 0728, this was a callsign for Algerian Liberation Day (QSL via 7X2DD). Then came HG44FF (Hungary) at 0819 (QSL via HA3AU), and 9A202AA (Croatia) at 0827 (QSL via 9A2AA),

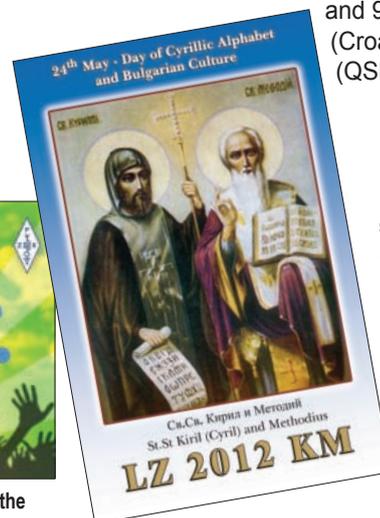


Fig. 5: The QSL card from LZ2012KM. It was a Special Event station activated by a group of members of Bulgarian Federation of Radio Amateurs to celebrate national St. Cyril (Kiril) and Methodius day – creators of the Cyrillic alphabet.

The station was worked by Martin Addison 2E0MCA using 14MHz s.s.b.



Fig. 6. The GB5LCT QSL card issued for John Wakefield's Special Event operations.

TM5FI (France) EU-095 Ratanneau Island at 0857 (QSL via F5XX) and TK/IK4RQJ (Corsica) EU-014 at 0857UTC. Martin was using a Yaesu FT-2000 at 50W and a half size G5RV antenna.

Martin also comments on the Foundation Licence saying "In my experience, Foundation students invariably have a discussion with their instructor along the lines of "What will I be able to work with just 10W?" rather than "What does it matter if I exceed my power?" I think it is important for the instructor to illustrate to new licensees that operating with 10W is an enjoyable challenge rather than a restriction to working DX. I managed 90 DX entities with just 10W in six months from getting my licence until I upgraded to my 2E0 call.

"All contacts were made on a half sized G5RV antenna just 7.6m (25ft) above the ground and not an ideal set-up. It's important to encourage the low powered operators to do exactly what the limitations of the licence are there to promote. That is, learn to operate successfully within the constraints of the licence in order to gain experience and use that to be a better operator later on. If this message is not put across

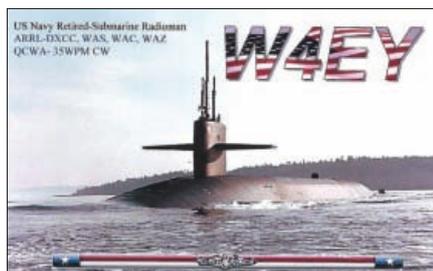


Fig. 9. The QSL card sent by W4EY when he worked Steve Wellon M0SAS on 18MHz using PSK.



Fig. 7: John Wakefield M0XIG's h.f. station for GB5LCT.

properly then it is lost and you will find that there will always be someone that breaks the rules."

Thanks for your reports and feedback Martin – welcome back to PW!

### The 21 & 24MHz Bands

The 21MHz band saw another special event operation from **John Wakefield M0XIG** who used the call **GB5LCT** (Fig. 6) for Lamberts Castle Shutter Telegraph near Bridport in Dorset. The converted Mercedes van (Fig. 7) mentioned in a previous column is now the home for his (Fig. 8) Yaesu FT1000MP Mk5, Acom 1000 linear amplifier and provides welcome shelter from the rather adverse weather we have been having lately! Running between 300 and 400W and using either a Butternut HF6V vertical or a WA2NAN G5RV inverted antenna, with the centre at 10.6m (35ft) John logged 1325 contacts of which 322 were c.w. and included 39 USA states.

John's s.s.b. log shows contacts with W6LVW (USA) in Colorado at 1744, 4X4FR/M (Israel) 1808, VE7SOO (Canada) in British Columbia at 1812YO8CP (Romania) at 1821, SV8FEB (Greece) at 1835, and HZ1BH (Saudi Arabia) at 1852. Then came 9H5DX (Malta) EU-023 at 1856, FM5GB (Martinique) NA-107 at 1915, and PY3DXA (Brazil) at 1958, 9K2UU (Kuwait) 2017. Next into the log was TA2TR (Turkey) at 2040, LU2DSQ (Argentina) at 2153 and CT3FW (Madeira Island) AF-014 at 2159 and finally C6AGB (Bahamas) NA-001 at 2215UTC.



Fig. 10. The QSL card sent by ZB3R after he worked Steve Wellon M0SAS on 21MHz using PSK.



Fig. 8: John Wakefield's mobile station.

The 21MHz band was also tried by **George Davis G3ICO** in Yeovil who used his Elecraft K2 at 5W to a doublet antenna finding c.w. stations 6V7S (Senegal) at 1439 (QSL via RK4FF) and ZQ2FK (Gibraltar) at 1945. The he logged VE3CUI (Canada) 2016 and HC8SL (Galapagos Islands) SA-004 at 2105UTC.

Eric G0KRT found the 24MHz band open for a time as OD5NJ (Lebanon) 1535, EI9FN (Ireland) 1845, OM3TWM (Slovak republic) at 1856 and and he logged HB100FLP (Switzerland) at 1922UTC (QSL via HB9OCR). All contacts were s.s.b. running at 100W.

### The 28MHz Band

On 28MHz **Dave Fower M0FAZ** in Leek (Staffordshire) popped out to his car parked on his drive and decided to switch on his Yaesu FT-857. It was already on 28MHz and he heard OH6RM (Finland) calling "CQ" on s.s.b. and replied with his call at 2120 with the operator **Touko Kapanen** a steady 5/7 he gave Dave a 5/5 report. It was only after he had finished the QSO that Dave realised he was using the wrong antenna and not his usual ATAS-120! It also looks like Amateur Radio runs in the family as his wife **Clare M3HRN** and son **Adam 2E1HRN** both enjoy the hobby!

Finally, the 5W c.w. of George G3ICO found 9Q6AL (Democratic Republic of the Congo) at 1328 (QSL via DF9TA), PY7RGS (Brazil) at 1947 and ZP6CW (Paraguay) at 2013 (QSL via ZP6CU) and finally P49Y (Aruba) SA-036 at 2020 (QSL via AE6Y).

While the PSK31 of Bill 2E0BWX reached CT4RC (Portugal) at 0923UTC.

### Signing Off

Time to sign off! There was a lot to get in the column this time and I hope I've not missed anyone out. As usual my thanks go to all our reporters for their logbooks. Until next time I wish you all good DX. My 73 to you all. Carl GW0VSW.



Chris Lorek G4HCL  
 PO Box 400  
 Eastleigh  
 Hampshire SO53 4ZF  
 Email;  
 g4hcl@rsgb.org.uk

# Buying Second-hand

In his *Buying Second-hand* column, Chris Lorek G4HCL offers some buying advice for the summer rally season

Right now hopefully we'll be having some fine weather and the thoughts of many readers may be turning towards portable contests, radio rallies and boot sales. And most likely thinking about outdoor antenna work – either for a home station or for portable operation.

I've covered antennas and coaxial cable from a buying second-hand point of view some time ago. So, now it's the time for some, hopefully helpful, advice on equipment to make sure these work correctly, as well as some hints on what to look out for at radio rallies.

My thanks go to the many readers who've contacted me to offer suggestions for this and future columns, I've quite a list here in my office! For the next column in this bi-monthly series I plan to look at second-hand Heathkit h.f. and v.h.f. equipment that's commonly available at bargain (and sometimes not so bargain) prices. I already have a few of these in my own shack!

## Antenna Accessories

Amateur Radio enthusiasts often erect a new or second-hand antenna – whether this be a h.f. or v.h.f./u.h.f. type, and sometimes they simply 'hope for the best' that it'll work! This is usually because a v.h.f./u.h.f. vertical collinear is non-adjustable, as are many Yagi antennas.

However, h.f. antennas, typically multi-band types, are very dependent upon ground conditions and are invariably always adjustable to the required band 'centres'.

But in the case of, let's say, h.f. trapped verticals or beams, the aluminium elements may often be corroded, and trying to adjust these could be a challenge! See the feature on buying and using second-hand antennas in the May 2011 issue of *PW* for details of how to overcome this.

## Using SWR Meters

Arguably the easiest way of testing an antenna system simply to check if it's



Fig. 1: An s.w.r. meter designed for Amateur Radio use.



Fig. 2: A 'cross needle' type of s.w.r. meter.

okay is to use a standing wave ratio (s.w.r.) meter. Although this may not be the easiest way of adjusting it to resonance! Simply measure the forward power from your transmitter to the antenna and the reflected power back from the antenna that indicates any degree of mismatch.

Meters are commonly calibrated in forward and reverse power levels often combined with an s.w.r. scale. For example 25% reverse power indicates an s.w.r. of 3:1, anything higher than this would suggest that you don't use the antenna at that frequency without an antenna tuning unit (a.t.u.). I'll mention these later.

In practice s.w.r. meters vary from low-cost types, typically manufactured for CB radio use on 27MHz, through to dedicated higher-specification models for Amateur Radio use, Fig. 1. These usually cover the h.f. bands (and perhaps 50 and 144MHz) in one model



Fig. 3: Bird ThruLine meter and elements.



Fig. 4: Bird sensing elements – these are important and Chris G4HCL offers important advice in the article.

and v.h.f and u.h.f. bands in another model.

Above this in terms of cost and performance are professional types such as Bird ThruLine meters, which are physically very tough and built for demanding use – although not necessarily any more accurate than Amateur Radio types.

My personal preference for an s.w.r. meter is, for either a dual meter type, i.e. with separate forward and reverse power meters – or a 'cross-needle' type, Fig. 2, where two meter needles share the same meter scale. This in my opinion is even better. These are the types I use myself both in my Amateur station and professionally.

In fact an overseas police force senior radio communications officer, who saw me using one of my preferred s.w.r. meters – when I had taken it along with me to check their antennas – instantly

asked me to supply some to them with their next radio order!

You may find that decent quality s.w.r. meters aren't often found on the second-hand market, whereas cheap CB meter types often are. The reason for this is that Amateurs usually buy a cheap type, find the limitations of this, then buy a better one and stick with it throughout the years and through different transceivers.

But I often find people may change their interests. For example, by dropping h.f. operation in favour of v.h.f./u.h.f. or vice-versa, their surplus equipment appears on the second-hand market.

### Professional Bird Meter

You may very well come across a professional 'Bird ThruLine' meter, maybe at a bargain price, see the accompanying photo, **Fig. 3**. It'll probably last you a lifetime if you do buy one! However, if you're interested, do ensure that it comes with at least one but preferably a selection of plug-in elements, again see the accompanying photo, **Fig. 4**. These are essential to the meter's operation, without a plug-in for the frequency range and power you're interested in, the meter won't work at all.

You may well find that plug-in elements are more expensive than the second-hand meter itself! The frequency range and full-scale meter power is marked on the element itself, and the large 'arrow' on the element shows the direction of power measurement.

To measure the reverse power simply rotate the element to the reverse direction when it's fitted into the meter. You'll then need to work out the s.w.r. yourself, although as I mentioned earlier 25% reverse power is a 3:1 s.w.r., any more than this and you should be worried!

Dedicated Amateur Radio style meters usually have a transmit-power range switch, often in two or three stages. Cross-needle style meters besides having forward and reverse power scales. They often have an additional s.w.r. scale, to be read at the point where the meter needles cross each other. Twin meter type devices, may have an additional s.w.r. scale.

Single meter s.w.r. instruments invariably have a 'forward/reverse' switch together with a rotary sensitivity control. To use these you key your transmitter with the switch set to the 'SWR' position on forward power, and adjust the sensitivity knob for full scale reading. Then switch to 'reverse' and the s.w.r. is indicated on its own scale.

You may come across lower cost dual-meter types, which can in fact be more useful than higher cost single-

meter types, for keeping a constant watch on your antenna s.w.r. This in fact, was the very first type of s.w.r. meter I bought myself, almost 40 years ago as a young teenager, I've replaced the meters themselves just once (many years ago) due to accidental damage but otherwise it's still going strong to this day!

### Testing An SWR Meter

Now forgive my scepticism – but if you see a second-hand s.w.r. meter on sale at a rally or boot sale, you may well want to make certain it works, to a fashion at least, before you part with your cash! A 'duff' meter may of course be the very reason for it being on sale in the first place!

Here's a cautionary tale! Again in my teenager days I went along to an Amateur Radio rally, my father driving me there as I was too young to have a driving licence – although my 144MHz transceiver was fitted in his car. I bought a tuneable absorption wave meter from a rally trader, this was a good example of what we needed to have under licence conditions in our station at that time to check for harmonics (I now use a spectrum analyser).

After parting with my cash I went to the car to test it. (Yes, it didn't work!). So back I went to the trader and I received a replacement, which again I tested. You might guess what I found. Yes that one didn't work either! Fortunately it was 'third time lucky' and I eventually left the rally with a working unit. It was a good job as I had an unannounced station inspection the following week!\*

A very easy way to test an s.w.r.

meter you're considering buying, is to take along a hand-held rig or transportable transceiver, together with a short coaxial cable patch lead and a small dummy load (see later). Remember to take a couple of coaxial plug/socket adapters also if you need these.

To carry out the test – simply connect up, with your transceiver output fed the 'transmitter' connector on the meter and the dummy load to the 'antenna' connector on the meter. Then press your transceiver's push-to-talk (p.t.t.) and check that the meter's working.

Note, that if your dummy load is a good 50Ω type then you'll get zero reflected power indicated. If you don't have a dummy load just connect the antenna that you've disconnected from your transceiver to the meter's 'antenna' connection instead – here you'll undoubtedly that some reflected power is indicated on the display. Next, reverse the connections to the meter, i.e. antenna or dummy load to the meter's 'transceiver' connector and your transceiver to the meter's 'antenna' connector.

You should then find that the meter works in reverse, indicating what would otherwise be a high reflected power and zero or very low forward power. The reason for doing this is that it tests the meter's function in each direction and you should naturally get similar results in each direction. In other words if you get 5W power one way, reversing the connections in this way should give you around 5W power the other way. *\*(Those were the days! Editor).*



Fig. 5: A KW107 antenna matching unit – a very popular and 'long lived' unit.



Fig. 6: The rear panel of the KW-107.

### Antenna Matching Units/ATUs

Another popular buy, for use with h.f. wire antennas at least, is an antenna matching unit. The KW 'E-Zee' Match is a classic here, matching a balanced load such as a ladder-line fed dipole or a long wire fed against earth, to a 50Ω coaxial cable match to your transceiver. A typical 2012 rally price I saw was £30 – an absolute bargain!

The KW-107 antenna tuner, **Figs. 5 and 6**, was a follow-on to match the KW-2000 line-up and has also been extremely popular over the years. A friend of mine has had his, which he uses with his KW-2000E transceiver, for over 20 years. As with a Bird s.w.r. meter, a KW a.t.u. can often last you a lifetime!

There are many other types available of course. Some are made by Japanese manufacturers to also physically match a given transceiver line-up, others by independent manufacturers.

This type of a.t.u. invariably never go wrong – apart from with misuse. Just watch out for burnt-out band switch contacts where previous users have tried to change the position of this while still transmitting. Variable capacitor and 'roller coaster' coil units – where the coil is continuously tuned, often with a 'turns counter' adjustment knob attached to the coil, are inherently very reliable.

### Antenna Analysers

If you're either interested in building antennas, or getting your h.f./50/70 and 144MHz antenna to resonance, possibly a multi-band antenna, then an antenna analyser can save you a lot of time! I'm talking here of something like

several full weekends worth of work coming down to a couple of hours.

Yes, I've struggled in the past getting my h.f. three element tri-bander at the resonance points I wanted. Winding the tower up and down and tilting it over each time!

Likewise I've spent much time with a 'trapped' h.f. vertical, and I could have also spent a lot of time with my latest 1.8, 3.5 and 7MHz h.f. trapped dipole if I hadn't had an antenna analyser to hand. New models do cost rather a lot – but you can often get bargains on the second-hand market, especially on early units such as manually-tuned MFJ Antenna Analysers, **Fig. 7**, when the original owner upgrades to a more modern type.

Even PC-based analysers like the AIM-4170, **Fig. 8**, get 'upgraded' over



Fig. 7: The MFJ type of antenna analysers are often found for sale when the original owner up-grades.

time with new models, such as those covering u.h.f., users then selling their earlier models on the second-hand market. The easiest way to test one of these is – of course – to try it with a known antenna, like a 144MHz 'rubber duck' helical from your hand-held.

### Dummy Loads

A final antenna accessory that's often very useful in your shack is a radio frequency (r.f.) dummy load, **Fig. 9**. Using this, you can not only tune up the power amplifier (p.a.) stages in your early second-hand h.f. transmitter without causing any interference on the air. But you can also use it along with a power/s.w.r. meter to check your coaxial cable losses for any impedance mismatch, which may have been caused by water ingress or physical damage.

Additionally, as I've described earlier, a small dummy load is very useful when you're buying a possibly suspect meter! But once you have a meter and a dummy load, you can then use these to check your transmitting equipment on all bands, not just on the bands you have antennas for.

You'll also be able to take your now-trusted meter and dummy load along with you when you're looking for a second-hand transmitter or transceiver. You can then check it's giving the right amount of power out before you part with your money to the seller!

I hope this month's column has given you a few hints and tips for summer rally hunting. I'm always interested in hearing from *PW* readers with suggestions for future buying second-hand equipment models and types of equipment, so please do get in touch!



Fig. 8: A PC-based antenna analyser – the AIM-4170.

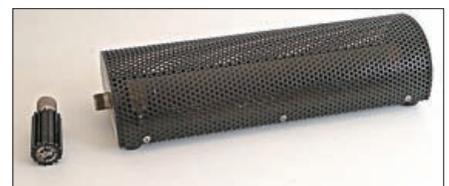


Fig. 9: A dummy load can be a very useful and easy-to-use addition to your test equipment.

# WEB DIRECTORY

## Nevada

E-mail: [sales@nevada.co.uk](mailto:sales@nevada.co.uk)  
[www.nevada.co.uk](http://www.nevada.co.uk)

## Waters & Stanton

E-mail: [sales@wspc.com](mailto:sales@wspc.com)  
[www.wspc.com](http://www.wspc.com)

## PW bookstore

E-mail: [bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)  
[www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk](http://www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

## PW subscriptions

E-mail: [pw@websubscribe.co.uk](mailto:pw@websubscribe.co.uk)  
[www.mysubcare.com](http://www.mysubcare.com)

To advertise here call  
**0845 803 1979**

# SHORTWAVE SHOP

(UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT)

18 FAIRMILE ROAD, CHRISTCHURCH, DORSET BH23 2LJ  
 Phone/Fax: 01202 490099 Web: <http://www.shortwave.co.uk>

### Amateur



### Airband



### Antennas



### Marine



### Shortwave



### Security



Suppliers of Alinco, AOR, bhi, Butternut, Comet, Cushcraft, Diamond, GRE, Hustler, Hi-Gain, ICOM, Kent, KENWOOD, JRC, MAXON, MFJ, Mirage, MOTOROLA, Opto, Pro-Am, Radio Works, SSB Electronics, SGC, Tokyo, Tonna, Vectronics, Watson, Worldspace, YAESU, Yupiteru.

Sole distributors for **Wellbrook** low noise antennas.

The world's best broadband LW/MW/SW loop antenna.



Active Loop Antenna	ALA1530 (Alum or Polythene).....	£POA
Active Loop Antenna	ALA1530P (Alum or Polythene) .....	£POA
Active Loop Antenna	ALA100 (Large aperture).....	£POA
Active Loop Antenna	ALA330S (High gain SW).....	£POA
Active Loop Antenna	LA5030 (Indoor) .....	£POA

Visit [www.wellbrook.uk.com](http://www.wellbrook.uk.com) for complete specifications and price list.

Call the Shortwave Shop on **01202 490099**  
 or e-mail [sales@shortwave.co.uk](mailto:sales@shortwave.co.uk) to order

4 MILES FROM BOURNEMOUTH INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT ON B3073  
 300 YARDS FROM CHRISTCHURCH RAILWAY STATION. FORECOURT PARKING FOR DISABLED

## PW PCB SERVICE

Colpitts Xtal Osc	WT2443	Sept 04 .....	£3.00
HF Bands LFP	-	Feb 05 .....	£10.00
Mosfet HF RX Amp	WT2662	Mar 05 .....	£4.00
Mosfet VHF RX Amp	WT2664	Mar 05 .....	£4.00
Mosfet Mixer	WT2741	May 05 .....	£4.00
PW Mellstock TX	WT2840	Oct 05 .....	£14.25
PW Mellstock	WT2903	Nov 05 .....	£9.25
Active Audio Filter	WST2902	Nov 05 .....	£3.00
Audio IC Amp	WT2958	Mar 06 .....	£3.00
Audio Filter & IC Amp	WT2959	Mar 06 .....	£5.00
Portland VFO & Buffer 2		Mar 06 .....	£5.00
Portland VFO & Buffer 1		May 06 .....	£5.00
Broadband Amp	WT3086	Oct 06 .....	£6.25
7MHz DSB TX	WT3122c	Nov 06 .....	£6.00
7MHz DSB RX		Jan 07 .....	£4.50
160m VFO & Buffer	WT3341&2	Nov 07 .....	£3.25
160m Receiver	WT3343	Nov 07 .....	£4.30
160m Preselector	WT3344a	Mar 08 .....	£3.50
Off-air Freq. Stand.	Spectrum	Sept 08 .....	£11.50
LCR Bridge	Spectrum	Nov 08 .....	£5.00
PSK31 Interface	Spectrum	Feb 09 .....	£4.00
PW Trident Transistor Tester		Aug 09 .....	£6.00
Dual Peak/Notch filter	Spectrum	Sept 2010 .....	£6.25
5W HF Amplifier	Spectrum	Mar 2011 .....	£6.50
Peak CW filter	Spectrum	Jan 2012 .....	£3.50

P&P £1.00 . Any quantity of boards. Component kits also available for many of the above projects.

Payment by Credit Card or Cheque or Postal Order.

## Spectrum Communications

12 Weatherbury Way, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 2EF  
 Tel 01305 262250

E-mail: [tony@spectrumcomms.co.uk](mailto:tony@spectrumcomms.co.uk)  
[www.spectrumcomms.co.uk](http://www.spectrumcomms.co.uk)

We're here to make  
 advertising better.

(Not to make better  
 advertising. Sorry.)

Here at the Advertising Standards Authority, we judge ads on whether they're harmful, misleading, or offensive. Not on whether they're funny, clever or they look good. Which is just as well, really.

Telephone 020 7492 2222 [www.asa.org.uk](http://www.asa.org.uk)



Keeping advertising standards high

# WILDHERN RADIO & COMPUTER BOOT SALES 2012

WEBSITE - [www.arac.org.uk](http://www.arac.org.uk)

Organised by the **Andover Radio Amateur Club**  
 For further details contact the Sec. : Dave, G4YVM  
 on **07749 199453**, e-mail [arac@arac.org.uk](mailto:arac@arac.org.uk)

£6 per Boot & £1.50 Buyers, Tables in the Hall £8

SELLERS 9am - BUYERS 10am

**SUNDAY 2nd SEPTEMBER 2012**

For 2013 dates, see website or Facebook page !



## Colin Redwood G6MXL's What Next?

PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW  
E-Mail: [what.next@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:what.next@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

# Joining in the Fun With Jamboree On The Air!

**Colin Redwood G6MXL believes the Scouts' Jamboree-On-The-Air is a good way of introducing youngsters to Amateur Radio.**

This month I'm looking at **Jamboree-On-The-Air (JOTA)**. This is an annual event in which Scouts all over the world speak to each other by means of Amateur Radio contacts under the supervision of Radio Amateurs. This excellent way of introducing young people to Amateur Radio has been running for 55 years (**Fig. 1**).

The JOTA event takes place each year over the third full weekend of October. It starts at 0000 hours local time on the Saturday and concludes 48 hours later at 2400 hours local time on the Sunday.

Each participating station can choose its own operating hours within this period. In practice the scale of JOTA can be anything from a couple of hours in a Scout hall on a Saturday

afternoon to a full scale weekend Scout camp. Logistical arrangements for getting antenna systems up and down in daylight will often dictate the timings.

### What Do Scouts Want?

So, you'll probably ask the obvious question, "What do Scouts want out of JOTA? In answering, I think it's important to work with the Scout leaders to understand what the Scouts want out of JOTA. It can be many things – but just watching Radio Amateurs making contacts with other Amateurs is almost certainly what they don't want!

Generally the Scouts will want to talk to people on the air and perhaps have a go at construction or work towards their Communicator Activity badge. In short the Scouts will want to actively

participate in as many aspects of JOTA as they can (**Fig. 2**).

### Communicator Activity Badge

The Scout movement has numerous badges to recognise skills acquired and behaviours demonstrated and these are very popular with the Scouts. One of these is the Communicator Activity Badge (**Fig. 3**), which can be a good way of gaining interest in Amateur Radio as it leaves participants with something tangible afterwards.

I think it's well worth researching the requirements of Communicator Activity Badge in advance, as there are three alternatives. Alternative A is focussed on Amateur Radio, Alternative B is centred around Morse or semaphore, whilst Alternative C is based around mobile 'phones and the Internet. Alternatives A and B, as shown in the separate panels, are very suitable for JOTA with help from radio amateurs.

### Child Protection

I am sure that the instant reaction of many readers will be concerns over child protection legislation and regulations, etc. This is generally referred to (as already mentioned) as the 'CRB requirement'.

The general guidance from the Scout Association is that the Scout leadership team are responsible for safeguarding and safety of young people. Whether or not members of Amateur Radio clubs have had Criminal Records Bureau (CRB) checks or not, does not impact upon how a Scout event should be run. The Scouts, in common with other organisations that require these checks, will only recognise CRB checks that they have processed.

### Planning Effort

For your first JOTA it is well worth putting plenty of effort into planning. This might involve several meetings with Scout leaders, to find out what they would like to get out of JOTA, and to explain what you can do to help.

It's very tempting to get very



Fig. 1: An early JOTA station (from *Short Wave Magazine* page 358 September 1957).

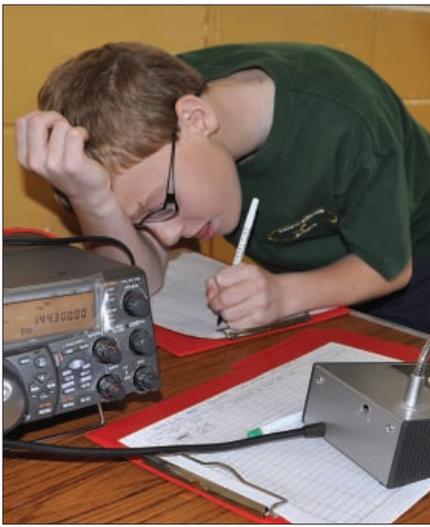


Fig. 2: Peter from the Canford Heath Scouts in Poole logs stations as part of the communicator's badge at JOTA 2010.

This will enable you to get answers to all the questions in plenty of time to post it to Ofcom.

<http://licensing.ofcom.org.uk/binaries/spectrum/amateur-radio/apply-for-a-licence/ofw287.pdf>

Note that the Special Event call sign is a notice of variation to a specific Radio Amateur's Full (Advanced) licence. This means that this Amateur must be on-site at all times when the call sign is being used on the air. Foundation and Intermediate licence holders can assist by supervising receiving stations.

### Safety Important

Safety is an important consideration in any Amateur Radio event that involves members of the public. You can't take



Fig. 4: Alex, Kieran and Adam (Canford Heath Scouts) compare their logs of data mode contacts – watched over by Colin Davies G3JLI.

ambitious, promising all sorts of wonderful things. However, unless you are 100% sure that you can bring them off, you'll probably do better keeping expectations realistic and perhaps exceeding them, rather than disappoint!

### Special Event Callsign

I think it's a good idea to apply for a Special Event call sign. This will make your station stand out and offers the greatest flexibility in being able to operate on more than one band at a time. It also offers the greatest opportunities for Scouts to actually get on the air – although you will still need to keep control of the station.

If you are planning to get a Special Event call sign, you will need to apply for this at least 28 days in advance. I suggest downloading the application form well in advance.

any chances with safety, especially when there are lots of adolescent youths with boundless energy and a limited attention spans involved!

### Risk Assessment

In addition to your club's standard risk and safety assessment, it is well worth getting input from the Scout leaders. Sharing risk and safety assessments will help to ensure that all risks have been identified and considered.

If the Scouts are going to be involved in construction activities, consider the extra hazards that this raises. With the best will in the world, it would be surprising

if – with many youngsters having their first attempts

at soldering – that some child's finger didn't get too warm at some point.

So make sure that you have a first



Fig. 3: The Communicators Badge.

### Alternative A – Radio Communications

Log 25 different amateur radio stations, showing date, time, call sign, frequency, readability and location. Some broadcast stations may be included.

Demonstrate how to tune a simple communications receiver.

Give an example of a typical greetings message.

Explain in simple terms how radio waves travel around the world.

Know the more commonly used HF and VHF amateur frequency bands.

Know the phonetic alphabet and define at least eight international Q code signals.

Demonstrate your ability to recognise call signs from the UK and near continent.

Visit an amateur radio station.

Understand the regulations governing the use of amateur radio equipment.

Notes

A Scout who holds or gains the Radio Amateur Licence (Foundation, Intermediate or Full) or the Marine Radio Operator's Certificate of Competence and Authority to Operate or the Flight Radio Telephone Operator's Licence automatically qualifies for this Badge

### Alternative B - Communication Codes

Send and receive a short message by Morse code or semaphore at a rate of five words per minute.

When sending and receiving a message, demonstrate that you know the appropriate procedure.

Know the international phonetic alphabet and define at least eight international Q code signals.

Construct a simple Morse code oscillator and send a short message.

aided on-hand prepared to treat minor burns. Many Scout Leaders will be suitably qualified.

### Set-Up Early

I think it is a good idea to get set-up before most of the Scouts arrive. Erecting antenna systems and running feeder with youngsters running about is asking for trouble! Setting up takes a lot

of time, and the youngsters will soon get bored if there is nothing to do.

A very short introductory talk can be a good idea. This can cover some of the items required by the Communicator Activity Badge. If your club already runs Foundation and Intermediate licence courses, you may already have some suitable support materials that can be used as a basis for the talk.

Remember that you will need to tailor the talk to the Communicator Activity Badge. Exclude material that is not essential to the Communicator Activity Badge and JOTA – attention spans can be remarkably short and the Scouts will want to get on to the real reason they are there!

### Listening Stations

It's also a good idea to have plenty of receiving stations available. For option A of their Communicator Activity Badge the Scouts will need to tune in the receivers and log at least 25 stations. This is something the Scouts can do in pairs or perhaps in groups of three. I would suggest having an adult supervising each receiving station, and who can help the scouts tune in s.s.b. stations and help out with data modes (Fig. 4).

The adult can also help the scouts identify the callsigns of the stations heard and show the Scouts how to work out the country that each station is in. Even simple things that we take for granted like band-plans, knowing when to use lower and upper side band will all be new to the Scouts. Yes this is real hands-on Amateur Radio!

Make sure that you have plenty of log sheets available. Once they have got the idea of logging stations, some of the Scouts will want to carry on logging well beyond the 25 stations they need to log for their badge. You certainly don't want to run out! I would suggest allowing enough sheets for 60 contacts per scout. If you don't use them all, they can keep for another event.

### On-Air Greetings Messages

Bear in mind that Scouts aren't as tongue-tied as they used to be! The ubiquitous mobile 'phone means that nearly all scouts are used to communicating by speaking into a microphone (Fig. 5). Nevertheless, a crib card (containing name, troop, hobbies, etc.) can be a useful thing to have so that each Scout is prepared for their turn to send a greetings message.

### Bands & Modes

Overall I think the best band for JOTA is 7MHz (40m). A resonant antenna on



Fig. 5: Stephen (Canford Heath Scouts) exchanges a greetings message – without doubt this is one of the highlights of JOTA.

this band will generally give plenty of strong contacts around Europe.

If there are other JOTA stations within range on 144/145MHz, then it can be a good idea to also have a v.h.f. 2m station available. This can help if the h.f. or l.f. bands get noisy or just too crowded with contest stations. The most obvious mode to use on h.f. is s.s.b. voice, although data modes can also be popular.

### Blank QSL Cards

For QSL cards, my preference is to use blank cards and get the Scouts to fill out all the details (Fig. 6). This will show them the value of logging contacts, and help reinforce some of the things discussed with them during the day.

Don't forget to lodge some stamped addressed envelopes (s.a.e.s) with the relevant QSL bureau sub-manager so that the Scouts can get their incoming QSL cards. These will help to remind



Fig. 6: Having exchanged a greetings message and logged it, David (Canford Heath Scouts) completes a QSL card to be sent to the QSL bureau.

them of JOTA and Amateur Radio, as will their Communicators badges.

### Construction Project

A construction project can be a good idea. Not only will the Scouts learn how to solder, but they will get a very basic appreciation of the components they use.

Construction of a Morse oscillator is one of the items in Option B of the Communicator Activity Badge, so this is probably a good choice. Don't try to be too ambitious. Scouts will need plenty of supervision (experience suggests one adult per three or four Scouts) and even more encouragement.

### Morse Code

Some Scouts may have a basic appreciation of Morse Code and may welcome the opportunity to send and receive messages using Morse for option B of their Communicator Activity Badge. The crib sheets for the Foundation Licence Morse assessment can be used. Apart from this, I would generally suggest sticking to phone and data mode contacts.

### Thinking Day On The Air

Not to be undone by the Scouts, the Guides have a similar event called **Thinking Day on the Air (TDOTA)**, which takes place on the third full weekend of February each year. Readers may wish to offer support to their local Guides for this event.

By covering JOTA in this *What Next?*, I'm hoping that readers interested in helping their local Scouts will have time to make contact with the Scout Leaders and make all the necessary plans in plenty of time for JOTA 2012. This takes place over the weekend of Saturday and Sunday October 20th/21st.

Finally I must thank the Scouts, parents and Scout Leaders of **Canford Heath Scouts**, Poole for their consent to reproduce the photos included in this article, and **Samantha Marks, James Newton** and **Alison de Cort** from the **Scout Association** for their invaluable help in preparing this article.

**Note:** The Editor has agreed on this occasion to permit publication of partially identified Scouts in this article (surnames omitted). The normal policy of *PW* is to only publish full names and callsigns. However, to re-assure individuals who are concerned about their security – including Amateurs who are 'Details Withheld' in the callsign databases – no personal details whatsoever will appear in *PW* unless permission to publish is specifically provided.

# Available NOW

## **Practical Wireless & RadioUser magazine archives on CD-ROM**

**PW One Year (2011): £14.99**

**PW One Year (2010): £14.99**

**PW Five Years (2005-2009): £24.99**

**RU One Year (2011): £14.99**

**RU Five Years (2006-2010): £24.99**

The archive sets are on a single CD-ROM and provided in a searchable portable document format (PDF). It's ideal for any computer running a PDF reader program – there should be no problems!

Once you've purchased your archives there'll be no need to search through paper magazines or struggle to hold a heavy set of issues in binders! CD-ROMs make things so much easier!

Find the articles you want much quicker. Enlarge the article and circuit diagrams to suit your needs.

A CD-ROM archive contains the complete magazine – including the full editorial, adverts and so on – you get a fully readable archive of your favourite magazine in an amazingly compact and convenient form!

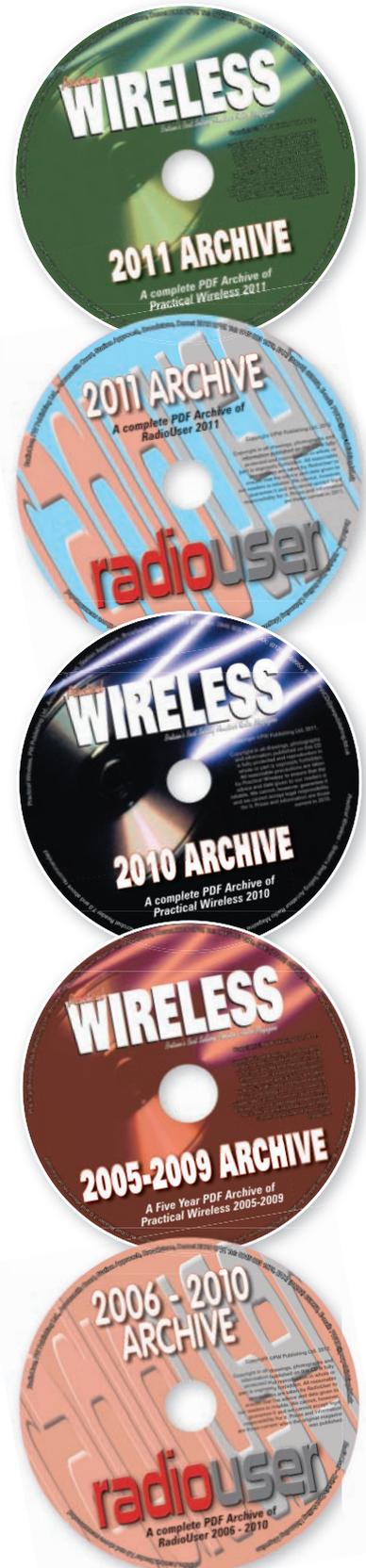
We are currently scanning our archives and, if there is enough demand, we will make volumes available right back to the 60s and before!

Each five-year archive contains 60 issues in a searchable PDF form. It's ideal for any computer running a PDF reader program.

**Order TODAY to ensure your copy!**

**Please see page 75 for ordering details.**

**Earlier volumes coming soon!**



# nevada® the award winning radio specialists



## Ecoflex®

### New Ecoflex Low Loss Cables & Connectors at Nevada!

New range of cables & connectors at Nevada! Flexible with PE-LLC dielectric and gas content of over 70% for very low loss and use up to 6 GHz

#### Ecoflex 15

**Specification**  
 • Diameter: 14.6mm  
 • Loss per 100m:  
 2.81dB @ 100MHz, 1.96 dB @ 50MHz  
**Price: £5.99 per metre, £539 per 100m drum**

#### Ecoflex 15 Connectors

- PL259 connector (Part: 7350) .....£8.95
- N type connector (Part: 7395) .....£9.95

#### Ecoflex 10

**Specification**  
 • Diameter: 10.2mm  
 • Loss per 100m:  
 4.0dB @ 100MHz, 2.8 dB @ 50 MHz  
**Price: £2.89 per mtr, £260 per 100m drum**

#### Ecoflex 10 Connectors

- PL259 connector (part: 7378) .....£5.95
- N type connector (part: 7367) .....£6.50
- BNC type connector (part: 7379) .....£6.50

## Aircell

Aircell range is a highly flexible coaxial cable for use up to 6 GHz. The low losses in relation to the diameter and the small bend radius of the cable make it perfect for the Radio Amateur.

#### Aircell 5

**Specification**  
 • Diameter: 5.0mm  
 • Loss per 100m:  
 9.4dB @ 100MHz, 6.61dB @ 50MHz  
**Price: £1.39 per mtr, £125.00 per 100m drum**

#### Aircell 5 Connectors

- PL259 connector (part: 7760) .....£2.25
- N type connector (part: 7700) .....£3.95
- BNC type connector (part: 7720) .....£3.25

#### Aircell 7

**Specification**  
 • Diameter: 7.3mm  
 • Loss per 100m:  
 6.28dB @ 100MHz, 4.52dB @ 50MHz  
**Price: £1.99 per mtr, £179 per 100m drum**

#### Aircell 7 Connectors

- PL259 connector (part: 7390) .....£2.65
- N type connector (part: 7392) .....£5.25
- BNC type connector (part: 7371) .....£5.25

## Aircom Plus

Operating up to 10 GHz, this semi Air spaced cable has a massive oxygen free copper inner conductor covered with a thin film of PE to prevent corrosion permanently

#### Aircom Plus

**Specification**  
 • Diameter: 10.3mm  
 • Loss per 100m: 3.8dB @ 100MHz,  
 2.6 dB @ 50MHz  
**Price: £3.65 per mtr, £328.00 per 100m drum**

#### Aircom Plus Connectors

- PL259 connector (part: 7378) .....£5.95
- N type connector (part: 7367) .....£6.50
- BNC type connector (part: 7379) .....£6.50

## MFJ Accessories

- MFJ 2598 .....HF/VHF Analyser .....£259.95
- MFJ 260C .....300W Dummy Load .....£45.95
- MFJ 269 .....HF/VHF/UHF Analyser .....£369.95
- MFJ 260C .....300W Dummy Load .....£45.95
- MFJ 550 .....Practice Morse Key .....£16.95
- MFJ 557 .....Morse Key With Oscillator .....£45.95
- MFJ 901B .....Portable 200 Watts ATU .....£109.95
- MFJ 912 .....Remote Balun Box .....£79.95
- MFJ 931 .....Artificial Ground .....£114.95
- MFJ-945 .....300W HF + 6 mtrs Tuner .....£134.95
- MFJ 949E .....300W 1.8-30MHz Antenna Tuner .....£179.95
- MFJ 969 .....300W HF + 6m Antenna Tuner .....£219.95
- MFJ 971 .....200W Portable Antenna Tuner .....£122.95
- MFJ 993B .....300W Fast Automatic Tuner .....£254.95
- MFJ 998 .....1.5kW Auto Tuner 1.8 - 30MHz .....£669.95
- MFJ 1025 .....Noise Canceller/Enhancer .....£184.95
- MFJ 1026 .....Noise Canceller + Active Antenna .....£204.95
- MFJ 1701 .....6 Way Co-Axial Antenna Switch .....£52.95

## COMET High Quality Antennas & Accessories

### CHA250BX-II



- Latest Version Wideband Vertical Antenna
- Covers: 3.5-57MHz with NO Tuner Needed!
- Maximum length: 7.13m



- Covers: 7/14/21/28MHz
- Power handling up to 1kW
- Use as Vee or straight dipole
- Easy assembly - ideal for Home/Portable use

TOP SELLER!

H-422 Multi band V Dipole

### CAT-300 Quality HF+6m Antenna Tuner



- Freq: 1.8 - 60 MHz
- Power: 300W (PEP)
- X needle Meter reads: Average/Peak power and SWR

£349

£299.95

£199.95

### Antennas and Accessories

- HF Antennas**  
 CHA 250B...Multiband HF Vertical 80-6m .....349.00  
 H-422 .....4 Band HF V Dipole...10/15/20/40m .....299.95  
 CWA-1000...Quality Multiband 80-10m Dipole .....129.95  
**VHF/UHF/50MHz Vertical Antennas**  
 GP1 .....145/433MHz 1.25m .....69.95  
 GP3 .....145/433MHz 1.78m .....74.95  
 GP6 .....145/433MHz 3.07m .....119.95  
 GP9 .....145/433MHz 5.15m .....169.95  
 GP93 .....145/433/1200MHz 1.78m .....119.00  
 GP95 .....145/433/1200MHz .....2.42m .....159.00  
 GP15N .....50/145/433MHz 2.42m .....129.95  
**50MHz (6m) Beam Antennas**  
 CA-52HB2...2-Ele 6m (50MHz) Yagi .....99.95  
 CA-52HB4...4 Ele High Gain 6m (50MHz) Yagi .....139.95  
**Handheld Antennas**  
 BNCW45 .....Handy 145/433MHz Double Jointed .....32.95  
 CH32 .....BNC 144/433/900MHz 45mm .....19.95  
 CH99 .....BNC Telescopic W/band 195-1135mm L 24.95  
 RX5 .....144/430/900MHz 44cm L 8W SMA .....34.95  
 RX7 .....144/430/900MHz 44cm L 8W BNC .....34.95  
 SH95 .....144/430/1200MHz 37cm L 10W BNC .....29.95  
 SMA3 .....144/430/900MHz 25cm L 10W SMA .....29.95  
 SMA99 .....70-1000MHz 1.1mm max L Tele SMA .....22.95
- SMA-501**.....144/430 MHz SMA .....22.95  
**SMA-701**.....144/430/1200MHz SMA .....22.95
- SWR/Power Meters**  
 CAT10 .....Low Power Manual Antenna Tuner .....99.00  
 CAT273 .....ATU for 144/433MHz 250(PEP) .....199.95  
 CAT300 .....ATU 1.8-56MHz 300w .....199.95  
 CMX200 .....Cross needle SWR Meter 1.8-200MHz .....99.95  
 CMX400 .....Cross needle SWR 140/525MHz .....89.95
- Duplexers & Triplexers**  
 CF360A .....28/50MHz SO239-PL259/PL259 .....49.95  
 CF416A .....145/433MHz SO239-PL259/PL259 .....39.95  
 CF416B .....145/433MHz SO239-PL259/N male .....39.95  
 CF4160B .....145/433MHz SO239 PL259/PL259 .....39.95  
 CF706 .....Duplexer for Icom IC706 .....39.95  
 CF706N .....Duplexer for IC706(N type) .....49.95  
 CF503C .....50/145MHz SO239-PL259/PL259 .....49.95  
 CF503D .....50/145MHz SO239-PL259/PL259 .....49.95  
 CF530A .....50/433MHz PL259-SO239/SO239 .....49.95  
 CFX431A .....145/433/1200MHz N to PL259/N/N .....59.95  
 CFX514N .....50/145/433MHz SO239/PL/PL/N .....59.95
- Low Pass Filters**  
 CF30MR .....Low Pass Filter 32MHz 1kW .....59.95  
 CF30S .....Low Pass Filter 32MHz 150W .....39.95  
 CF50MR .....Low Pass Filter 57MHz 1kW .....59.95  
 CF50S .....Low Pass Filter 57MHz 150W .....39.95

## DAIWA - Quality Meters

- CN-801HP**  
 Professional Grade cross needle meter  
 • 1.8 - 200MHz  
 • 20/200/2kW
- CN101L**  
 Accurate, easy to read cross needle meter  
 • Covers HF & 2m  
 • 1.8 - 150MHz  
 • 15/150/1.5kW

£129 £99  
 CN-103N .....140/525MHz 200 Watts .....£99.00  
 CN-801VN .....140/525MHz 200 Watts .....£119.95

## Antenna Switches

- CS-201A**  
 2 Way Antenna Switch PL  
 £24.95
- CS-201GII**  
 2 Way N type Switch  
 £29.95

## Weather Stations

**Davis Vantage Vue**  
 Advanced Wireless weather station for the real weather enthusiast. Monitors Wind speed, Direction, Temperature, Humidity, Rainfall. Highly accurate top of the range unit.

£299.95

**Nevada WH-1080PC**  
 Wireless Weather Station with Solar Transmitter  
 save £10  
 £99.95 £89.95

- More Weather Stations**  
 Ventus W-928 .....Professional system .....£199.95  
 Ventus W-831 .....Basic model .....£119.95

## RM Amplifiers - Huge Savings This Month!

**FREE UK DELIVERY**

**BLA-350**  
 300W HF Solid State Amp  
 • Frequency: 1.5 to 30MHz  
 • Instant use - no warm up  
 • No Tuning  
 • SWR Protected  
 • Manual or auto band selection  
 • Over 300W key down  
 £649.95

**HLA-300V+ w/fans**  
 300W HF Mobile Amp  
 • Frequency: 1.8 - 30MHz  
 • Power 300W  
 • SWR & Thermal Protection  
 • Supply: 12 - 14V @ 40A (not included)  
 save £50  
 £499.95

**HLA150 Plus**  
 150W Solid State Amp  
 • 150 Watts (250 Watts PEP)  
 • Solid State Amplifier  
 • 1.8-30 MHz  
 • All Mode AM/FM/SSB operation  
 SPECIAL OFFER SAVE £30!  
 £399.95

- £269.99
- Mobile HF Amplifiers**  
 HLA 150-plus .....150w 1.8-30MHz .....£299.95  
 HLA 150-Plus +Fans 150w 1.8-30MHz .....£349.95  
 HLA 300 Plus .....300w 1.8-30MHz .....£369.95  
 HLA300V+ +Fans .....300w 1.8-30MHz .....£399.95  
 KL 35 .....35w 25-30MHz AM/FM .....£29.95  
 KL 60 .....35w 25-30MHz All Modes .....£34.95  
 KL 203 .....100w 18-30MHz .....£44.95  
 KL 203P w/Pre-amp. 100w 20-30MHz .....£49.95
- KL 300P w/Pre-amp. 150w 20-30MHz all modes** .....£129.95  
**KL 503** .....300w 20-30MHz all modes .....£179.95
- VHF Mobile Amplifiers**  
 KL 144 .....45w VHF 145MHz .....£89.95  
 KL 145 .....100w VHF 145MHz .....£149.95  
 VLA 100 .....100w VHF 145MHz with Fan .....£249.00  
 VLA 200V +Fans .....200w VHF 145MHz All Mode .....£349.95
- 50MHz Mobile Amplifier**  
 VLA 150 .....100w 50MHz (6m) all modes .....£199.95

## NEVADA - Cable Specialists

**Westflex 103**  
 100 metre drum .....£139.95  
 75 metre length .....£112.50  
 50 metre length .....£75.00  
 Price Per metre .....£1.50

**RG-213U - Mil Spec**  
 100 metre drum .....£116.00  
 50m length .....£64.50  
 Price per metre .....£1.29

**RG-213tm - Economy version**  
 100 metre drums .....£99.00

**RG-Mini 8 (Super XX)**  
 100 metre drum .....£59.95  
 Price per metre .....£0.65

**RG58/CU - Mil spec**  
 100 metre drum .....£39.95  
 Price per metre .....£0.45

**450 Ohm Twin Feeder**  
 100 metre drum .....£89.00  
 Price per metre .....£0.99

**300 Ohm Twin Feeder**  
 100 metre drum .....£76.50  
 Price per metre .....£0.85

**Flexweave Antenna Wire**  
 100 metre drums .....£49.95  
 Price per metre .....£0.55

**Coated Flexweave Antenna Wire**  
 100 metre drums .....£59.95  
 Price per metre .....£0.98

**Mil Spec Kevlar Antenna Wire**  
 Very strong, ultra light weight, green colour, as used by the military

100m drum .....£89.95  
 Per metre .....£0.99

## NEVADA PROFESSIONAL RANGE

- Nevada HF Antennas - Kevlar Wire**  
 Windom...Pro-Full Size, 80 - 10, 132ft .....£79.95  
 Windom...Pro-Half Size, 40 - 10m, 66ft .....£69.95  
 G5RV .....Pro-Full Size, 80 - 10m, 102ft .....£69.95  
 G5RV .....Pro-Half Size, 40 - 10m, 51ft .....£59.95
- Nevada Pro-High quality baluns**  
 BL-6T .....6:1 Balun 1kW (Peak) .....£59.95  
 BL-4T .....4:1 Balun 1kW (Peak) .....£59.95  
 BL-9T .....9:1 UN-UN Balun (for end fed Wire) .....£59.95  
 DPC-01 .....High Quality Dipole Centre .....£14.95
- G5RV Style HF Wire Antennas**  
 G5RV .....Full Size Flexweave 80-10m 102ft .....£39.95  
 G5RV .....Half Size Flexweave 40-10m 51ft .....£34.95  
 G5RV .....Half Size H/Drawn Copper 40-10m .....£19.95  
 G5RV .....Full Size H/Drawn Copper 80-10m .....£26.95

## SIRIO QUALITY ANTENNAS

- Sirio HF Base Antennas**  
 Sirio SY27-3...3 Element 28 MHz Yagi Beam .....£84.95  
 Sirio SY27-4...4 Element 28MHz Yagi Beam .....£99.95  
 SY68-3...3 Element Beam for 70 MHz (4m) .....£79.95  
 CX4-68 .....Vertical Base Antenna 70MHz(4m) .....£69.95  
 Gainmaster...White Fibreglass Vertical 28MHz .....£129.95  
 Tornado...Vertical 50MHz 5/8 wave Antenna .....£49.95  
 Vector 4000...Vertical Antenna (26-28MHz) .....£89.95  
 2008 .....Vertical (26-28MHz) 5/8 wave .....£89.95
- Sirio VHF Base Antennas**  
 SPO-145-5...144MHz vert 5.15 dBi (3mtrs) .....£129.95  
 SA270LN 144/432 MHz 5.35/7.95 dBi .....£109.95  
 SA270MN 144/432MHz 4.15/6.35dBi .....£69.95
- Sirio Mobile Antennas - (SO-239)**  
 HP-2070 .....144/432MHz-445mm-1/4 & 5/8 £29.95  
 HP-2070H .....144/432MHz- 1080mm 2 x 5/8 £39.95  
 HP-2070R .....144/432MHz- 1000mm 2 x 5/8 £34.95  
 HP-140-175...144MHz 5/8 wave - 1435mm .....£29.95

## LDG Tuners Popular Models! NOW IN STOCK!

- AT100 Pro II** .....(160-6m) 125 Watts .....£189.95  
**AT200 Pro** .....(160 - 6m) 250 Watts .....£204.95  
**AT600 Pro** .....600W Auto Antenna Tuner .....£299.95  
**AT897 Plus** .....for Yaesu FT897 .....£179.95  
**AT1000 Pro** .....(160 - 6m) 1kW .....£499.95  
**IT100** .....for Icom Models 125 Watts .....£159.95  
**YT100** .....for Yaesu Models 125 W .....£179.95  
**YT450** .....for Yaesu FT450/950 .....£224.95  
**Z11 Pro 2** .....(160 - 6m)125 Watts .....£159.95  
**2817** .....ORP for FT817 160 - 6m .....£119.95  
**FTL** .....Meter for FT857, FT897 .....£79.95  
**Balun 1:1** .....200 Watts .....£34.95  
**Balun 4:1** .....200 Watts .....£34.95

OPEN: Mon to Fri 9.00am - 5.30pm  
 Unit 1 Fitzherbert Spur Farlington  
 Portsmouth Hampshire PO6 1TT

023 9231 3090

ICOM



**IC-9100**  
High Performance Multibander  
• Covers HF/6m/2m/70Cms  
• Optional 23cms Unit  
• Built-in ATU for HF & 6m  
• Independent Dual Receivers

£2899

**BEST PRICES CALL NOW!**

YAESU



**Yaesu FT950**  
Exceptional Value HF/6m Base Transceiver  
• All HF Bands plus 6m  
• Built in ATU for HF/6m  
• Power Output: 5/100 Watts adjustable  
• Modes: AM, FM CW, USB, LSB

£1264

KENWOOD



**Kenwood TS-590S**  
Top Selling HF/6m Base Transceiver  
• All HF Bands plus 6m Base Transceiver  
• Power Output: 5/100 Watts adjustable  
• Latest Firmware installed  
• Dual roofing filters - 500Hz & 2.7kHz

£1339

**Brilliant PX Deals CALL NOW!**

IC-7800..... Flagship 200w HF/6m TX .....	£8895
IC-7700..... High End 200w HF/6m TX .....	£5999
IC-7600..... 100w HF/6m + DSP/ATU Bas .....	£3279
IC-7410..... 100w HF/6m + ATU/DSP Base .....	£1599
IC-7000..... 100w HF/VHF/UHF Mobile/Portable .....	£1189
IC-E2820..... Including UT123 D-STAR Mobile .....	£699
IC-E880..... D-STAR VHF/UHF Twinband Mobile .....	£439

FT-2000..... HF/6m 100w +ATU/DSP Base .....	£2249
FT-897D..... HF/VHF/UHF All Modes Portable .....	£799
FT-857D..... HF/VHF/UHF All Modes Mobile .....	£699
FT-450D..... HF/6m 100w Base/Portable .....	£849
FT-817ND..... Low Power All Mode Portable .....	£539
FTM-350R..... Dualband VHFV/UHF Mobile .....	£459
FT-8900..... Quadband 2m/6m/10m/70Cms .....	£379

TS-590S..... 100w HF/6m + ATU/DSP Base .....	£1339
TS-2000E..... HF/VHF/UHF + ATU/DSP Base .....	£1469
TS-480SAT..... 100w HF/6m + ATU Mobile .....	£779
TS-480HX..... 200w HF/6m + ATU Mobile .....	£879
TH-D72E..... Twinband Handheld + APRS/GPS .....	£429
MC90..... Deluxe Desktop Microphone .....	£189.95
SP23..... External Loudspeaker .....	£69.95

**SPECIAL OFFER!**

**Midland CT790 PLUS PACK**

- Plus Pack consists of:
- CT790
  - Antenna
  - Li-Ion battery pack
  - Belt clip
  - Desktop charger
  - Car Lead + hand strap
  - MA22-K Speaker Mic
  - PRG10 Programming Kit
  - Hi power 1700mAh battery pack

**Save over £50!**

~~RRP £201.75~~ **NOW JUST £149.95**

New Dual band VHF/UHF FM handheld transceiver with a great list of features including a chronometer and flashlight!

- Frequency range: 144-146 MHz, 430-440MHz (Rx/Tx)
- Output Power: Up to 5W VHF / 4W UHF
- 105 DCS Codes and 50 CTCSS Tones
- 128 Memory Channels

More new Midland models:

- Midland CT210 ..2m 145MHz FM only version ....£79.95
- Midland CT410 ..70cm 433MHz FM only version. £79.95

**SPECIAL OFFER!**

**Bright Light Ranger**

Light up the whole garden, shack or work area for over 12 hours from ONE CHARGE!

Charge from mains or Emergency hand crank

~~RRP £89.95~~ **£69.95**

**ALINCO** Quality • Style • Performance



**DX-SR8 100 Watts HF Transceiver**  
- with new 0.1-2W QRP Feature!  
• Transmit: 1.8 - 30MHz Amateur Bands (5MHz Band Transmit is optional with modification)  
• TX: SSB, CW, AM, FM  
• Power: up to 100W SSB/CW/FM - 40W AM

£599



**OUR TOP SELLING HANDHELD**

**DJ-G7E Tri-Band Transceiver**  
• Covers 2m, 70cms & 23cms  
• Super wide band receive 500kHz to almost 1,300MHz  
• Modes: AM, FM, WFM  
• Memories: 1000  
• CTCSS/DCS encode/decode  
• Internal Vox control

£349.95



**save £20**

**DJ-V57E Water Resistant Dual Bander**  
• Transmit: 145/433MHz  
• Receive: 136-173.995 MHz  
• 200 Memory Channels  
• VFO, Memory, Scan modes  
• 39 CTCSS tone squelch  
• Internal VOX feature  
• DTMF encode & auto-dialer

£459.95 £139.95

**Brilliant PX Deals CALL NOW!**

DX R8E..... Comms Receiver .....	£549
DJ-X11E..... All Mode Scanner .....	£399
DR-635E..... Twinband Mobile .....	£299.95

DR-135E MkIII..... 145MHz FM Mobile .....	£189.95
DR-435E MkIII..... 433MHz FM Mobile .....	£199.95
DJ-175E..... 145MHz 5w Handheld TX .....	£99.95

DJ-C7E..... Micro-Size Twinband Transceiver .....	£99.95
DJ-V17..... Water Resistant 2m Handheld .....	£99.95
DM-330MWUK..... 30Amp Power Supply .....	£99.95

Brand new range of **QUALITY POWER SUPPLIES** by Nevada

**SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES!**

**Nevada PSW-50**  
40-50 amp Switch Mode Supply



- Input Voltage: 240v
- Output Voltage 9-15v DC Adjustable
- Current Limiting and Short Circuit Protection
- Large Meter Shows Volts/Amps status

£439.95 £125.95

**Nevada PS-40M**  
35-40 amp Linear Supply



- Input Voltage: 240v
- Output Voltage 1.5-15v DC Adjustable
- Current Limiting and Short Circuit Protection
- Twin Meters for Volt/Amp status
- Size: 240x350x150 mm LWH
- Weight: 9kg

£429.95 £116.95

**Nevada PS-30M**  
25-30 amp Linear Supply



- Input voltage: 220/240v AC - Output Voltage: 3-15v DC Adjustable
- Thermostatically Controlled Fan
- Over Current Warning Indication
- Size: 240x350x150 mm LWH
- Weight: 8.58kg

£99.95 £89.95

**Nevada PSW-30**  
25-30 amp Switch Mode Supply



- Input Voltage: 240v
- Output Voltage: 9-15v DC Adjustable or 13.8v DC Fixed
- Large Meter reads Voltage/Amps - Handy 10 amp Front Socket
- Size: 190x69x181mm WHD
- Weight: 2.3kg

£89.95 £79.95

**Nevada PSW-30H**  
25-30 amp Switch Mode Supply



- Input Voltage: 240v
- Output Voltage: 13.8v DC
- Analogue Meter shows Volts/Amps
- Handy 10amp Cigar Socket - Noise Offset Tune Feature
- Size: 180x170x80 mm

£79.95 £69.95

**Nevada PSW-07**  
Switch Mode Power Supply



- 240v input / 13.8v Output / 5-7 Amp
- Front Mounted Terminal Posts
- On/Off Front Panel Rocker Switch
- Size: 200x110x80 mm

£29.95 £26.95

**Nevada PSW-04**  
Switch Mode Power Supply



- 240v input / 13.8v Output / 3-5 Amp
- Front Mounted Terminal Posts
- On/Off Front Panel Rocker Switch
- Size: 200x110x80 mm

£24.95 £22.95

**BHI Noise Cancelling Units**



**DSPKR**  
Noise Cancelling Speaker  
Removes background noise and interference from Audio Speaker with 10W Amplifier

£129.95



**DTNA**  
Desk Top "Noise Away"  
Sophisticated Noise reduction system with speaker and Amplifier

£139.95



**NEIM 1031 MkII**  
Sophisticated In Line noise reduction unit, place between speaker/headphones and radio

£139.95



**NES10 Mk3**  
Noise Eliminating Speaker  
Removes unwanted noise, hiss, hash, plasma TV, QRM, QRN so you can hear signals clearly

£109.95

ANEM MkII..... "Noise Away" Module .....	£115.00
Radio Mate..... Remote Keypad..... now just: £99.95	
CAT-MATE..... Electronic Y Splitter for Yaesu .....	£50.05

BHI 1042..... 6 Way Audio Switching Box .....	£29.95
Mini Switch..... Small 2-Way Switch Box .....	£19.95

**Anytone**



**AT-5555-V5**  
28MHz Mobile Transceiver  
• Coverage 28-29.700MHz  
• All Modes AM/FM/SSB/CW  
• Power 2-40w Adjustable  
• Flexible Menu System

£149.95



**AT-5189D**  
Popular 70MHz Mobile Transceiver  
• Covers 66-88MHz  
• Mode FM  
• Includes DTMF Microphone  
• Power up to 25w

£148.95



**AT-588**  
145MHz Mobile Transceiver  
• Power: 60W/25W/10W  
• 100 Memory Channels+ Call Channel  
• DTMF Hand Mic Included  
• CTCSS Decode/Encode fitted

£129.95

**www.nevadaradio.co.uk**



## Harry Leeming G3LLL's In the Shop

The Cedars, 3a Wilson Grove, Heysham, Morecambe, Lancashire LA3 2PQ  
Tel: (07901) 932763 E-mail: G3LLL@talktalk.net

# Harry Found That "The Answer Came Between Dreams"

This month Harry Leeming G3LLL discusses problems with older rigs and mentions that a good sleep can sometimes help find that difficult fault!

Welcome to *In The Shop (ITS)* where I look back at my busy days selling and repairing Amateur Radio and other electronic equipment in the north west of England. And I start by remembering when 'Joe' E-mailed me about his FT-101E.

Joe told me that as he was cleaning his rig, he decided to remove the 'plug in' radio frequency (r.f.) board. He had disconnected the mains supply, but when he re-inserted the board he heard a strange click which he took to be an

electrical discharge. He could see no reason for this, but when he fired it up, he could hardly get any output at all on most bands. On 7MHz (40m) he could still obtain about 50W, but the pre-selector peaked considerably wide of the correct setting. "What have I done?" he asked me.

Well, I was pleased he had E-mailed, because it was an interesting problem although I had no quick answer. But strangely – I woke up in the night and it 'clicked'! Near to the r.f. board on all the

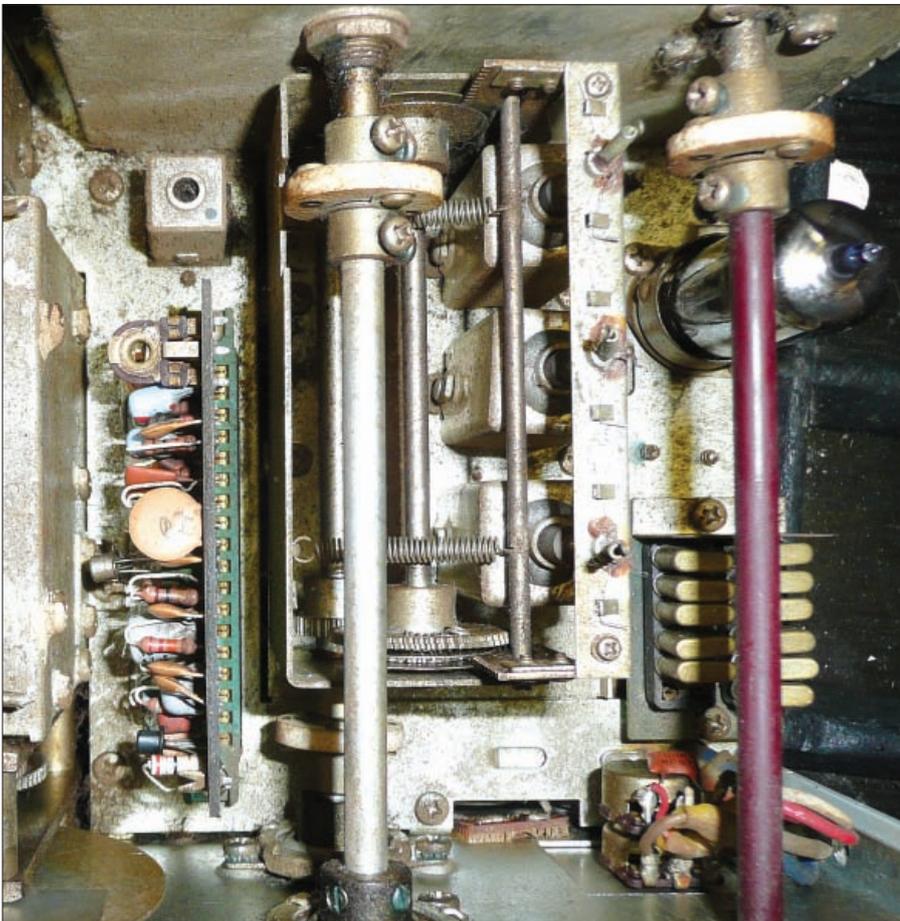


Fig. 1: A very old and grubby FT-101, without the 'plug in' radio frequency (r.f.) board. When 'Joe' decided to clean and replace the board, he caused a fault with the tuning of his FT-101E.

FT-101s, the FT-101ZD and the FT-901 series are the coils, cores, and gearing of the pre-selector tuner. See picture of very old and grubby FT-101 in Fig. 1.

I suspected that as Joe had fitted the r.f. board he had accidentally pushed down on the top of the tuner, and had caused it to 'jump a tooth' on the gearing, this being the noise that he thought was a discharge. Sure enough, when Joe straightened up the tuning mechanism and reset the cores, his rig gave full output! That was one to remember!

### Too Much Drive

'Peter' decided to align his FT-101B, and while the rig was somewhat improved on several bands, it became very touchy on 7MHz. There seemed too much drive, and at some settings of the pre-selector (and anode tuning) it would burst into oscillation sending the power amplifier (p.a.) meter to full scale. It seemed as though the neutralisation was out of adjustment and yet on all other bands it was perfectly okay.

To understand this fault we have to look into the design of the Yaesu FT-101. When the rig is transmitting on 7MHz the 3.18MHz s.s.b. or c.w. signal is mixed with the variable frequency oscillator (v.f.o.) to generate a signal in the range of 5.52 to 6.02MHz in the band-pass intermediate frequency (i.f.) unit. On the r.f. board this is then mixed with 13.02MHz crystal oscillator to provide a difference frequency of between 7.5 down to 7MHz.

When the rig is transmitting on (let's say) 7.1MHz, the output of the transmit mixer stage contains not just the wanted frequency, but also the crystal frequency of 13.02MHz and the i.f. frequency of 5.92MHz. The crystal's output is easily rejected by the driver and p.a. tuned circuits, but if you don't tune up and load accurately, or the rig is a fraction out of alignment, quite a strong signal at 5.92MHz can be radiated.

In addition to the FT-101, the same i.f. and v.f.o. frequencies are used in a few other early Yaesu rigs such as the FT-DX560, FT-DX401, and FT-DX500.

'Jack', one of my customers, received a letter from 'the powers that be' advising him that when he was on 7MHz, a spurious transmission had been heard around 6MHz, and that he should immediately cease radiating in this band. So, he brought his FT-560 to me which I noted was slightly out of alignment.

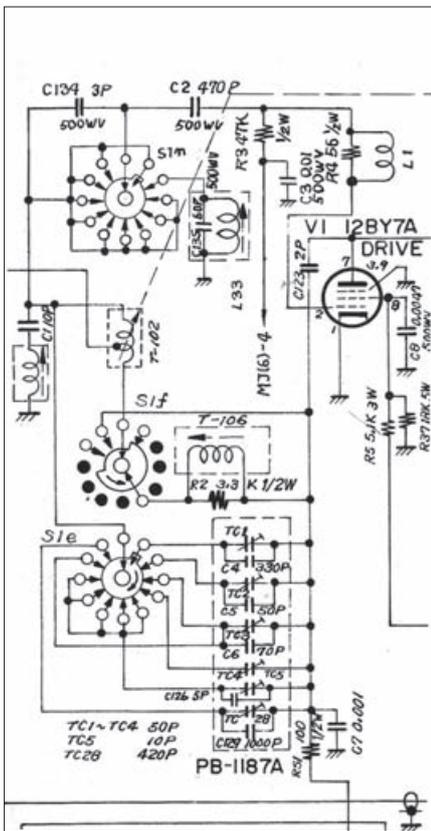


Fig. 2: The inductor L33 (left and above V1) was added in the FT-101 MK2 the FT-101B and the FT-101E, which is only switched into circuit on 7MHz, and is peaked in the centre of the band to reduce the strength of any inadvertent out of band radiation.

I found that when the pre-selector was peaked on receive, the driver stage was tuned lower in frequency (so emphasising the unwanted output). Jack also told me that he normally fed his rig straight into a 7MHz dipole, as the s.w.r. was low.

I peaked up the alignment, but advised 'Jack' that even when the s.w.r. is low, it isn't always such a good idea to feed a dipole directly. Jack took his rig home, put his antenna tuning unit (a.t.u.) back in circuit and was careful to correctly tune the pre-selector and the p.a. circuit. Thankfully he never had any more complaints.

Incidentally, an a.t.u. doesn't just match the rig to the antenna feeder, it also provides an additional tuned circuit. This helps to reject any out of band spurious radiation and (especially with the modern rigs which have broad band front ends) also 'cleans' up the receiver.

At my previous QTH I had a full size 14MHz delta loop, and on 20m when I switched my FC-902 tuner from 'Straight Through', to the 14MHz setting of the band switch the reduction in cross modulation and general background noise was quite dramatic when using an FT-757. So, a properly resonated a.t.u. is always worth having in circuit.

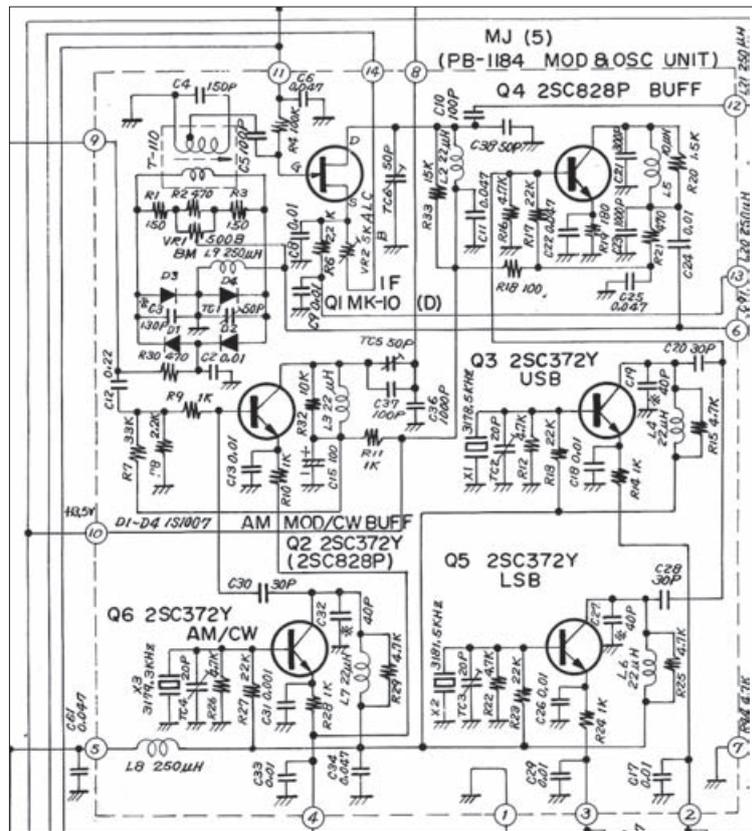


Fig. 3: A simple diode probe or an oscilloscope may be used to check the double sideband output from pin 12 of the s.s.b. modulator unit PB1184. This should peak at around 1 to 2V, when the rig is in good 'health'.

### Back To The FT-101

Although the output of the early Yaesu rigs was fairly 'clean' if they were correctly aligned and used with an a.t.u., it's possible that 'Jack' wasn't the only Radio Amateur who had received a complaint from the authorities, because in the FT-101 MK2 the FT-101B and the FT-101E, the inductor L33 was added (see Fig. 2). This tuned circuit is only switched into circuit on 7MHz, and is peaked in the centre of the band to reduce the strength of any inadvertent out of band radiation.

Like many medical 'cures' however, the 'remedy' can have side effects. For example, if it's a little out of alignment the tuned circuit can cause a phase shift which upsets the neutralisation on 7MHz, hence Peter's problem. The answer to the stability problem is to peak L33 for maximum drive in the centre of the 40m band, and then if necessary to de-tune it just a fraction so that the rig tunes up without having any tendency to oscillation.

### Back To The 'Scrap' FT-101B

Last time, I mentioned an FT-101B that I was trying to resurrect after it had suffered from years of neglect in the corner of a garage. Once I had cleaned up the switches controls and relays it worked in 'a sort of' fashion, but as it was very 'deaf' on receive and short of drive on transmit – I decided to go through it stage-by-stage.

The first check was the voltages and on the 13.5V rail it was only 12V and the

hum level on the speaker seem rather higher than normal. **Note:** The 13.5V line is obtained from two 10.5V taps on the mains transformer and a full wave rectifier. Investigation soon established that one of the rectifier diodes wasn't connected, as the track on the printed circuit board (p.c.b.) had melted.

Melting 'or' 'fusing' of p.c.b. tracks is quite a common fault on the FT-101 and usually happens when someone manages to short out the pilot lamps while they're swapping a bulb. Once I had soldered a links across the missing track, the hum disappeared and the voltage was back to normal.

The next check was on the stabilised 6V line for the v.f.o., it was just below 6V. This voltage is set by a potentiometer on the regulator unit and strangely, as with many of Yaesu's marked voltages, it should **not** be set as listed in the manual. All the later production FT-101s came through with the '6V' line set a 6.5V, and as they perform better at this setting, I always set them to 6.5V.

The rig would now give a fair amount of power in the c.w. mode on some bands, but there was very little on s.s.b. So, it was time for a serious attempt at alignment

A very useful quick check (On all the FT-101s from the MK 2 onwards) of the alignment of the modulator unit, PB1184, is to switch the heaters off, press the push-to-talk (p.t.t.) and whistle into the microphone. A simple diode probe or an oscilloscope should then be used to check the double sideband output

from pin 12 of the s.s.b. modulator unit PB1184 (Fig. 3). This should peak at around 1 to 2V but in this case it was very low.

To align the modulator unit requires that a steady tone from an audio generator be applied to the microphone socket, but I decided to cheat. I turned the s.s.b. carrier balance control to one end of its travel (this unbalanced the carrier) and in the transmit mode resulted in enough drive to give a few Watts output from the p.a. stage. I then tried peaking up T110.

Most Yaesu tuning slugs are sealed with wax and need to be set by a proper hexagonal trimming tool. **Note:** Don't try to make the adjustment without the correct tool or you will break the core. Before inserting the trimming tool I first melted the wax by wrapping a length of 20s.w.g. wire wrapped round a soldering iron and inserted it into the core.

The core then turned easily, and I was able to peak it, and gain considerably more output. Many coils (like T110) have two points where the core peaks, 'half in and half out'. So, as the rig had obviously been 'got at' I tried the other peak which gave even more output, but still not enough.

My next stop was C6 which peaked (but not very sharply) and only when set at maximum capacity. This type of trimmer rotates 360° (see Fig. 4), and this tended to indicate that the circuit was never reaching resonance. Possibly because the coil had been effected by poor storage conditions, or the trimmer had lost some capacity. I soldered a 10pF capacitor in parallel with the trimmer, which then peaked sharply just before maximum capacity.

A quick whistle into the microphone then produced 1.5V of r.f. on pin 6. So, after re-setting the balance control for minimum carrier and peaking TC5 in the c.w. mode, it was on to the next stage. This meant putting it back in a corner to wait, while I typed up *In The Shop!*

### A New Length Of Coaxial Cable

After the initial excitement of legal CB using frequency modulation (f.m.) was over, I gave up trying to sell dedicated CB equipment. But obviously I was only too happy to part CB operators from their cash when they required accessories such as coaxial cable and PL259 plugs.

'Patrick' was suffering from poor signals and a high s.w.r. on his CB rig, and so he came in for a new length of RG213 coaxial cable. Two days later he was back complaining that the 20 metre length of cable I had sold him was faulty. Previously the s.w.r., had been

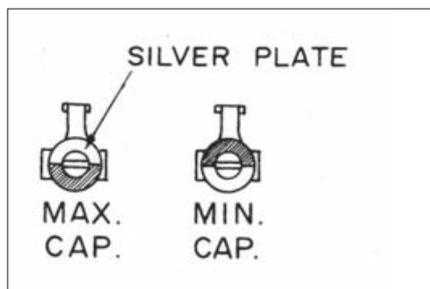


Fig. 4: The setting capacitor, C6 (on PB1184) is a ceramic trimmer version that may have altered value. After being unable to find a resonance point, Harry had to wire a fixed value capacitor in parallel to provide a cure.

2.5 to 1. But with the new coaxial cable it was 5 to 1, he wanted his money back.

Trying to explain things to people who don't have a knowledge of the subject is rather difficult (I still can't understand Stephen Hawkins book on Time!) and Patrick was very doubtful when after checking the cable with a meter, I assured him that there was nothing wrong with it.

I suggested that he attach a dummy load to the far end of the cable in place of his antenna and see what the results were then. He reluctantly did this, returned puzzled, and confirmed that when he put his dummy load on the end of the coaxial cable, the s.w.r. was one-to-one. But why had the new coaxial cable made the s.w.r. worse when used with his antenna?

An s.w.r. meter, such as the simple one shown in Fig 5, indicates two things; the power going forward towards the antenna is shown on the left hand meter, and the power that has not been radiated is shown coming back from the antenna on the right hand meter. If the antenna is faulty, or miles off resonance, most of the power will be reflected, and the meter on the right will then read almost as much as the one on the left, indicating a high s.w.r.

If however, a faulty antenna is connected by a length coaxial that's

of poor quality, or coaxial cable that has been damaged by the ingress of water, a large portion of the power that is reflected from the antenna will be lost on the 'return journey'. So it will not indicate on the meter. This gives a false impression of low s.w.r., and as 'Patrick' discovered, it is only when you replace the cable with something of better quality, that you get a true reading of the actual s.w.r.. Patrick lived not far from our shop in Blackburn – so he was advised to carefully examine his antenna for water. You may ask why did I suggest this?

During the first half of the 20th century, Blackburn was the largest cotton weaving town in the world, it attracted the cotton industry because of the damp atmosphere, which helps to stop the threads of cotton breaking, (and also its proximity to plentiful supplies of coal). As we were taught at school, the clouds come in from the west, rise to go over the Pennine range, and in the process dump their load of water over Blackburn and East Lancashire.

Patrick found that his antenna junction box was wet and corroded. However, a good clean up and dry out resulted in a low s.w.r., improved signals, and a happy customer.

Of course, now I have moved to the seaside I don't get quite as much rain. Instead, we get sea mists and a salt laden atmosphere attacking my antenna systems. We can't win! See you next month. Harry.

### Problems

I like to hear about problems with older equipment, particularly pre-1990 Yaesu rigs. Please E-mail me, (add some radio related term in the subject heading, to differentiate against spam), or write and enclose a stamped addressed envelope. Remember that electricity is dangerous, if you are not familiar with safety precautions you must never work on your equipment whilst it is plugged into the mains. (Switching off at the wall socket does not necessarily make equipment safe.



Fig. 5: A simple two-meter s.w.r. meter, indicates the power going forward towards the antenna on the left hand meter, and the reflected power from the antenna on the right hand meter, which is scaled in s.w.r.

# Radio Spectrum under threat!

As users of the Spectrum, the issue is simple: PLA devices are causing interference and if we don't do something now we might not have a hobby take part in – it's that serious. We have created a Spectrum Defence Fund – not just to fight the PLT issue but other threats as and when they come up.

The Spectrum Defence fund is made up from donations from individuals and organisations with an interest in protecting the Radio Spectrum from noise, interference, and other issues that may affect licensed Amateur Radio Operation and Short Wave Listening. It is used to cover the cost of challenging the regulators of the spectrum (Ofcom, EU etc) over threats to spectrum noise level.

We are looking to our administration (Ofcom) to protect our interests, which it is their statutory duty. There are other challenges ahead and the fund will be used only to protect the Spectrum when and where we need to do so. This is a long term project and all monies donated will be 'ring fenced' for these actions alone.

If every amateur in the UK pledged £10 to the Spectrum Defence Fund we'd probably have enough to fight the cause and so we need your donations (no matter how small) to help us meet the threat.

**Please help amateur radio and the radio spectrum by donating to the fund today!**



Help us protect the future of Amateur Radio

Please donate online at

[www.rsgb.org/defencefund](http://www.rsgb.org/defencefund)

You can also donate by post by sending a cheque payable to 'The Spectrum Defence Fund' and sending it to: Spectrum Defence, RSGB, 3 Abbey Court, Fraser Road, Priory Business Park, Bedford, MK443WH. The 'Spectrum Defence Fund' is a secure and independently audited fund, the proceeds of which will only be used in defence of the radio spectrum.



Advertising space kindly donated to the Spectrum Defence Fund by PW Publishing

**Don't put up with noise & interference any longer**  
**get a bhi Noise Cancelling Product!**

**NES10-2 MK3**



Amplified DSP noise cancelling speaker - 8 filter levels 9 to 35dB - On/off audio bypass - 2.7W audio - 12 to 24V DC (500mA)  
**£109.95** + £7.95 p&p

**DSPKR - 10W RMS Audio Amplified DSP Speaker**

Easy to use - 7 filter levels - Sleep mode - filter level store - Volume control - Input overload LED - Headphone/Aux skt  
**£129.95** + £7.95 p&p



**NEDSP1062-KBD £106.95**

Amplified speaker install module - Fits inside your own speaker - Includes fitting kit & Instructions - 2.5Watts audio - 8 filter levels 9 - 35dB - on/off audio bypass switch



**NEIM1031MKII**

Amplified In-Line module - 3 Watts audio - Full user control - Use in-line with a speaker or phones -  
**£142.95** + £7.95 p&p



**ANEM MKII "Noise Away"**

Compact amplified in-line module Easy to use with a speaker or headphones - 8 filter levels 9 - 35dB  
**£127.95** + £7.95 p&p



**DTNA - Desk Top "Noise Away"**

**Only £154.95** + £7.95 p&p

Amplified DSP base station speaker - 2.5 Watt audio - Wide audio input - 4 or 8 filter levels - Simple operation - Size 200(h)x150(d)x160(w)mm



**Why not order via our secure on-line shop!**

bhi Ltd,  
 P.O.Box 318  
 Burgess Hill, RH15 9NR  
 Tel: 01444 870333  
[www.bhi-ltd.com](http://www.bhi-ltd.com)



Event Organised by the Telford & District ARS

## Sunday 2nd September Telford Hamfest 2012

Enginuity Centre, Coalbrookdale, Telford, TF8 7DU  
 Entry £3.00 Doors open 10:30

Lecture Track: Stuart Wisher G8CYW (winner of the RSGB Ostermeyer and G3BNL trophies) on  
**Adventures In Optical Communications**

Come and join Stuart in the conference room to discuss the practicalities of operating with optical communications

**Bring and Buy**      **Flea Market**  
**Discounted Enginuity Museum Admission**  
**Ironbridge Gorge**      **Traders**  
**On Site Catering**      **Local Walks**

Visitors, Traders, Flea Market, Info: Martyn 01952 255416 or Jim 01952 684173

Talk-in: GB4THF on S22, through GB3TF on 433.200



# Rallies

## Send your rally info to:

PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW

E-mail: [newsdesk@pwpublishing.ltd.uk](mailto:newsdesk@pwpublishing.ltd.uk)

Radio rallies are held throughout the UK. They're hard work to organise so visit one soon and support your clubs and organisations. PW Publishing Ltd. is attending at rallies marked \*. Please check with the organisers that the rally is 'on' before leaving home.

## JULY

### August 10th

#### The 19th Mini Rally Night

The Cockenzie and Port Seton Amateur Radio Club 19th Annual Mini Rally Night will be held in the main hall at Port Seton Community Centre, South Seton Park, Port Seton, Prestonpans EH32 0BQ. It's an opportunity to bring along your own junk and sell it yourself. The event runs between 6.30pm and 9.30pm and admission costs £2.00, tables will be available on a first come first served basis.

<http://cpsarc.com>

### August 12th

#### The Flight Refuelling Hamfest\*

The Flight Refuelling Amateur Radio Society Hamfest will be held at the Cobham Sports and Social Club Ground, Merley, Nr. Wimborne, Dorset BH21 3DA. The doors will open at 10.00am and admission will cost £3.50 (under 14s are free). There will be talk-in on S22, car parking, trade stands, a car boot sale, a licensed bar and catering will be available.

**Mike M0MJS**

Tel: 01202 883479

E-mail: [hamfest@frars.org.uk](mailto:hamfest@frars.org.uk)

[www.frars.org.uk](http://www.frars.org.uk)

### August 17th/18th

#### 15th International EME Conference

The UK Microwave Group (in conjunction with the RSGB) will be hosting the 15th International Earth Moon Earth (EME) Conference at Churchill College, Cambridge. Further details can be found on the conference website.

[www.eme2012.com](http://www.eme2012.com)

### August 19th

#### The Rugby Rally

The Rugby (Princethorpe) Annual Radio Rally will be held at Princethorpe College, Princethorpe, Rugby CV23 9PX – suggested SatNav postcode CV23 9PY. The doors will be open between 10.00am and 4.00pm and admission will cost £2.00. There will be talk-in on 145.550MHz (GB5RRR) and on Channel RB06 via GB3ME. There will be car parking and catering. Pitches cost £10.00 if pre-booked before August 11th and £14.00 on the day.

**Tony G0OLS**

Tel: 07759 684411

E-mail: [rally@rugbyats.co.uk](mailto:rally@rugbyats.co.uk)

[www.rugbyats.co.uk](http://www.rugbyats.co.uk)

### August 26th

#### The Milton Keynes Rally

The Milton Keynes Amateur Radio Society Rally will be held at Bletchley Park, Sherwood Drive, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 6EB. The doors will open at 9.30am and admission will cost £2.00 (under 14s cost 50p).

Please note there is no on site car parking available for the rally. However, limited on street parking is available locally and there is a multi-storey car park at Bletchley Station. There will be trade stands, a car boot sale, special interest groups, an RSGB bookstall and catering will be available. Why not make this a family day and visit the Bletchley Park Museum too?

[www.mkars.org.uk/mkars/rally](http://www.mkars.org.uk/mkars/rally)

### August 27th

#### The Huntingdonshire Rally

The Huntingdonshire Amateur Radio Society Rally will be held at the St Neots Community College, Barford Road, Eynesbury, St Neots PE19 2SH. The doors will open at 10.00am and admission will cost £2.00. There will be talk-in on S22 (V44), car parking, trade stands, a Bring & Buy, a car boot sale, catering and facilities for the disabled.

**Clive Burchell G3NKG**

Tel: 01480 810473

E-mail:

[clive.burchell@btinternet.com](mailto:clive.burchell@btinternet.com)

## SEPTEMBER

### September 2nd

#### The Andover Rally

The Andover Radio Amateur Club will be holding their autumn Radio and Computer Boot Sale at Wildhern Village Hall, just north of Andover on Grid reference SU350510, post code SP11 0JE. The doors will open at 10.00am and admission will cost £1.50. Indoor tables cost £8.00, outdoor pitches cost £6.00 and sellers will have access to the site from 9.00am. Refreshments will be available and there will be facilities for the disabled.

**David G4YVM**

Tel: 07749 199453

E-mail: [aracsec@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:aracsec@hotmail.co.uk)

[www.arac.org.uk](http://www.arac.org.uk)

### September 2nd

#### The Telford Hamfest\*

The Telford Hamfest will be held at the Egnuity Technology Centre, Coalbrookdale, Telford TF8 7DU. The doors will open at 10.30am. There will be talk-in on S22 and 433.200MHz (GB3TF), free car parking, trade stands, special interest groups, lectures and family attractions.

**Martyn G3UKV**

Tel: 01952 255416

[www.telfordhamfest.co.uk](http://www.telfordhamfest.co.uk)

### September 9th

#### The Friskney Rally

The Friskney & East Lincolnshire Communications Club Rally will be held at the The Friskney Village Hall, Church Road, Friskney, Lincolnshire PE22 8RR (6.5 miles south of Skegness).

**Bren 2E0BDS**

Tel: 01754 820060

**Ian Donnelly 2E0XOD**

Tel: 07554 362020

E-mail: [felcc@btinternet.com](mailto:felcc@btinternet.com)

[www.felcc.com](http://www.felcc.com)

### September 9th

#### The Great Muckleburgh Car Boot Sale

The North Norfolk Amateur Radio Group Great Muckleburgh Car Boot Sale will be held at the Muckleburgh Military Collection, Weybourne, Norfolk NR25 7EG. The car boot sale will open between 10.00am and 4.00pm and traders will have access to pitches from 7.00am. Pitches cost £6.00 if booked in advance and £7.00 on the day. In addition to the car boot sale, the North Norfolk Amateur Radio Group Radio Hut will be open between 10.00am and 5.00pm (with last admission at 4.00pm) and entry will be free.

[www.gb2mc.com](http://www.gb2mc.com)

### September 15th/16th

#### Transmission 2012

A newly formed group, the Central Radio Amateur Circle (CRAC), has volunteered to run Transmission – an annual contest and fundraising event for the British Wireless for the Blind Fund (BWFB). All money raised will go direct to the BWFB and will help to purchase specially adapted receivers for people living with sight loss.

**Martin Hallard G1TYV**

E-mail: [radio-circle@live.co.uk](mailto:radio-circle@live.co.uk)

[www.blind.org.uk](http://www.blind.org.uk)

### September 15th/16th

#### The AMSAT-UK Space Colloquium

The AMSAT-UK Space Colloquium 2012 will be held at the Holiday Inn, Guildford GU2 7XZ. The event will include a full lecture programme, a Gala dinner on the Saturday evening along with a fund raising auction, the AMSAT shop and GB4FUN.

[www.uk.amsat.org](http://www.uk.amsat.org)

### September 16th

#### The Torbay Communications Fair

The Torbay Annual Communications Fair will be held at Newton Abbot Racecourse, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 3AF. The doors will open at 10.00am (9.30am for the disabled) and admission will cost £2.00. There will be trade stands, a Bring & Buy, an RSGB bookstall, catering and facilities for the disabled.

**Mike Dixon**

Tel: 01803 557941

E-mail: [rally@tars.org.uk](mailto:rally@tars.org.uk)

### September 22nd

#### The Fog on the Tyne Rally

The Angel of the North Amateur Radio Club and the South Tyneside Amateur Radio Society will be holding The Fog on the Tyne Rally at the Whitehall Road Methodist Church

Hall, Bensham, Gateshead NE8 4LH. The doors will open at 10.30am and admission will cost £1.50. There will be trade stands and catering will be available.

**Nancy Bone G7UUR**

Tel: 01914 770036 (Evenings)

E-mail:

[nancybone2001@yahoo.co.uk](mailto:nancybone2001@yahoo.co.uk)

[www.anarc.net](http://www.anarc.net)

### September 23rd

#### The Great Northern Hamfest

The 22nd Great Northern Hamfest will be held at the Barnsley Premier Leisure Complex, Queens Ground, Queens Road, Barnsley, South Yorkshire S71 1AN. The doors will be open between 10.30am and 3.00pm and admission will cost £3.00. There will be trade stands, special interest groups, an RSGB bookstall, family attractions, a licensed bar, catering and facilities for the disabled.

**Ernie G4LUE**

Tel: 01226 716339

[www.greatnorthernhamfest.co.uk](http://www.greatnorthernhamfest.co.uk)

### September 28th/29th

#### The National Hamfest\*

The National Hamfest, organised by the RSGB in association with the Lincoln Short Wave Club, will be held at the George Stephenson Pavilion, Newark and Nottinghamshire Showground, Lincoln Road, Winthorpe, Newark NG24 2NY. The doors to the main hall will be open between 10.00am and 4.00pm on both days and the outside display area will open at 9.30am. There will be free parking, trade stands, a Bring & Buy, a flea market, special interest groups, catering and facilities for the disabled. In addition, there will be a range of RSGB stalls and Morse proficiency tests will be available on demand.

[www.nationalhamfest.org.uk](http://www.nationalhamfest.org.uk)

## OCTOBER

### October 6th/7th

#### BATC Convention

The British Amateur Television Club (BATC) Convention will be held at the Everest Community Academy, Oxford Way, Basingstoke RG24 9UP. The doors will open at noon on Saturday 6th and the programme of lectures will commence at 1.30pm. On Sunday 7th, the event runs from 10.00am to 4.00pm, with the BiAGM taking scheduled for 11.00am. Online registration for the convention costs £10.00 for the two days or £7.50 per day on the door, with a 20 per cent discount for BATC members. In addition to the programme of lectures and BATC BiAGM, there will be trade stands, a Bring & Buy, special interest groups and a test and fix area.

[www.batc.org.uk/club\\_stuff/convention/index.html](http://www.batc.org.uk/club_stuff/convention/index.html)

**October 7th****The Autumn Hangar Sale**

The Autumn Militaria, Electronics and Radio Amateur Hangar Sale will be held at the Hack Green Secret Nuclear Bunker, Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 8AL. The doors will open at 10.00am and admission will cost £2.50. There will be civil, military and vintage radio equipment plus vehicle spares and more.

**Rod Siebert****Tel: 01270 623353****E-mail: coldwatr@hackgreen.co.uk****www.hackgreen.co.uk****October 7th****The Blackwood Rally**

The Blackwood and District Amateur Radio Society Rally will be held at Coleg Gwent, Risca Road, Cross Keys NP11 7ZA. The doors will open at 10.00am and admission will cost £2.00. There will be talk-in on V44 (S22), car parking, trade stands, a Bring & Buy, special interest groups, catering and a prize draw.

**Dave GW4HBK****Tel: 01495 228516****E-mail: gw4hbk@talktalk.net****www.gw6gw.co.uk****October 12th/14th****The RSGB Convention**

The RSGB Convention will be held at Horwood House, Little Horwood, Nr. Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire MK17 0PH.

**www.rsgb.org/rsgbconvention****October 14th****The Hornsea Rally**

The Hornsea Amateur Radio Club Rally will be held at the Floral Hall, 7 The Esplanade, Hornsea, East Yorks HU18 1NQ. The doors will open at 10.30am. There will be car parking, trade stands, a Bring & Buy, special interest groups, a prize draw, a licensed bar, catering and facilities for the disabled.

**Rick M0CZR****E-mail: R106221@aol.com****Duncan G3TLI****E-mail: g3tli@hotmail.co.uk****www.hornsearc.co.uk****October 20th****The Rishworth QRP Convention**

The Rishworth QRP Convention will be held by the G-QRP Club at Rishorth School, Rishworth, Sowerby Bridge, West Yorkshire HX6 4QA. The doors will open at 10.00am and admission will cost £2.50. There will be talk-in on S22, on site car parking will only be available for the disabled but plenty of on street parking is available locally. There will be trade stands, surplus junk, a Bring & Buy, lectures on QRP related subjects, a large social area and catering (with the famous pie and peas) will be available all day.

**www.gqrp.com/rishworth.htm****October 21st****The Galashiels Rally**

The Galashiels and District Amateur

Radio Society Rally will be held at the The Volunteer Hall, St Johns Street, Galashiels, Scottish Borders TD1 3JX. The doors will open at 11.30am (11.15am for the disabled) and admission will cost £2.50. There will be trade stands, a Bring & Buy, a prize draw and catering will be available.

**Jim GM7LUN****Tel: 01896 850245****E-mail: mail@gm7lun.co.uk****October 28th****The Llandudno Rally**

The Llandudno Rally will be held by the North Wales Radio Society at the John Bright School, Maesdu Road, Llandudno LL30 1LF. The doors will open at 10.00am and admission will cost £4.50. There will be car parking, trade stands, a Bring & Buy, special interest groups, catering and facilities for the disabled.

**Gordon MW0GBR****Tel: 07733 531766****E-mail: rally@nwrs.org.uk****www.nwrs.org.uk****NOVEMBER****November 4th****The Holsworthy Rally**

The Holsworthy Amateur Radio Rally will be held at Holsworthy Community College, Victoria Hill, Holsworthy EX22 6JD.

**Roger Williams****Tel: 07773 983691****E-mail: gsowter@talktalk.net****November 10th****The Rochdale Rally**

The Rochdale & District Amateur Radio Society will be holding their Traditional Radio Rally at the St Vincent de Paul's Church Hall, Caldershaw Road, off Edenfield Road (A680), Norden, Rochdale OL12 7QR. The doors will open at 10.30am (10.15am for the disabled) and admission will cost £2.50 (with concessions for the under 12s and the over 65s). There will be talk-in on S22, a Bring & Buy and catering will be available.

**Dave G0PUD****Tel: 01706 346517****E-mail: dave.shaw1@sky.com****www.radars.me.uk****November 11th****The Kempton Rally\***

The West London Radio & Electronics Show will be held at Kempton Park Racecourse, Staines Road East, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex TW16 5AQ. The doors open at 10.00am (9.50am for the disabled) and car parking will be free. There will be talk-in, trade stands, a flea market, a Bring & Buy, special interest groups, lectures, a prize draw, catering and facilities for the disabled.

**Paul M0CJX****Tel: 08451 650351****E-mail: info@radiofairs.co.uk****www.radiofairs.co.uk****News**

We've completely updated our website and it's on-line – now!

# New Website

On our new website you will find:

- Details of our magazines and latest issues
- Buy your radio books on line with secure payment, using PayPal
- Get up-to-date radio-related news stories
- Find useful radio-related web-links
- Join the *RadioUser* forum
- See how you can write an article for us



See **www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk** now!

Tel: 01922 414796

Established 1997

**Radioworld**  
communications

34-42 Brook Lane, Great Wyrley,  
Walsall, WS6 6BQ

skype: radioworld\_uk

E-mail: sales@radioworld.co.uk

Open six days a week - Mon-Fri 9.00am-5.00pm, Sat 9.30am-4.00pm

http://www.radioworld.co.uk

**HF/VHF/UHF transceivers**

- TM-D710E VHF/UHF mobile ... £439.00.
- TS-480SAT - HF&6m 100W..... £769.95.
- TS-480HX - HF & 6m 200W..... £869.00.
- TS-2000 - HF/6/2/70cms ..... £1468.00.
- TS-2000X-HF/6/2/70/23cm... £1699.00.
- TS-590 - HF / 6m ..... £1260.00.
- TM-V7E - 2m/70cm's ..... £376.00.
- TH-F7E - 2mtrs/70cm's ..... £234.99.
- TH-D72E 2/70/GPS ..... £424.95.
- TH-K20 2m handheld ..... £119.00.
- TH-K40 70cm handheld ..... £119.00.
- TM-281E 2m mobile ..... £198.20.
- TM-V71E - VHF/UHF ..... £294.00.
- IC-7410 HF/6m base ..... £1548.00.
- IC-9100 NEW HF/6m base ... £2895.99.
- IC-7600 HF 6m transceiver...£3189.00.
- IC-7700 HF & 6m Base ..... £5995.00.
- IC-7800-2 HF/50MHz 200W.....£8875.00.
- IC-7200 HF+6m 100w .....£799.00.
- IC-7000 - HF/6m/2m/70cm's.....£1149.00.
- IC-718 - HF 100W.....£569.00.
- IC-E91 - Top Flight Handheld...£259.95.
- ID-31E DStar handheld ..... £349.00.
- IC-E2820 Dualband VHF/UHF ....£478.99.
- ID-E880 2/70 digital mobile ....£433.00.
- IC-E92D D/STAR handy ..... £387.00.
- IC-V80E 2M handheld ..... £109.00.
- ID-1 mobile TRX 23CM/FM..... £714.00.
- IC-T70E 2M/70CM Handy ..... £158.00.
- IC-E80D D-Star V/U ..... £320.00.
- PW-1 HF Amp 1KW ..... £5055.00.
- FT-950 HF Transceiver..... £1264.00.
- FTM-10E - VHF/UHF tx/rx ... £319.00.
- FT-897D - HF/6m/2m/70cm.. £799.00.
- FT-817ND - 1.8-430MHz 5W. £537.95.
- FT-857D - HF/6m/2m/70cms £695.95.
- FT-7900 mobile VHF/UHF ..... £239.00.
- FT-8800E - 2m/70cm mobile. £329.00.
- FT-8900 - 10m/6m/2m/70cm. £369.00.
- FT-1900 - 2m 55W mobile... £133.00.
- FT-2900M - 2m 75W mobile.. £138.95.
- VX-7R - 6m/2m/70cm handy. £299.95.
- VX-6E - 2m/70cm handheld.. £249.95.
- VX-3E - 2m/70cm handheld.. £169.00.
- FT-60E - 2m/70cm FM 5W .. £129.95.
- VX-8DE handy with APRS ..... £369.00.
- FT-450D transceiver ..... £834.95.
- FT-2000 HF/6M Base 100W... £2119.00.
- FT-2000D 200W HF/6M Base £2599.00.
- FT-DX5000 ..... £4339.95.
- FT-DX5000D ..... £4892.00.
- FT-DX5000 MP ..... £5400.00.

**Transceiver accessories**

- Yaesu SM-5000 monitor ..... £449.95.
- Yaesu SP-2000 speaker ..... £159.95.
- Yaesu MD-200 mic ..... £234.95.
- Yaesu MD-100 mic ..... £119.00.
- Yaesu FC-30 ext. ATU ..... £224.95.
- Yaesu FP-30 PSU..... £219.95.
- Icom SP-20 speaker ..... £179.95.
- Icom SP-21 speaker ..... £98.99.
- Icom PS-126 psu ..... £449.95.
- Icom RMK-7000 kit ..... £57.50.
- Icom OPC-581 ..... £34.49.
- Icom OPC-589 ..... £21.50.
- Kenwood SP-23 speaker ..... £71.95.
- Kenwood HS-5 headphones ..... £55.99.
- Kenwood MC-90 mic ..... £191.99.
- Kenwood MC-60 mic ..... £120.00.
- Kenwood MC-43 mic ..... £20.99.

**MFJ Enterprises**

- MFJ-989D 1500W Auto ATU...£399.95
- MFJ-986C 3Kw HF.....£359.95
- MFJ-993B dual 300/150 Auto £254.95
- MFJ-991B Auto Intellituner...£214.95
- MFJ-976 1500w ATU .....£479.95
- MFJ-969 300w Rollercoaster £219.95
- MFJ-962D 1.5Kw Inductor.....£299.95
- MFJ-949E 300w W/D-Load...£184.95
- MFJ-948 300w HF.....£164.95
- MFJ-945E Mobile .....£134.95
- MFJ-941E 300w .....£144.95
- MFJ-934 ATU+AG .....£204.95
- MFJ-921 2m ATU.....£98.95
- MFJ-924 70cms .....£98.95
- MFJ-914 Extender .....£90.95
- MFJ-901B 200w Versa tuner...£111.95
- MFJ-1026 Active Antenna ..... £204.95
- MFJ-267 Dummy Load / SWR - £162.95
- MFJ-802 Field Strength Mtr..... £55.95
- MFJ-249B 1.8-170 Dig.....£264.95
- MFJ-259B 1.8-170 .....£269.95
- MFJ-269 HF/VHF/UHF .....£369.95
- MFJ-201 grid dip meter.....£154.95
- MFJ-269PRO 1.8-170&430-520 £389.95
- MFJ-250 1kw Oil filled .....£78.95
- MFJ-250X 1KW without oil ....£56.95
- MFJ-260C 300w PL259 .....£45.95
- MFJ-260CN 300w N-Type .....£54.95
- MFJ-264 1.5kw PL259 .....£77.95
- MFJ-264N 1.5kw N-Type .....£84.95
- MFJ-267 Load/VSWR .....£162.95

**RigExpert®**

- AA-54 HF ANALYZER ..... £269.96.
- RigExpert AA-230 ..... £429.95.
- AA-230PRO ..... £479.95.
- RigExpert AA-30 - HF Analyzer .. £229.95.
- RigExpert AA-520 Analyzer ..... £479.95.
- RigExpert Plus ..... £199.95.
- RigExpert Standard ..... £159.95.



**Microphones & Headsets**

- PR-781-PTT deluxe base mic...£169.96.
- Pro-Set-Plus Headset .....£224.95.
- Pro-Set-Plus-IC Headset ..... £239.95.
- Pro-Set-IC Headset .....£159.95.
- Goldline GM-4 Stick mic .....£149.95.
- Goldline GM-5.1 Stick mic .....£149.95.
- HM-4 Handy mic w/HC-4 insert £82.95.
- HM-IC Handy mic + Icom insert £99.95.
- HM-10-4 Hand mic + HC-4 .....£79.95.
- PR-20 hand microphone .... £129.95
- PR-30 hand microphone ..... £229.95.
- PR-40 hand microphone ..... £269.95.
- Pro-Set-Elite with HC6 ..... £179.95.
- Pro-Set-Elite-IC with HC-6 .... £189.95.
- Pro-Set-6 with HC-6 ..... £149.95.
- HM-Pro mic ..... £99.95.
- Pro-Set Media ..... £129.95.
- AD-1 adapters from ..... £22.95.
- CC-1XLR leads from ..... £37.96.



- CHA250BX2 broadband vertical, covers 80-6m, no gaps ..... £349.95.
- GP-6 High Gain Dualband CoLinear 2/70cm Max 200W ..... £119.95.
- GP-15 Tri-Band 2/6/70 Fibreglass Antenna. Max 150w ..... £129.95.
- GP-9 highgain dualband co-linear...£169.95.



- SL-USB-13PDI 13pin DIN Icom ..... £99.95
- SL-USB-13PDK 13pin Kenwood .....£99.95
- SL-USB-4R 4pin round mic cable .....£99.95
- SL-USB-5PD 5 pin round mic cable .....£99.95
- SL-USB-6PMD 6pin m/DINYaesu ..... £99.95
- SL-USB-8PD 8pin m/ DIN ..... £99.95



- POWER-MITE NF 22A peak ..... £79.95
- W-25AM 25A Supply ..... £119.95
- W-10AM 10A Supply ..... £64.95
- W-5A 5A Supply ..... £33.95
- W-10SM 10A Supply ..... £59.95
- W-30 2/70 Base ..... £49.95
- W-50 2/70 Base ..... £59.95
- W-300 2/70 Base ..... £89.95
- W-2000 6/2/70 Base ..... £89.95



- Butternut HF-2V 40/80m ..... £299.95
- Butternut HF-6V 80-10m ..... £399.95
- Butternut HF-9V 80-6m ..... £459.95
- Butternut HF-5B 20-10m ..... £469.95
- STR-II radial kit ..... £159.95



- Hustler 5-BTV ..... £229.95
- Hustler 4-BTV ..... £189.95
- Hustler 6-BTV ..... £269.95
- Hustler RM-10 10m resonator .... £21.99
- MO-1 mobile mast section ..... £39.95
- MO-2 mobile mast section ..... £39.95
- MO-3 mobile mast section ..... £29.95
- MO-4 mobile mast section ..... £27.95



- AT-1500DT 1500w ATU ..... £534.95
- AT-2K 2000W ATU ..... £479.94
- AT- Auto 1500 Watt ATU ..... £1129.95
- AT5K 3500 Watt ATU ..... £999.95
- DL-5K 5kw dummy load ..... £379.95

**Miracle Antenna**

- Miracle Whip QRP allband ..... £129.95
- Miracle Ducker 1L ATU..... £139.95
- Miracle Ducker PL for HF ..... £139.95
- Miracle Ducker TL HF/VHF/UHF ... £139.95

**AT-1000 Pro**



1KV Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz - 1-8 secs Tune - Approx SWR Rating of 10:1

**£499.00**

**Z-100 Plus**



125w Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz - 0.1 - 6 secs

**£134.99**

**DM-7800**



Made exclusively for the IC-7800. This will give you a true analogue meter

**£136.00**

- AT-100 Pro II ..... £184.95.
- AT-200Pro ..... £209.95.
- AT-897+ ..... £178.00.
- KT-100 ..... £173.00.
- AT-600Pro ..... £295.00.
- YT-450 ..... £224.00.
- Z-11ProII ..... £159.00.
- YT-100 ..... £177.00.
- FT-Meter ..... £44.00.

**Z-817 ATU**



ATU specific for FT-817 Uses CAT / ACC port Powered by batteries 0.1 - 20w ; 1.8 - 54MHz

**£119.00**

**LDG IT-100**



Icom ATU 125w Auto ATU - 1.8-54MHz 0.1-6 seconds Tune

**£158.95**

**LDG RBA 1:1&4:1**



1:1 or 4:1 Balun - Covers 1.8 - 30MHz Power rating 200w

**£35.00**



**Radioworld - the longest-running LDG dealer in the UK!!**



# TONNA

Tonna 220505 6m 5el .....	£118.95
Tonna 220809 2m 9el .....	£79.95
Tonna 220811 2m 11el .....	£114.95
Tonna 220817 2m 17el .....	£148.95
Tonna 220909 70cm 9el .....	£74.95
Tonna 220919 70cm 19el .....	£94.95
Tonna 220921 70cm 21el .....	£119.95
Tonna 220635 23cm 35el .....	£93.95
Tonna 220655 23cm 55el .....	£119.05
Tonna 220745 13cm 25el .....	£102.95

# WEST MOUNTAIN RADIO

RIGblaster Pro .....	£299.95
RIGblaster Plus USB .....	£159.95
M4-CBL RG45/4Pin lead .....	£18.95
RIGRunner 10way 12v distribution board .....	£159.95
CBA-III Computerised Battery Analyser .....	£149.95
CBA/AMP/240 CBA-II Amplifier .....	£719.95
PG-40S 12V Backup Power System .....	£144.95

# DIAMOND

HF10FX 10m Mobile .....	£49.95
HF15FX 15m Mobile .....	£49.95
HF20FX 20m Mobile .....	£49.95
HF40FX 40m Mobile .....	£49.95
HF80FX 80m Mobile .....	£52.95
CR8900 10/6/2/70 .....	£119.95
CP6 Base 6m-80m .....	£369.00
X50 Base 2/70 .....	£69.95
X200N Base 2/70 .....	£99.95
X300 Base 2/70 .....	£109.95
X7000 Base 2/70/23 .....	£199.00

# AMERITRON

AL-811XCE 10-160m 600w .....	£899.95
AL-811HXCE 10-160m 800w .....	£979.95
ALS600X Solid State 10-160m 600w .....	£1499.95
AL-1500XCE 10-160m 1.5KW .....	£3799.95
AL-1200XCE 10-160m 1.5KW .....	£3499.95
AL-82XCE 10-160m 1.5KW .....	£2759.95

# RADIO WORLD

CW-160 160-10m (252ft) .....	£165.95
CW-160 160-10m (133ft) .....	£159.95
CW-80 80-10m (133ft) .....	£134.95
CWS-80 80-10m (66ft) .....	£152.95
CW-40 40-10m (66ft) .....	£121.95
CW-40 40-10m (66ft) .....	£142.95
CW-20 20-10m (34ft) .....	£104.95
GSRV+ 80-10m .....	£82.95
GSRV-XF Fullsize .....	£71.95
GSRV-XH Halfsize .....	£56.95

# SGC

SGC-230 HF .....	£529.95
SGC-500 HF .....	£1399.95
SGC-235 HF-500W .....	£1199.95
SGC-237 HF+6m .....	£309.95
SGC-237 Porta .....	£559.95
SGC-237 PCB .....	£349.95
SGC-239 HF .....	£199.95
MAC-200 .....	£279.95

## Rotators

G-2800SDX Rotator .....	£897.95
G-450C Rotator .....	£345.00
G-550C Rotator .....	£255.00
G-650C Rotator .....	£395.00
G-1000DXC Rotator .....	£499.95
G-5500C Rotator .....	£649.95
AR-303X Hy-Gain rotator .....	£99.95

## Feeders & Wire

RG-213 Military Spec High grade 50 Ohm coaxial Cable .....	£139.95 per 100m Drum
RG58U .....	£0.70 per Metre
RG8 Super .....	£1.00 per Metre
RG213 .....	£1.36 per Metre
W103 Westflex .....	£2.00 per Metre
RG-8 100 Metre Drum .....	£70.00
Flexweave 50m Flex .....	£30.95
Flexweave-PVC-50 50m .....	£40.95
Enamelled Copper Wire 50m .....	£17.95
Hard Drawn Copper Wire 50m .....	£24.95

Rotator Cable: - Color coded Cable .....	£0.80 per Metre
3 core .....	£1.30 per Metre
7 core .....	£2.00 per Metre
8 core .....	£2.00 per Metre

DC Connecting Cable .....	£0.50 per Metre
10A DC Cable .....	£0.65 per Metre
15A DC Cable .....	£0.90 per Metre
25A DC Cable .....	£1.35 per Metre
40A DC Cable .....	£1.35 per Metre

# FlexRadio Systems

FLEX-1500 SDR Transceiver .....	£579.95
FLEX-3000 SDR .....	£1299.95
FLEX-5000A Transceiver .....	£2495.95
FLEX-5000A-ATU .....	£2795.95



## Telecom linear amplifiers

23CM150 23cms 150W .....	£2099
2M-HK 2m 500W .....	£2099
64-HK 6m&4m dualband 500W .....	£2099
70CM-HK 70cms 500W .....	£2099

# Cushcraft

X-7 - 20/15/10 7EL Yagi .....	£899.95
A3S - 20/15/10 3EL Yagi .....	£629.95
A4S - 20/15/10 Yagi .....	£699.95
A3WS - 12/17 3EL Yagi .....	£499.95
ASL-2010 13-32MHz Log .....	£999.95
MA5B - Mini Beam .....	£529.95
D-3 - 20/15/10 Dipole .....	£359.95
R-6000 - 6Band Vertical .....	£449.95
R-8 - 40-6m Vertical .....	£559.95
MASVA - 10/20m Vertical .....	£309.95

# Second Hand List

<b>Amplifiers</b>	
Kenwood TL-922 HF Linear Amplifier	£999.00
ICOM PW-11 HF / 6m 1kW Linear Amp	£3,750
Kenwood VB-2200GX 2M Amplifier	£79.00
MML 144/30-LS 2m 30W Amplifier	£89.00
Drake L-7 2000 watts input on SSB and 1000 watts	£1,099.00
Microwave Modules MML144/25 £69.00	
EMTRON DX-2SP £4,750.00	
KLB-110DX £129.00	
WDB-30 Watson 2m/70cm FM Dualband Amp 0.3-6W in, 6-35W out	£110.00
Tokyo Hy-Power HL-35V	£69.00
MicroWave modules MML 144/30-LS 30 WATT 2M VHF AMP. £89.00	
Nevada tc35 35 watt cb amp/burner	£35.00
Sommerkamp SLA-817 HF 1.8-30MHz HF SOLIDSTATE AMP	£275.00
<b>Analyzers + SWR meters</b>	
Harrier SWR-1 SWR & Power Meter	£15.00
PALSTAR PM2000AM Watt Meter	£120.00
PALSTAR PM2000A Watmeter	£120.00
SW-006 Power Meter + Matcher	£35.00
Daiwa CN-460M cross-needle meter	£45.00
SK-600 Diamond VSWR POWER Meter	£119.00

<b>Antenna Tuners</b>	
SG-211 SGC MINI-Smartuner	£149.00
LDG Z-11 QRP ATU	£99.00
Kenwood AT-230 ATU	£199.00
SGC MAC-200 Antenna Controller ATU	£219.00
Yaesu FC-901 Antenna Tuner	£159.00
Yaesu FC-30 Antenna Tuner Unit	£189.00
ICOM AT-150 Auto antenna tuning unit	£169.00
Vecronics VC-3000 Tuner	£199.00
Capco SPC-300 ATU	£149.00
MFJ-924 MFJ UHF ATU	£85.00
MFJ-994 Automatic ATU 1.8-30MHz 600W SSB 300W CW	£255.00
LINEAR AMP balanced SPC Supertuner	£399.95
VC-300M Vecronics HF Mobile ATU	£110.99
Nevada TM-1000 ATU	£179.00
AT-11MP Auto ATU	£149.00
Palstar AT-5K - High Power ATU	£799.00
PALSTAR AT1500DT 1500 Watt Differential Antenna Tuner	£449.00
MFJ-904H 3.5-30MHz 150W Travel Tuner with SWR/PWR meter	£129.00
<b>CB</b>	
Lodestar SWR-2T SWR Meter	£15.00
Lodestar SWR-2S SWR Meter	£15.00
CB SWR Meter	£15.00
Ranger RCI 2950DX 10 - 12m	£189.00
DX-5000 K-PO - AM/FM/SSB 10/11 Meter Mobile Amateur	£170.00
Cybernet Delta 1 CB Radio	£99.99
MAGnum 257HP (High Power)	£199.00

<b>DAB</b>	
Gemini 46 Digital Radio	£39.00
Tevion DAB & FM Radio	£30.00
Grundig WR-5408 PPL World Receiver	£79.00
<b>Data Comms</b>	
Kamtronics KAM Multimode TNC	£129.00
ICS AMT-2 Terminal Unit	£49.00
Kantronics KPC-9612	£200.00
USB 56K MODEM	£10.00
MFJ-1278B DSP Data Controller	£249.00
<b>PC/Cig adapter/chargers</b>	
NC-386 Ni-Cd Battery Charger	£20.00
<b>Filters (various)</b>	
Bremi BRL-10 - TVI Low Pass filter 27MHz	£10
AEC LP-30 - Low Pass Filter	£15.00
Packer TVI Filter	£9.95
<b>Frequency Counter/finder</b>	
SCOUT Optoelectronics Frequency Counter/Finder	£175.00
Watson FC-128 Frequency Counter	£69.00
Maplins MF100 Multifunction Counter	£59.00
Blackstar Meteor 600 Counter	£79.00

<b>Handheld Transceivers</b>	
Yaesu VX-7R Silver Tri-band Handy	£259.00
ICOM IC-T8E	£159.00
ICOM IC-T7E Dual Band Handy	£119.00
Yaesu VX-7R black Tri-Band Handy	£259.00
IC-E90 6m / 2m / 70cm Handheld	£199.00
IC-E91 Icom 2m/70cm Handheld	£209.00
Alinco DJ-V17E 2m Handheld	£104.95
FDC-450A 70cm Handheld	£79.00
Quansheng 70cm Handheld	£79.00
Quansheng 2m Handheld	£69.00
FDC Battery	£15.00
CSC-90 Soft Case for VX-2E	£10.00
FNB-82L (Spare) 1000mA Lithium-Ion Battery pack	£18.00
DR-175E 2m FM transceiver with battery and charger	£75.00
Alinco DJ-S411 UHF Handheld	£58.75
Jingdong JT-208 2m Handheld	£49.00
EDC-144 Rapid Charge Cradle	£29.00
Yaesu CSC-93 soft case	£9.00
Icom IC-T70E	£129.00

# Quality Used Equipment, 3 Month Warranty, Best prices paid for your used equipment.

<b>HF Transceivers</b>	
Yaesu FT-920	£799.00
IC-R71E HF Receiver	£359.00
Trio (Kenwood) TS-830S	£349.00
Yaesu FT-1000MP Mark -V Field	£1,299.00
Icom IC-7400 HF, 6m & 2m Transceiver	£899.00
Icom IC-706 MkIIIG with DSP	£599.00
Icom IC-718 HF All Band Transceiver	£459.00
Icom IC-746 HF/6m Transceiver	£699.00
Yaesu FT-101ZD transceiver	£299.00
Icom IC-751 HF Transceiver	£450.00
Icom IC-781 Amateur HF transceiver	£1,695.00
Yaesu FT-2000 100W with internal psu	£1,599.00
Icom IC-7700 - TRANSCEIVER	£4,650.00
Yaesu FT-950	£1,099.00
Icom IC-7800 mk 2 with roofing filters.	£5,695.00
Yaesu FT-690R II	£275.00
DC-DC Converter for FT-101ZD + FT-902	£59.00
Alinco DX-SR8 HF transceiver HF, 100W	£529.00
MFJ-9410 10 Meter SSB Adventure Radio	£220.00
FLEX-1500 SDR Transceiver	£475.00
Icom IC-7000 1.8 - 70cms Mobile	£899.00
Yaesu FT-650 24.5-25, 28-29.7 and 50-54	£499

<b>Marine Transceivers</b>	
IC-M87 Icom VHF PMR/Marine Handheld	£180.00
<b>Mics and Speakers</b>	
Kenwood SP-430 Speaker	£59.00
Kenwood MC-50 Base Mic	£60.00
Yaesu MW-1 Remote Control Mic	£60.00
Kenwood MC-60A	£84.95
Kenwood MC-60 Microphone	£79.00
Yaesu CHP460A Submersible Speaker Mic	£29.00
SM-20 Deluxe Base Station Desk Mic	£114.95
Icom SP-23 Base Station Speaker	£109.00
MJ-88 Mic Plug Adaptor	£15.00
MFJ-382 Deluxe Amplified ClearTone Speaker	£30
HM-133 Remote Control Mic for IC-E208	£53
SP-50B Mobile Speaker	£24.96
MC-90 Desk Mic for DSP	£149.00
EMS-47 Remote Control Hand Speaker/mic	£15.00
Yaesu MH-32 Speaker-Mic	£15.00
MFJ-29S	£12.95
YM-24A Speaker Microphone	£25.00
Heatherlite Mobile Mic - Yaesu 8-Pin	£25.00
Earpiece (fits TH-F7E etc.)	£10.00
Heatherlite Mobile Mic - Yaesu 7-Pin	£25.00
OS-112Y45 Watson Handheld Speaker Mic	£10.00
Shurman's DM-300 Speaker Mic (Kenwood)	£12
HM-1311 GS Style Speaker/mic for IC-T3H	£20.00
IC-MH-70 Speaker Microphone	£20.00
SMC-32 Compact Speaker/Microphone	£14.00
Speaker Mic for Kenwood	£10.00
Speaker Mic (Yaesu VX-1 etc.)	£9.00
Shurman's Speaker Mic (Icom Two Pin)	£9.00
RS Dynamic Stick Microphone	£39.95
Shurman DM-100 Speaker Microphone	£10.00
OS-110Y Speaker / Microphone to fit Yaesu	£8.00
Vintage Trix Dynamic Stick Microphone	£69.00
Vintage Trix Ribbon Microphone	£119.00
Tentec 705 base microphone (electret)	£79.00
HM-118TM DTMF Hand Mic for IC-706	£45.00
K-PO NMS31 POWER MICROPHONE W/ 6PIN PLUG	£20.00
CH-1-KM Heli Coiled Cable for 4-pin XLR Microphones and Kenwood	£20.00
Zetagi B-100-VHF 2M Power Amplifier	£89.00
Zetagi C45 Frequency Counter	£25.00
MC-47 Hand Mic with 4 Programmable Buttons	£35.00
Icom HM-174 Speaker Microphone	£60.00
Watson OS-110 SPEAKER MIC FOR ALINCO/ICOM/STANDARD/YAESU 2 PIN	£10.00
Rode Procaster microphone	£109.00
SM-20 Deluxe Base Station Desk Mic with 8 pin modular plug	£119.95
AM-508MG Adonis Desktop Mic. - black	£89.00
Morse keys / tutors	
Ex-Army Key with Operators Unit	£39.00
MFJ-451X Morse Interface (no keyboard)	£85.00
Himoud HK-702	£89.00
Himoud HK-704	£60.00
HK-708 Hi-Mound Standard Key	£59.00
German WWII Morse Key	£99.00

<b>Power supplies</b>	
ICOM PS-15 20A power Supply	£119.00
Zurich DPS-2512 20-25amp PSU	£75.00
PT-1012 Microset 12A 13.5 PSU	£109.95
Kenwood/Trio TR-2300 portapack	£119.00
Kenwood TR-751E VHF Transceiver	£275.00
DR-635E Alinco 2m/70cm FM Dual Band	£239
Alinco DR-620 remote cables	£12.00
FT-7900 2 Meter / 70 cm Dual Band FM	£185
23cm Module for Yaesu FT-736B	£399.00
Yaesu FT-726B Base 6m/2m/70cm	£529.00
TM-241E 2m FM Mobile	£89.00
Icom IC-F110 VHF Transceiver	£169.00
Yaesu FT-480R 2m SSB, CW & FM	£249.00
Yaesu FT-480R 2m SSB, CW & FM	£169.00
Hundreds more used items in stock, please check our site for our complete list	

<b>Receivers</b>	
AOR AR-3000	£349.00
AOR AR-7030 HF receiver	£499.00
Trio R2000 HF Receiver	£349.00
Alinco DJ-X2000 Intelligent Receiver	£299.00
Realistic DX-394 HF Receiver	£129.00
Icom IC-R8500 Receiver	£1,099.00
AOR AR-3000A Wideband Receiver	£450.00
AOR AR-8600MKII	£599.00
AOR AR-8600 MK2 530kHz-3.000GHz	r £539.00
Japan Radio Company NRD-535 Receiver	£599
Sony ICF-2001D AM/SSB/CW/WFM	£229.00
R-9914 Roberts Multiband World Radio	£85.00
Icom IC-R1500 Receiver	£375.00
SANGEAN ATS-909	£149.00
ABM-1-KIT Ramsey Passive Airband Monitor Kit	£60.00
Palstar R-30A Short Wave Receiver	£499.00
Icom IC-R8500 Receiver	£899.00
Alinco DX-RBE Receiver	£449.00
Yaesu FRDX-400 HF/6/2 Receiver	£329.00
WR-G33EM WINRADIO Marine Varient HF Receiver	£699.00
WR-EM-GPS GPS option for G33EM	£139

<b>Rotators</b>	
KR-600RC + KR-500 ROTATOR PLUS ELEVATOR	£329.00
<b>Scanners</b>	
Bearcat UBC-9000 Scanner	£179.00
Icom IC-R3 Hand held Scanner	£250.00
Yupiteru MVT-7100 Scanner	£189.00
GRE PSR-214 FM Base Scanner	£89.00
Bearcat UBC-3300XL Scanner	£149.00
Trident TRX-200 Scanner	£149.00
MVT-7100 Scanner	£159.00
UBC-92 XLT Uniden-Bearcat Handheld	£85.00
Yaesu VR-500 100kHz-1300MHz	£169.00
Radioshack Pro-74 Scanner	£89.00
UBC-72XLT Scanner with 'Close Call' £74.95	
Realistic Pro-62 VHF/UHF scanner	£69.00
Realistic Pro-2004 - receiver / scanner	£89.00
UBC-30XLT Uniden-Bearcat Handheld	£44.00
UBC-3500XLT Uniden-Bearcat Handheld	£169.00
IC-RX7 - Wideband Handheld Receiver	£179.00
PSR-255 GRE Handheld Scanner	£50.00
Intek AR-109	£69.00
AR-MINI - pocket sized receiver	£129.00
FR-100 Handheld Scanner	£55.00
Realistic Pro-9200 Scanner	£59.00
Yaesu VR-120D	£115.00
Trident tr-2000 wide range scanner	£130.00
OPC-478U Cloning Cable (USB cable)	£35.00
Air Band Receiver	£30.00

<b>VHF/UHF Transceivers</b>	
ICOM IC-490E 70cms Mobile	£250.00
Kenwood TR-9000 2m Multi mode	£220.00
Kenwood TM-271E	£165.00



## Graham Hankins G8EMX's In Vision

92 Sunningdale Road, Tyseley, Birmingham B11 3QJ

E-mail: g8emx@tiscali.co.uk

# BBC's 'High Definition' Results

## Graham Hankins G8EMX has some interesting comments about the BBC's 'professional' high definition TV service and make a promise he's unlikely to keep as an ATV enthusiast!

Welcome to world of Amateur Radio *In Vision (IV)* where I report on Amateur TV (ATV) but start by commenting on 'professional' high definition TV (HDTV). Indeed, I might never watch BBC1 again! Although I have had an 'High Definition (HD) Ready' TV for some time, a 'top of the range' HD receiver and a 'gold-plated' – so I'm told – £60 HDMI (High Def. Multimedia Interface) connection cable, my usual viewing has been in Standard Definition!

Perhaps (you may ask) I wanted to keep HD as a fresh novelty, or was saving the HD experience for a special occasion? Well, that 'special occasion' came with the Jubilee celebrations. But initially I was questioning – was **it all** in HD?

Back in the days of analogue TV and PAL (Phase Alternation Line) colour decoding, although the process was not perfect and 'colour fringing' and 'cross colour' occurred, the question broadcasters asked was "Will the average viewer notice"? Probably not – but some of us are not 'average viewers'!

On the morning of the Thames Pageant I was switching between BBC1 and BBC1HD. The BBC Breakfast studio presenters looked fine in HD – you could count the stitches in his suit, the links in her necklace. Not so, it seemed to me, some of the Outside Broadcast (OB) shots: the presenter on the riverside, or the shots of boats on the Thames.

Was I doing something wrong – or were some of the OBs not in HD? And the quality of the normal Standard Definition channels seems to be lower than when I watched them as analogue services. Has the digital version of Standard Definition been downgraded to accommodate the bandwidth or bit rate needed for the HD services? I can suspect this – but I'll probably never know!

### Vintage 405 Line

**Godfrey Manning G4GLM** writes to ask about a long-promised, but yet to

materialise vintage 405 line transmission saying: "Unfortunately, I'm not known for ATV. However, they keep promising to transmit a heritage 405-line broadcast locally. The original plan was for low power on Band I Channel 1 from Alexandra Palace – ah, just like the old days!"

"So off I went and, at some expense, obtained one of the last dual-standard TV receivers. I made a dipole according to the dimensions in some ancient TV fault-finding guide, and even went to the trouble of obtaining a specialised 405-line modulator to prove that things were working. Then the necessary licensing permission fell through!"

Godfrey continues: "Currently, there's a further plan to transmit on an intermediate channel from another local high spot, Bentley Priory. I've checked that my receiver's bandwidth is sufficiently wide, as not to reject the off-channel transmission. However, when I ask how they're doing in arranging a schedule, all I get is that it might appear on some website at some point in the future.

"I might be their only viewer, so I'd hoped that they could at least send me a triumphal E-mail once all is set fair! You know what they say in broadcasting? Two's company and three's an audience!"

Thanks for your E-mail Godfrey! The last I heard, BATC committee member **Paul Marshall** is the man to ask about this. You can E-mail him at: [publications@batc.org.uk](mailto:publications@batc.org.uk)

### Great ATV Magazine

It's a great ATV magazine but what about the hobby? Discuss! The British Amateur TV Club's (BATC) quarterly magazine *CQ-TV* is, without question, superbly printed and produced – that must be 'beyond reasonable doubt' to anyone who sees it. It's A4-sized, with glossy colour photos on each side of the front and rear covers, thick shiny pages within and several very interesting articles.

When I was actually on the club's committee, many years ago, I remember its chairman, then, as now, **Trevor Brown G8CJS**, actually stating that *CQ-TV* was something "about which the club could shine". Well Trev, *CQ-TV* is indeed in tip-top condition. So why do I express concern about ATV itself?

In the June *CQ-TV*, BATC Contest Manager **Dave Crump G8GKQ** reports that he received not a single entry for the March repeater contest. Further in the magazine, **Ian Pawson** (a previous editor but no callsign quoted) writes: "A few years ago, the main benefits of joining the club were the annual convention and the ... (quarterly) magazine. Well we all know what happened to conventions – a lack of interest killed them off".

Could it also have been cost of venue hire?. If so, then move to a relatively small venue Ian! But the most worrying news is that the long-term future of the very first ATV repeater in the UK, GB3GV (Leicestershire), is now under review by its Repeater Group.

A falling membership, loss of income and lack of use have all contributed to make this necessary. **Dave Payne G8OBP** has been its keeper for over 25 years and now, understandably, wants to 'retire'. The one bit of good news for 'GV' is that **Nigel Swann M1NAS**, the repeater's current Engineering Manager, will take over. But that old adage 'use or lose' seems only too appropriate.

Before BATC members accuse me of being 'selectively negative', let's give a warm 'welcome back' to ATV repeater GB3HV (ex High Wycombe) Site rental costs meant that this repeater had to be taken off-air to seek a new location, and that, as I recall, was some years ago. It is to be installed at Woodcote, 13 km north of Reading and will receive Digital ATV (DATV) on 437MHz plus 1248MHz f.m. analogue (Hurrah – analogue is NOT dead!) and DATV.

At the moment, output will not be radiated until an application for 1308MHz has been approved. Meanwhile, the 'HV' output can be seen via the web at: [www.batc.tv](http://www.batc.tv)

Members will have the chance to voice their views of *CQ-TV* and the hobby in general, at the BATC's 2012 Convention and Biennial (that's every two years) General Meeting. This will be at Basingstoke on October 6th and 7th and on-line registration is now open:

[www.batc.org.uk](http://www.batc.org.uk) CU there perhaps? ●

# The DX Shop

High-end gear for the serious VHF/UHF DX'er

**BEKQ**

Heavy Duty Az/EI rotators & controllers

Solid State Amplifiers  
LNA & Sequencers

**RF HAMDESIGN**  
Microwave Equipment & Parts



Power Splitters  
LP Filters

Andrew HELIAX®, ECOFLEX, W103 cables & connectors  
Manufacturers of **PowAbeam** performance Antennas

[www.thedxshop.com](http://www.thedxshop.com)

+44(0)1588 620126

## KEEN ON KITS? THEN TRY KRC

KRC-1	4 BAND SUPERHET	£65.99
KRC-2	1-30MHZ REGEN RECEIVER	£54.99
KRC-4	BEGINNERS TRF RECEIVER	£24.99
KRC-5	80METER RECEIVER	£25.99
KRC-A-1	MORSE OSCILLATOR	£16.99
KRC-A-2	90VOLT HT BATTERY	£33.99
KRC-A-8	SPEAKER AMPLIFIER	£24.99
KRC-T-2	5 DIGIT FREQUENCY COUNTER	£65.99
KRC-X-1	7 - 14MHZ CW XMITTER	£69.99
KRC-X-2	80METER CW XMITTER	£33.99

Or send SAE for full details. Mail order direct from:  
Kit Radio Company, Unit 11 Marlborough Court, Westerham,  
Kent. TN16 1EU. Tel no 01959 563023. P&P £4.00

## J. BIRKETT

### ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS SUPPLIERS

BRAND NEW VALVES E280 @ £2.50, E290 @ £2, CV3998 (E180F) @ £2.50, PEN4SDD @ £5, PEN 45 @ £10.  
AIR SPACED VARIABLE CAPACITORS 10+ 10+20PF @ £3.50, 400+400+25+25PF @ £4.95, 150+250PF @ £4.50, 250+250+25+25+25PF @ £4.50, 350+150+25+25PF @ £4.50, 200+360PF WITH DOUBLE GEARED DRIVE @ £3.50, JACKSON C804 10PF @ £3.50, 15PF @ £3.95, 250+250PF @ £4.50, 365+365PF @ £7.95, JACKSON DIECON 100PF @ £4.50, CERAMIC TRIMMERS 10PF @ 6 FOR £1, 60PF @ 6 FOR £1.10, 10M OF RADIO DIAL DRIVE CORD FOR £2, MULLARD TYPE YELLOW P.C. CAPACITOR @ 8 FOR £1.25, P.C. TYPE CAPACITOR 0.68UF 250VAC (600 VOLT DC) @ 8 FOR £1.25, WIRE ENDED CAPACITOR 0.1UF 250VAC (600 VOLT DC) @ 5 FOR £1.50, MULLARD MUSTARD COLOURED 0.33UF 400VW @ 5 FOR £1.50, ERIE RED 022UF 600VW @ 5 FOR £1.50, WIRE ENDED ELECTROLITES 33UF 450VW @ 3 FOR £2.



25 The Strait  
Lincoln LN2 1JF  
Tel: 01522 520767  
Partners J.H.Birkett  
J.L.Birkett

OLD LARGE TYPE POTENIOMETER 500K LOG WITH DP SWITCH @ 3 FOR £2.  
FETS MPF102 @ 3 FOR £1, BFW11 @ 3 FOR £1, J304 @ 6 FOR £1, J230 @ 25p, J111 @ 6 FOR £1, 2N3819 @ 45p, TS14 @ 6 FOR £1.  
SOLDER IN 1000PF FEED THRU @ 8 FOR £1.  
COIL FORMERS 3/16 DIA WITH CORE AND CAN @ 20p.  
RF TRANSISTORS BFR64 @ 7 FOR £10.  
SMALL CAPACITORS 0.01UF 400VW @ 5 FOR £1.  
SMALL WIRE ENDED ELECTROLITICS 4.7UF 450VW @ 50p, 5 FOR £2.  
SILVER MICA CAPACITORS 350VW, 8.2PF, 15PF, 16PF, 39PF, 50PF, 60PF, 75PF, 100PF, 120PF, 150PF, 220PF, 330PF, 820PF, 1000PF, 3500PF, 4000PF ALL AT 20p EACH.  
VALVE HOLDERS B7G @ 50p, B9G @ 75p, B8A @ £1, B9D CERAMIC @ £1, UX5 @ £1, VCR 139A, @ £1.50.  
DUAL 3MH COIL WITH INFO SHEET 3 PAIRS FOR £2.

MASTERCARD, ACCESS, SWITCH, BARCLAYCARD accepted.  
P&P £2 under £10. Over Free, unless otherwise stated.

[www.zyra.org.uk/birkett.htm](http://www.zyra.org.uk/birkett.htm)

# BOWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD

SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Visit our website and order on-line at  
[www.bowood-electronics.co.uk](http://www.bowood-electronics.co.uk)

or send 60p stamp for catalogue

E-mail: [sales@bowood-electronics.co.uk](mailto:sales@bowood-electronics.co.uk)

Contact name: Will Outram  
Unit 10, Boythorpe Business Park, Dock Walk,  
Boythorpe, Chesterfield S40 2QR  
— Telephone 01246 200222 —

# MAHA Professional Range

## Advanced Batteries & Chargers

'Approved by the toughest customers'  
Military & Defense,  
NASA, Kodak, Rockwell - and many more



### MH-C9000

The Ultimate Charger Analyser with four independent slots for AA/AAA batteries, it's like having four units in one!

- Match battery capacities, bring life back to old or unused batteries
- Five modes of operation:  
Charge, Refresh & Analyse, Battery forming, Discharge, Cycle
- 29 selectable charging and discharging

£49.95



### MH-C808M

- Charge AA/AAA/C/D NiMH batteries
- 8 independent charging circuits
- Ultra fast recharge time
- Built in battery conditioning system
- Worldwide mains adaptor

£79.95



### MH-C800S

- Intelligent Precision Charger for AA/AAA batteries
- Charging Slots: 8 Independent slots charge 1 to 8 batteries in any combination
- Large LCD display panel views the progress of all 8 charging slots at once

£49.95



Complete Kit  
Just £39.95

### MH-401FS

- Cool smart charger kit for AA/AAA Batteries includes :-
- 4 x 2700mah Powerex AA Ni-Mh rechargeable batteries
- Car adaptor kit
- Battery carrying case, travel bag
- 240W adaptor, UK 13A plug fitted

£39.95

MH-204W Charger only ..... £24.95  
MH204W+ with four 2,700mAh AA batteries ..... £34.95



### MH-C490F

- Charge one to four 9V batteries independently
- 2 hour charge time
- Revive older 9V batteries
- Mains or 12V car operation

£24.95



### MH-C1090F

- Ten way version of MH-C490F
- Charge one to ten 9V batteries independently

£49.95

## Rechargeable Batteries

### Powerex Batteries

Extra High capacity - recharge up to 1000 times!

MH-2700	AA 2,700 mAh 1.2V (pack 4)	£14.95
MH-D110	D 11,000mAh 1.2V (pack 2)	£22.95
MH-C500	C 5,000 mAh 1.2V (pack 2)	£16.95
MH-84V	PP3 300mAh 8.4V	£9.95

### Imedion Batteries

Retains 85% charge for one year!

AAA	800mAh (pack 4)	£11.95
AA	2400mAh (pack 4)	£12.95
MHR-D12	D cell 9,500 mAh (pack of 2)	£39.95
MHR-C12	C cell 5,000 mAh (pack of 2)	£25.95
MHR8.4V	PP3 8.4V 250 mAh	£12.95
MHR-9.6V	PP3 9.6V 230 mAh	£12.95

**nevada**

web [www.mahaenergy.co.uk](http://www.mahaenergy.co.uk)  
sales 023 9231 3090

Unit 1 Fitzherbert Spur Farlington Hants PO6 1TT

UK Distributors of Imedion, Powerex, Maha Batteries and Chargers



# Classified Ads

**DISCLAIMER** Some of the products offered for sale in advertisements in this magazine may have been obtained from abroad or from unauthorised sources. *Practical Wireless* advises readers contemplating mail order to enquire whether the products are suitable for use in the UK and have full after-sales back-up available. The publishers of *Practical Wireless* wish to point out that it is the responsibility of readers to ascertain the legality or otherwise of items offered for sale by advertisers in this magazine.

## Valves

**VALVES AND ALLIED COMPONENTS IN STOCK** Ring for free list. Valves/ books/magazines wanted. Geoff Davies (Radio). Tel: 01788 574774.

**TOP PRICES PAID**  
for all your valves, tubes, semi-conductors and ICs.

**Langrex**

Unit 4, Daux Road, Billingshurst,  
W. Sussex RH14 9SJ  
Tel: 01403 785600  
Fax: 01403 785656  
[www.langrex.co.uk](http://www.langrex.co.uk)

Whilst prices of goods shown in advertisements are correct at the time of going to press, readers are advised to check both prices and availability of goods with the advertiser before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

## For sale

**X-tals** 100kHz-250MHz. Std 10.106, 10.245, 10.7, 11.155MHz @ £1.50. Callg 3.56, 7.030, 14.060, 28.060MHz @ £1.50. 1.7468MHz X-tal Clansman 321 ex-stock p.o.a. 10.7MHz 10kHz filter @ £5.75, 1.4MHz SSB filter p.o.a. P&P £1.50 + VAT. IQ Electo Tel: 0208 391 0545. E-mail: [vincentvoy@hotmail.co.uk](mailto:vincentvoy@hotmail.co.uk)

## Repairs

**REPAIRS TO ALL AMATEUR AND VINTAGE Rx/Tx** Cost effective service. Phone or call in for details. Kent Rigs, 52 Salisbury Road, Chatham, Kent ME4 5NN. Tel: 07903 023437.

**RELIABLE REPAIRS** for all amateur and vintage equipment. Professional service, reasonable rates. Tel: 01807 580376. E-mail: [radiorepairs@btconnect.com](mailto:radiorepairs@btconnect.com)

## Aerials

### VORTEX ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Delta Loops, Yagis. Monoband and multiband. For the home constructor – antenna parts including 6082-T6 tubing, stainless U-bolts, saddles, mounting kits and much more. [www.vortexantennas.co.uk](http://www.vortexantennas.co.uk) or 07943 871893.

### ROSSCOMM RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Sole UK distributor for the G Whip range of End Fed antennas. Spares for classic Yaesu. Balun UnUn and HF Antennas [www.RossComm.co.uk](http://www.RossComm.co.uk) and [www.RossCommRadio.co.uk](http://www.RossCommRadio.co.uk)

## QSL cards

**FULL COLOUR QSL CARDS** for all your QSL needs. Shirts and caps with call signs and also ham cartoons by GW3COI. For free samples contact Chris MODOL. E-mail: [qslers@aol.com](mailto:qslers@aol.com) 24 West Ridge, Kingsthorpe, Northampton NN2 7RA.

Please ensure that cheques or postal orders are made out to PW Publishing Ltd.

## ORDER FORM FOR CLASSIFIED ADS PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 42 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 70p extra. Semi-display setting £13.90 per single column centimetre (minimum 3cm). Please add 20% VAT to the total. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PW Publishing Ltd. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Wireless, Arrowsmith Court, Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW. Tel: 0845 803 1979, Fax: 01202 659950.

Please insert this advertisement in the ..... issue of *Practical Wireless* (if you do not specify an issue we will insert it in the next available issue of *PW*) for ..... insertion/s. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....(42p per word, 12 minimum, please add 20% VAT to total).

Name: .....

Address:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Telephone No.:.....

Box Number @ 70p: Tick if appropriate

Category heading:.....

Please photocopy this form or write on a separate sheet if you prefer


# TRADERS TABLE

The equipment for sale on this page is secondhand or ex-demonstration

## Disclaimer

Advertisements from traders for equipment that is illegal to possess, use or which cannot be licensed in the UK, will not be accepted. While the publishers will give whatever assistance they can to readers or buyers having complaints, under no circumstance will the magazine accept liability for non-receipt of goods ordered, late delivery or faults in manufacture.

## NEVADA

023-9231 3090

### TRANSCEIVERS

ALINCO DJ596 DUALBAND H/HELD.....	£89
ALINCO DJC7 DUALBAND H/HELD .....	£84
ALINCO DX70T MOBILE HF RADIO .....	£349
RANGER RCI2970 TRANSCEIVER .....	£249
YAESU FTC740A 4M TRANSCEIVER.....	£69
YAESU FT450 TRANSCEIVER.....	£599
YAESU VX8GE DUAL BAND TX .....	£299
YAESU VX3E DUAL BAND HANDIE .....	£129

### HANDHELD SCANNERS

GRE PSR255 SCANNING RECEIVER .....	£49
BEARCAT UBC3500XLT HANDHELD.....	£159
BEARCAT USC230 SCANNER.....	£89
ICOM R5 SCANNER .....	£145

### RECEIVERS

AIRNAV RADAR BOX PRO.....	£329
---------------------------	------

### ACCESSORIES

BAND PASS FILTER 430-440MHZ .....	£150
BAND PASS FILTER 144-146MHZ .....	£150
UNIROSS CHARGER & BATTERIES .....	£12
ICOM AT180 AUTO ANTENNA TUNER.....	£399
CLAMP ON DIGITAL MULTIMETER .....	£10
JIM M75 SCANNER PREAMPLIFIER.....	£69
MFJ 1278B M/MODE DATA CONTR.....	£199
MFJ 208 VHF SWR ANALYSER .....	£69
PALSTAR SP30 SPEAKER FOR R30 .....	£49
BASIC SWR METER .....	£5
YAESU FC30 ATU.....	£179

### B-GRADE ITEMS

BEARCAT BCT15X SCANNER.....	£229
BEARCAT UBC3500XLT SCANNER .....	£170
ETON E100 PORTABLE SHORTWAVE RADIO .....	£35
ETON FR650 PORTABLE RADIO .....	£49
ETON G3 PORTABLE RADIO.....	£69
GRE PSR200 SCANNING RECEIVER .....	£89
GRE PSR255 SCANNING RECEIVER .....	£59
GRE PSR295 SCANNING RECEIVER .....	£80
MAGIC BOX HANDHELD DAB .....	£39
MAGIC BOX KITCHEN DAB RADIO .....	£35
MOONRAKER M8 RADIO.....	£20
NEVADA PSW07 POWER SUPPLY .....	£20
NEVADA SINFONIE DAB RADIO .....	£29
PALSTAR PS04 POWER SUPPLY.....	£18
TTI TSC3000 SCANNER .....	£99
ZETAGI B150.....	£40

## SHORTWAVE SHOP LTD

01202 490099

### TRANSCEIVERS

ROCKWELL COLLINS KWM-380 .....	£POA
KENWOOD TM-V7.....	£135
KENWOOD TH-28E INC BC-15 CHARGER.....	£99
ICOM IC-7000.....	£850
ICOM IC-IC-725 INC IC-PS-55 PSU .....	£350
ICOM IC-M59 EURO .....	£99
YAESU FT-840.....	£475
YAESU FT-2900.....	£105
YAESU FT-1802M 2M .....	£75
YAESU VX-150 .....	£99
YAESU FT-60E.....	£99
ALINCO DJ-V5 .....	£200
ALINCO DX-70 .....	£245
ALINCO DJ-195 .....	£100
ALINCO DJ-S11 .....	£75
ALINCO DR-430 70CMS .....	£85
ICOM PMR 446X2WATER RESIST/W.CHARG .....	£200
MIDLAND CB 77-250K.....	£50
MIDLAND CB 77-805UK .....	£55

### RECEIVERS

DRAKE R4245 INC 19" CASE .....	£1495
TEN-TEC RX 340 .....	£POA
EDDYSTONE 1650 .....	£POA
WATKINS JOHNSON HF-1000 .....	£POA
AOR SR2000 FREQ MONITOR - AS NEW.....	£995
AOR 7030 BOXED EX COND.....	£495
AOR AR 3000 .....	£325
AOR AR 8200 .....	£265
AOR AR 8000 .....	£155
YAESU FRG-9600 .....	£185
YUPITERU MVT-7100 EX COND .....	£225
YUPITERU MVT 7300 .....	£99
SONY ICF-SW100E .....	£99
ETON E5.....	£65
ETON S350 FIELD.....	£55
UNIDEN UBC-800XLT EX DEMO/SOFTWARE.....	£265
UNIDEN UBC-860XLT DESKTOP .....	£65
AMI DIGI SAT RX ASR WS201.....	£129
ALINCO DJX3 .....	£70

### ACCESSORIES

TRIO SP-940 .....	£95
CDE TR-44 ROTATOR.....	£195
ICOM AT-180.....	£275
ICOM AH-3 AUTO TUNER.....	£175
MICROWAVE MODULE 432/100 .....	£165
MFJ-941E 300W VERSA TUNER.....	£105
MFJ-949D VERSA TUNER II.....	£85
MFJ-784B TUNEABLE DSP FILTER .....	£165
MFJ-259B BOXED AS NEW .....	£215
GAREX MP-3 PREAMP .....	£25
SCANMASTER SP-55 VHF/UHF PREAMP .....	£25
BNOS LPM 144/25/160.....	£245
WELZ AC-38M ATU .....	£75
YAESU FP-4 4A PSU .....	£25
YAESU SP-767 .....	£75
YAESU XF-110CN FILTER.....	£55
YAESU XF-110S FILTER.....	£55
TEN-TEC 1202 WATT METER HF/VHF .....	£45
AKD WA3 ABS WAVE METER .....	£25
MANSON EP925 25A PSU DEMO MODEL.....	£75
BNOS 12/30E 30A PSU .....	£125
DAIWA PS-310 30A PSU.....	£75
DAIWA PS-30X M11A 30A PSU.....	£95
DAIWA PS-50XM 5A PSU .....	£25

# WATERS & STANTON

01702 206835

Microset	PT-110	12V Stabilized 10A PSU with Over V / A protection.....	£69
Uniden	UBC-60XLT	66-512MHz (with gaps) FM Hand Held Receiver 80Ch. 4 x AA cells.....	£59
Uniden	UBC-69XLT-2	25-512MHz (with gaps) FM Hand Held Receiver 80Ch. 2 x AA.....	£55
Icom	IC-F4SR	SRBR Hand Held Transceiver Programmed for PMR-446 24ch.....	£149
Icom	IC-F4SR	SRBR Hand Held Transceiver Programmed for PMR-446 24ch.....	£149
Alinco	DJ-191E	2m FM H/Hand Transceiver + CTCSS & DTMF keypad.....	£119
Bencher	ST-1	Bencher Chrome Single Paddle on a Black metal base.....	£79
Alinco	DJ-V17E	2m FM Palm Transceiver 5W, DTMF keypad & CTCSS.....	£99
Uniden	PMR-845	Pair of PMR-446 up to 6km + VOX Twin-charger & Baby Monitor.....	£39
Albrecht	AE 6690	80Ch. 4W FM CB Mobile Transceiver + CTCSS.....	£99
PacComm	Tiny-2	VHF Packet TNC Controller.....	£79
Yaesu	VAC-400U	Desk Rapid Charger for VX-150, VX-110 H/Helds (FNB-64).....	£35
Diamond	MX-62M	1.6-56MHz & 76-470MHz Duplexer 600W max.....	£49
TTI	TSC-100R	66-174MHz AM, FM, WFM 200Ch. Mini Hand Held Receiver 4x AAA or 9V DC.....	£49
Alinco	DJ-X7E	100kHz-1300MHz AM, FM, WFM Hand Held Receiver 1000Ch + 8.33kHz step.....	£129
SSB	SSB-SP-6	50-52MHz 6m Low Noise Mast Head Preamp.....	£189
Microset	PT-105A	12V 5A (max) Protected Stabilized PSU.....	£35
Yaesu	VC-24	Lightweight VOX Headset + PTT & 3.5mm 4-pole Threaded Connector.....	£39
Yaesu	DMU-2000	Data Management Unit for FT-2000/D Transceivers will Need Monitor and Keyboard.....	£699
Uniden	PMR-885-2	Pair of PMR-446 Transceivers up to 6km + VOX Headsets Twin-charger & Baby Monitor.....	£49
Optoelectronics	Model-40	"Scout" 10MHz-1.4GHz Frequency Counter + Reactive Tune & 400ch.....	£239
microHAM	USB-Interface II	USB Interface for Sound Card Software & Rig Control.....	£89
Alinco	DJ-X3	100kHz-1300MHz AM, FM, WFM Hand Held Receiver 700Ch + 8.33kHz step.....	£99
Microset	PC-120	13.5A Variable 20A (24A max) Stabilized PSU with meter.....	£139
Alinco	DJ-V17E	2m FM Palm Transceiver 5W, DTMF keypad & CTCSS.....	£99
Diamond	MX-62M	1.6-56MHz & 76-470MHz Duplexer 600W max.....	£49
AOR	AR-8200 III	530kHz-3GHz All Mode Hand Held Receiver 1000Ch. Alphanumeric.....	£349
Puxing	PX-777	70cm FM 4W Hand Held Transceiver + CTCSS & VOX.....	£49
Yaesu	FT-2000	Deluxe HF All Mode Base Transceiver + Gen. Cov. , Auto ATU & DSP filters 100W 240V AC.....	£1579
Altai	RP-1203	13.8V Regulated 3A ( 5A max ) PSU.....	£15
MFJ	MFJ-890UK	DX Beacon Monitor.....	£99
Miracle Antenna	Ducker-PL	3.5-460MHz In-Line ATU System BNC Socket & PL-259 R/A 25W.....	£99
Yaesu	DMU-2000	Data Management Unit for FT-2000/D Transceivers will Need Monitor and Keyboard.....	£699
GRE	PSR-295	25-1300MHz (with gaps) AM, FM Hand Held Receiver + 8.33MHz 1000Ch. Alpha Tag + CTCSS & DCS Decode.....	£85
Yaesu	FT-736R	2m, 70cm All Mode Base Transceiver 25W mains or 12V.....	£449
SEC	SEC-1223	13.8V Switch Mode Regulated 23A ( max ) PSU.....	£79
Hi Mound	HK-707	Standard Straight Morse Key + Cover.....	£39
Hitachi	KH-WS1	Portable "WorldSpace" receiver with FM, MW & SW.....	£89
Watson	WAB-10	108-140MHz Airband Hand Held Receiver + MW & FM mono/stereo.....	£25
MFJ	MFJ-418	Pager size Morse Tutor with LCD Display.....	£65
MFJ	MFJ-461	Pager size Morse Code Reader + LCD Display.....	£69
MFJ	MFJ-945E	1.8-30MHz Mobile ATU + meter 300W.....	£95
AOR	AR-2700	1.5-1300MHz AM, FM, WFM Hand Held Receiver 1000Ch.....	£99
Sony	ICF-SW7900G	Portable Shortwave Receiver with FM stereo and SSB.....	£89
Linear Amp UK	LA-STWM	Supertuner 10-160m Balanced Feed 1KW Z-match ATU + PWR/SWR Meter 20-2000ohm.....	£329
MFJ	MFJ-1045C	0-54MHz SWL Antenna Preselector.....	£75
AKD	HF-3E	30kHz-30MHz AM, SSB Receiver 12W with Interface and PSU.....	£129
SEM	Z-Match	High Spec 80-10M 1KW Antenna Tuner 15-5000ohm.....	£99
Datong	FL-3	Multimode Noise Filter with Auto Notch.....	£49
Datong	FL-3	Multimode Noise Filter with Auto Notch.....	£49
Watson	WCN-600	1.8-200, 140-525MHz SWR/PWR meter 200W.....	£65
Kenwood	TS-570D G	HF All Mode Base Transceiver with Gen. Cov. + ATU & DSP filter 100W 12V.....	£599
Kenwood	AT-50	1.8-30MHz 100W Matching Automatic ATU 20-150ohm.....	£219
Grundig	YB-400	Portable Receiver + FM stereo and SSB 40ch.....	£69
AOR	AR-8000	500kHz-1300MHz All Mode Hand Held Receiver 1000Ch.....	£149
Midland	Alan-42 Multi	40ch 4w CEPT CB Hand Held Transceiver with Battery Box, AC Charger & DC Power Lead.....	£79
AOR	AR-3000A	100kHz-2036MHz All Mode Communications Receiver 400Ch. 12V + psu.....	£299
AirNav Systems	RadarBox-PRO	Real-time Aircraft Virtual Radar using ADS-B + Internet Networking via USB.....	£229
Icom	PS-85	13.8V 20A (max) Matching PSU.....	£129
Icom	SP-21	3W 8ohm Matching Extension Speaker.....	£69
Yaesu	FT-920AF	HF, 6m All Mode Base Transceiver + Auto ATU, Gen.Cov. FM option & AM Filter 100W 12V.....	£799
SSB	TLA144-80	2m 80W Linear Amplifier + Preamp.....	£69
Kenwood	TS-2000X	HF, 6m, 2m, 70cm & 23cm All Mode Transceiver + Auto ATU & DSP Filters + VS-3 Voice Synthesizer.....	£1339
Icom	IC-R7000	25MHz-2GHz All Mode Base Communications Receiver 99Ch. mains.....	£299
Maycom	AH-27	80 channel hand held cb.....	£49
Icom	IC-746	hf 6m 2m all mode base +atu.....	£699
Yaesu	SP-8	external speaker.....	£80
MFJ	MFJ-949E	1.8-30mhz atu.....	£125
Yaesu	FC-20	.....	£129
Yaesu	FRV-770 A	118-130, 130-140, 140-150MHz Converter for FRG-7700/8000.....	£59
Yaesu	VX-6E	2m, 70cm FM Waterproof Micro Hand Held Transceiver 5W + Full CTCSS & Wide RX.....	£159
Uniden	UBC-3300XLT	25-1300MHz (with gaps) AM, FM, WFM Hand Held Receiver 1000Ch. Alpha-tag + TrunkTrackerII, CTCSS.....	£99
Icom	ic-r8500	100kHz-2GHz All Mode Communications Receiver 1000Ch. 12V + PSU.....	£999
Icom	ic-7200	HF & 6m All Mode Base Transceiver + DSP & Gen.Cov. RX 12V.....	£629
TEN-TEC	EAGLE	HF + 6m All Mode Compact Transceiver + Auto ATU IF-DSP Filters 100W 12V DC.....	£1399
TEN-TEC	Orion-II-556AT	HF All Mode Base Transceiver + Spectrum Scope, Dual 32-bit IF-DSP, Twin RX, Auto ATU 12V DC.....	£2699
Kenwood	TS-690S	HF + 6m All Mode Base Transceiver with Gen.Cov. 12V.....	£425
MFJ	MFJ-259b	1.8-170MHz Digital SWR Analyser, Resistance.....	£199
MFJ	MFJ-969	1.8-54MHz 300W Roller Inductor ATU + Balun, Dummy Load & X-meter.....	£159
kenwood	TS-2000	HF, 6m, 2m, 70cm All Mode Transceiver + Gen.Cov., Auto ATU & DSP.....	£1159
MFJ	MFJ-993b	1.8-30MHz Auto ATU + meter, Balun & Display 300W.....	£169
Realistic	PRO-2042	25-520, 760-1300MHz AM, FM, WFM Base Scanner 1000Ch. Mains 12V DC.....	£89
SEM	QR1M Eliminator	Interference Reduction Unit.....	£69
Icom	IC-PCR-1000	500kHz-1300MHz All Mode PC Controlled Receiver 12V + psu.....	£189
AEA	PK-232mbx	PakRat Dual Port Multimode Data Controller.....	£39
Diamond	MX-610	1.3-30MHz & 49-470MHz Duplexer 600W max.....	£49
Icom	IC-PCR1500	10kHz-3300MHz All Mode PC Controlled Receiver with USB.....	£259
Icom	AH-4	3.5-54MHz 120W Auto ATU (Weatherproof).....	£229
West Mountain Radio	RB/PP	RigBlaster "Plug-n-Play" Data Interface.....	£79
GMOS	70520	12V +/- & 5V PSU.....	£19
Yaesu	FC-902	1.8-30MHz 500W Matching Manual ATU + Meters.....	£125
Jim	M-75	24-2150MHz Low Noise GaAs FET Preamp.....	£69
Yaesu	SP-102	Matching Filtered Extension Speaker 3W 8ohm + 2 inputs.....	£79
Skytronic	5.7A	1.3.8v 5.7A PSU.....	£29

## B-Stock equipment (includes manufacturer warranty)

Icom	IC-R5	150kHz-1300MHz AM, FM & WFM Hand Held Receiver 1000Ch. + Nicads.....	£149
Icom	IC-U82	70cm FM H/Hand Transceiver with CTCSS, DTMF keypad, Ni-CD & charger.....	£163
Kenwood	TS-2000X	HF, 6m, 2m, 70cm & 23cm All Mode Transceiver + Auto ATU & DSP.....	£1699
Icom	IC-E2820	2m, 70cm FM Mobile Transceiver 50W, 35W DTMF mic + Remote Head, "D-Star" Ready.....	£399
Icom	IC-7000	HF, 6m, 2m, 70cm All Mode Transceiver + Gen.Cov.RX, DSP filters 12V DC.....	£1069
Wouxun	KG-UVPD1P	2m/70cm FM 5W Hand Held Transceiver Alpha Memories CTCSS & DTMF.....	£79

# RADIOWORLD

01922 414796

Icom	IC-7800 mk 2 with roofing filters.....	£5,695
Icom	IC-7800mk1 Icom HF + 6m Trx.....	£5,250
Icom	EMTRON DX-2SP.....	£4,750
Icom	ICOM PW-1 HF / 6m 1KW Linear Amplifier.....	£3,750
Icom	IC-781 Amateur HF transceiver.....	£1,895
Icom	Yaesu FT-2000 100W with internal power supp.....	£1,599
Kenwood	TS-2000X HF/6m/2m/70cm & 23cm Transceiver.....	£1,425
AOR	SR-2000 FFT Frequency Monitor.....	£1,190
Icom	IC-R8500 Receiver.....	£1,099
Kenwood	TL-922 HF Linear Amplifier.....	£999
Icom	IC-7400 HF, 6m & 2m Transceiver.....	£899
Icom	IC-7000 1.8 - 70cms Mobile Transceiver.....	£899
Icom	IC-R8500 Receiver.....	£899
Icom	IC-7400 HF, 6m & 2m transceiver.....	£899
Yaesu	FT-847 Multi-Band Transceiver.....	£899
Icom	IC-7000 1.8 - 70cms Mobile Transceiver.....	£899
Heatherlite	Explorer 1000 1KW HF Amplifier.....	£799
Palstar	AT-5K - High Power ATU.....	£799
Icom	IC-765 HF Base Transceiver.....	£799
Yaesu	FT-736R 6m, 2m & 70cm Base.....	£749
Icom	IC-746 HF/6m Transceiver.....	£699
ELECRAFT	K2 TRANSCEIVER.....	£699
WR-G33EM	WINRADIO Marine Variant HF Receiver.....	£699
Heatherlite	Hunter HF Linear Amplifier.....	£599
Japan Radio	Company NRD-535 Receiver.....	£599
Yaesu	FTV-1000 200 W Transverter.....	£599
Yaesu	FT-736R 2m/70cm Base Multimode.....	£599
Alinco	DX-SR8 HF transceiver HF, 100W all mode.....	£529
Yaesu	FT-726R Base Transceiver 6m/2m/70cm.....	£529
MTU	30/20 RF u-tuning Unit C.....	£500
MTU	80/40 RF u-tuning Unit B.....	£500
AOR	AR-7030 HF receiver.....	£499
Icom	IC-R7000 HF MOD FITTED.....	£499
Palstar	R-30A Short Wave Receiver.....	£499
Icom	IC-718 HF All Band Transceiver.....	£459
Yaesu	FT-817ND HF 6m VHF UHF 5W Transceiver.....	£459
Icom	IC-751 HF Transceiver.....	£450
Alinco	DX-R8E Receiver.....	£449
LINEAR AMP	balanced SPC Supertuner.....	£399.95
Palstar	AT1500C ATU.....	£399
IC-R71E	HF Receiver.....	£359
AOR	AR-3000 Wide Band Receiver.....	£350
A3-WS	Cushcraft 3-Element Tribander (WARC).....	£349
Icom	IC-735 HF all mode transceiver.....	£329
AOR	AR-3000.....	£349
Trio	R2000 HF Receiver.....	£349
AirNav	RadarBox-Pro 2010.....	£329
KR-600RC	+ KR-500 ROTATOR PLUS ELEVATOR.....	£329
AOR	ARD-2 ACARS/Navtex Decoder.....	£299
Yaesu	FT-101ZD transceiver.....	£299
Yaesu	FRG-100 HF Receiver.....	£299
Lowie	HF-225 HF receiver.....	£299
Kenwood	FT-726R Base Transceiver 2m.....	£299
Kenwood	TR-851E 430-440 MHz All-mode.....	£299
BWD-90	Barker & Williamson Commercial Antenna 1.8-30.....	£275
Yaesu	FT-690R II.....	£275
Yaesu	FRG-7700 HF Receiver.....	£275
Icom	PS-125.....	£270
AirNav	Radarbox 2009 version.....	£269
Yaesu	VX-7R Silver Tri-band Handy.....	£259
Yaesu	VX-7R black Tri-Band Handy.....	£259
MFJ-994	Automatic ATU 1.8-30MHz 600W SSB 300W CW.....	£255
Icom	IC-R3 Hand held Scanner.....	£250
Icom	IC-490E 70cms Mobile.....	£250
Yaesu	FT-290MkII 2m Multi-mode transceiver.....	£250
MFJ-1278b	DSP Multimode Data Controller.....	£249
Icom	IC-251E.....	£249
Kenwood	TR-9130 2m Multi-Mode Transceiver.....	£249
Yaesu	FT-480R 2m SSB, CW & FM Transceiver.....	£249
Icom	IC-T81E 50-54 / 144-146 / 430-440 / 1240-1300.....	£240
DR-635E	ALINCO 2m/70cm FM DUAL BAND MOBILE TRANSCEIVER.....	£239
MFJ-1798	10-BAND VERTICAL ALL BAND ANTENNA.....	£229
SONY	ICF-2001D AM/SSB/CW/WFM.....	£229
Kenwood	TH-D7E DUAL BAND HANDHELD.....	£220
MFJ-9410	10 METRE SSB ADVENTURE RADIO.....	£220

# THE PW PUBLISHING

# RADIO BOOK STORE

*New and updated books in stock now!*

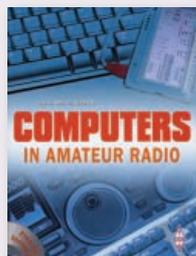
## CIVIL AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2012

Civil Aircraft Markings 2012 lists every single British registered aircraft, microlight, balloon and glider, plus overseas airliners that can be seen in British airspace. The total number of aircraft on the register is in excess of 20,000 so this is an essential work of reference for aircraft enthusiasts. Also included are airline codes for carriers likely to appear in or over the UK and radio frequencies for the large airports. The information is alphabetically arranged by aircraft code, and gives model and owner/operator details.



**NEW IN STOCK NOW**

**£11.99**



**ONLY £16.99**

## COMPUTERS IN AMATEUR RADIO

Radio amateurs have always been quick to embrace changes to their hobby to make operating easier or provide something extra. Computers are no exception and they have become essential tools to get the job done quicker and easier than ever before. But there is much that can be done with a computer and many are simply not aware of the huge potential they offer. Computers in Amateur Radio sets out to provide an insight into the wide range of amateur radio uses for the humble home computer.

Computers in Amateur Radio is intended to provide a practical guide to a wide range of amateur radio topics. Readers will find chapters dedicated to Software defined radio (SDR) alongside the more well understood topics such as Datamodes. You will also find chapters dedicated computer modelling for Antennas, Propagation and even Terrain for HF. There is much besides this to with Internet linking and a whole host of other internet activities covered. There is even a chapter dedicated to the Electromagnetic Compatibility of computers and information on avoiding or dealing with interference they cause. Readers

will find chapters dedicated to D-Star and APRS both of which are still a mystery for many. Where appropriate, Computers in Amateur Radio contains step-by-step guides to assist the first-timer in becoming familiar with an activity. For the more experienced there is great reference information and even basic fault-finding tips. Computers in Amateur Radio is a straightforward guide to the use of computers in the hobby and all will find something of value here.

Free CD. This book is supplied with a CD packed with over 500MB of software. You will find programmes for logging, contests, mapping, Morse code training, APRS, RTTY, SSTV and a whole lot more.

## RADIO LISTENER'S GUIDE 2012 EDITION

Frequencies and transmitter information for all BBC and commercial radio stations, plus DAB digital transmitter details.

Radio Reviews - Independent reviews of analogue and DAB digital radios. News from BBC and commercial radio stations. Analogue Radio switch-off - The latest information about plans for FM and medium wave switch-off. Digital Radio (DAB) - The latest news and information. Sky, Freeview and Freesat radio information and channel lists. Advice shows you how to get the best from your radio.



**ONLY £5.95**

## ULTIMATE SCANNING GUIDE

Following a major overhaul of the data, the brand new fourth edition of the Radio Today Ultimate Scanning Guide builds on the previous edition with the most up to date and accurate frequency information available.

For those not familiar with Scanning directories, the Radio Today Ultimate Scanning Guide provides a comprehensive listing of who is broadcasting on a given frequency. The reader is also provided with clear guidance as to what is available to listen to and what should be avoided. When this first appeared in the Radio Today Ultimate Scanning Guide the CD caused a sensation and the new version is significant step forward. With an improved interface and lightning quick searching this is a boon to any scanning enthusiast. The software element of the CD contains a wide range of radio specific software. In addition scanning enthusiast Chris Lorek, G4HCL has provided a useful guide to scanning and what is available to be listened to.

Radio Today Ultimate Scanning Guide presents the frequency data in a new easy to use format that will please regular users and this combined with the new interface CD makes an unbeatable combination.

WITH FREE CD



**NEW IN STOCK NOW**

**£19.99**

Pages Price

## AIRBAND

- **NEW CIVIL AIRCRAFT MARKINGS 2012** Alan S Wright. (abc) 448 **£11.99**
- AIRWAVES 2012 (Photavia) ..... 106 **£11.50**
- CALLSIGN 2012 (Photavia) ..... 104 **£11.50**
- THE UK, NORTHERN IRELAND & IRELAND FLIGHT ROUTES 2011 (Seldec) ..... 225 **£14.95**
- **UPDATED UK & IRELAND VHF AIRBAND FREQUENCY GUIDE** 16th Edition (Seldec) ..... 146 **£10.95**
- **UPDATED POCKET UK & IRELAND VHF AIRBAND FREQUENCY GUIDE** 16th Edition (Seldec) ..... 128 **£7.75**
- AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL HANDBOOK David Smith ..... 208 **£16.99**
- VIRTUAL RADAR EXPLAINED Mike Richards (RSGB) ..... 64 **£6.99**
- GUIDE TO THE AIRNAV RADAR BOX (Seldec) ..... 163 **£12.95**
- THE RADARBOX COMPANION (Seldec) ..... 163 **£12.95**
- DIRECTORY OF AIRCRAFT SELCALs 8th edition. (Seldec) ..... CD included 205 **£15.95**
- **UPDATED HF AIRBAND FREQUENCY LIST** (Seldec)..... 188 **£16.95**
- AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL 10th Edition (abc) ..... 112 **£9.99**
- AIRBAND RADIO GUIDE 7th Edition (abc) ..... 112 **£9.99**

## SCANNING & FREQUENCY GUIDES

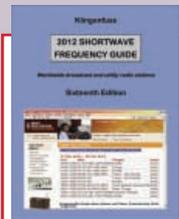
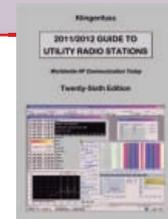
- **NEW THE ULTIMATE SCANNING GUIDE** (RSGB) ..... 416 **£19.99**
- **OUT OF STOCK WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 2012** ..... 676 **£24.95**
- RADIO LISTENERS GUIDE 2012..... 160 **£5.95**
- 2011/2012 KLINGENFUSS GUIDE TO UTILITY STATIONS Inc' Jan 2012 supplement 100s more frequencies.. 590 **£43.00**
- 2012 KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCY GUIDE ..... 400 **£36.00**
- 2012 KLINGENFUSS SUPER FREQUENCY LIST CD ..... **£26.00**
- KLINGENFUSS RADIO DATA CODE MANUAL 18th Edition ..... 600 **£43.00**
- SCANNERS 6 B. Robertson & P. Rouse ..... 245 **£9.95**
- **UPDATED HF MARINE BAND FREQUENCY LIST.** (Seldec) .... 188 **£16.95**
- THE POCKET UK & IRELAND VHF MARINE FREQUENCY GUIDE. (Seldec) ..... 108 **£5.75**

## ANTENNAS/TRANSMISSION LINES/PROPAGATION

- STEALTH ANTENNAS (RSGB)..... 208 **£13.99**
- HF ANTENNAS FOR EVERYONE (RSGB)..... 336 **£14.99**
- BUILDING SUCCESSFUL HF ANTENNAS (RSGB) ..... 224 **£14.99**
- BASIC ANTENNAS (ARRL) ..... 216 **£24.99**
- EVEN MORE OUT OF THIN AIR (PW Publishing) ..... 80 **£6.75**
- 25 SIMPLE TROPICAL & MW BAND AERIALS E.M. Noll (Babani) ..... 54 **£1.75**
- AN INTRODUCTION TO RADIO WAVE PROPAGATION J.G. Lee. (Babani) ..... 116 **£3.95**
- ANTENNA FILE (RSGB)..... 285 **£18.99**
- ANTENNA TOOLKIT 2 Joseph Carr ..... 256 **£28.99**
- ANTENNA TOPICS Pat Hawker G3VA (RSGB) ..... 384 **£18.99**
- BACKYARD ANTENNAS Peter Dodd G3LDO (RSGB)..... 200 **£18.95**
- **OUT OF PRINT EXPERIMENTAL ANTENNA TOPICS** ..... 72 **£3.50**
- HF ANTENNA COLLECTION Edited by Erwin David G4LQI. (RSGB)..... 233 **£19.95**
- HF ANTENNAS FOR ALL LOCATIONS 2nd edition. Les Moxon G6XN. (RSGB)..... 322 **£19.99**
- INTERNATIONAL ANTENNA COLLECTION 2. G. Brown M5ACN. (RSGB) ..... 200 **£12.95**
- PRACTICAL WIRE ANTENNAS 2 Ian Poole G3YWX ..... 172 **£11.99**

# NEW BOOK STORE WEBSITE

You can see full descriptions of all these books & order securely on-line at [www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk](http://www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk)


**2011/2012 KLINGENFUSS GUIDE TO UTILITY STATIONS 26th Edition Inc' a Jan 2012 supplement 100s more frequencies** .....590 £43.00

**2012 KLINGENFUSS SHORTWAVE FREQUENCY GUIDE**.....400 £36.00

**2012 KLINGENFUSS SUPER FREQUENCY LIST CD**..... £26.00

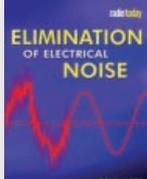
	Pages	Price
<b>● RADIO PROPAGATION PRINCIPLES &amp; PRACTICE</b>		
Ian Poole G3YWX .....	102	£14.95
<b>● SIMPLE AND FUN ANTENNAS FOR HAMS (ARRL)</b> .....	200	£16.99
<b>BEGINNERS/LICENCE/MANUALS</b>		
<b>● TECHNICAL FOR THE TERRIFIED (PWP)</b> .....	124	£12.99
<b>● ADVANCE! THE FULL LICENCE MANUAL</b>		
Alan Betts G0HIQ & Steve Hartley G0FUW. (RSGB) .....	104	£11.99
<b>● AMATEUR RADIO EXAM SECRETS</b>		
Alan Betts G0HIQ (RSGB).....	104	£12.99
<b>● AMATEUR RADIO EXPLAINED</b> Ian Poole G3YWX. (RSGB) .....	80	£5.79
<b>● DISCOVER DXING.</b> 3rd edition. J. Zondlo .....	96	£6.95
<b>● FOUNDATION LICENCE NOW! 5th Edition</b>		
Alan Betts G0HIQ. (RSGB) .....	32	£4.99
<b>● HF AMATEUR RADIO 2nd Ed.</b> Ian Poole G3YWX. (RSGB) .....	144	£12.99
<b>● INTERMEDIATE LICENCE – BUILDING ON THE FOUNDATION 4th Edition</b> Steve Hartley G0FUW. (RSGB) .....	76	£6.99
<b>● NOVICE RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION HANDBOOK</b>		
I.D. Poole. (Babani).....	150	£4.95
<b>● SECRET OF LEARNING MORSE CODE</b> Mark Francis. (Spa).....	84	£6.95
<b>● MORSE CODE FOR RADIO AMATEURS.</b> (RSGB) .....	32 inc. CD	£7.99
<b>DESIGN &amp; CONSTRUCTION</b>		
<b>● HOMEBREW COOKBOOK</b> (RSGB) .....	208	£12.99
<b>● CIRCUIT OVERLOAD</b> (RSGB).....	504	£18.99
<b>● THE ART OF SOLDERING</b> R. Brewster. (Babani) .....	84	£3.99
<b>● THE SUPERHET RADIO HANDBOOK</b> I.D. Poole. (Babani).....	104	£4.95
<b>SHACK ESSENTIALS</b>		
<b>● RSGB RADIO COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK</b>		
+ CD 11th Edition. (RSGB).....	864	£32.99
<b>● RSGB YEARBOOK 2012 edition.</b> (RSGB).....	528	£19.99
<b>● CALLSEEKER PLUS CD 2012 edition.</b> (RSGB).....		£15.99
<b>● AMATEUR RADIO ASTRONOMY 2nd Edition</b>		
J. Fielding. (RSGB) .....	384	£16.99
<b>● ARRL HANDBOOK 2012 inc CD.</b> (ARRL) .....	1320	£46.99
<b>● RSGB PREFIX GUIDE.</b> 9th edition. (RSGB) .....	34	£8.99
<b>● RSGB AMATEUR RADIO OPERATING MANUAL 7th.</b> (RSGB) .....	224	£16.99
<b>● ARRL OPERATING MANUAL 9th Ed.</b> (ARRL).....	420	£19.99
<b>● DXPEDITIONING - BEHIND THE SCENES FOR RADIO AMATEURS</b>		
WORLDWIDE N Cheadle & S Telenius Lowe.....	180	£6.95
<b>● NEW EDITION THE RIG GUIDE</b> S W White. (RSGB) .....	88	£5.99
<b>● AMATEUR RADIO ESSENTIALS</b> G. Brown. (RSGB) .....	288	£25.99
<b>● AMATEUR RADIO (VALUE) LOGBOOK</b> (RSGB) .....	80	£4.95
<b>● DIGITAL MODES FOR ALL OCCASIONS</b> M Greenman (RSGB) ..	208	£16.95
<b>QRP</b>		
<b>● INTERNATIONAL QRP COLLECTION.</b> (RSGB) .....	176	£11.00
<b>● LOW POWER COMMUNICATIONS.</b>		
3rd Edition. (ARRL) .....	240	£14.99
<b>● MORE QRP POWER.</b> (ARRL) .....	176	£16.99
<b>● QRP BASICS.</b> George Dobbs G3RJV. (RSGB) .....	204	£14.99
<b>VHF &amp; HIGHER</b>		
<b>● MICROWAVE KNOW HOW</b> Andy Barter G8ATD. (RSGB) .....	192	£12.99
<b>● GUIDE TO VHF/UHF AMATEUR RADIO</b>		
Ian Poole G3YWX.(RSGB) .....	180	£9.99



**THE RIG GUIDE**

This fully updated and revised edition of this highly useable guide simply defines the prices of amateur radio equipment in the UK, what more could you ask for? If you are planning to buy or sell any amateur radio equipment you should not be without The Rig Guide. If you want to know what the trade in price is for your existing kit or how much it will fetch as a second hand item, this book provides it along with current retail prices too. Overall The Rig Guide contains details of over 300 pieces of equipment covering HF, VHF & UHF. There are tips for buyers and a guide to selling and trading and the guide even tells you how to avoid getting lumbered with stolen gear. The Rig Guide contains a list of the abbreviations used in the descriptions and an explanation of them all. You can easily recoup the cost of The Rig Guide with your very first purchase or sale by simply knowing how much you ought to pay for an item (or sell) - the other person probably has a copy of The Rig Guide so why be at a disadvantage? Buy a copy today!

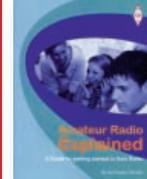
**NEW!**  
£6.99



**ELIMINATION OF ELECTRICAL NOISE FROM 30kHz TO 30MHz**

Many radio amateurs experience electrical noise problems and feel forced off the amateur radio bands. Don Pinnock, G3HVA is a firm believer that radio amateurs should deal with the problems rather than not be forced off the air. Elimination of Electrical Noise therefore tells of Don's personal experiences and provides solutions to noise problems that will help many.

**£6.99**



**AMATEUR RADIO EXPLAINED**

Written by well-known author and radio amateur Ian Poole, G3YWX, this book provides the ideal introduction to the wonderful world of amateur radio. Amateur Radio Explained is for people first taking an interest in amateur radio and those ready to move on from Foundation level. Written in a readable and easy-to-understand fashion, Amateur Radio Explained is the perfect introduction to the exciting world of amateur radio. 80 pages.

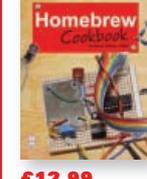
**£5.79**



**STEALTH ANTENNAS**

Tiny postage stamp-size gardens, intolerant neighbours, planning permission problems, living in apartments: these are some of the challenges facing the modern radio amateur when trying to get on the air. Stealth Antennas offers clear practical advice to those who might have thought they were unable to put up a suitable antenna.

**£13.99**



**HOMEBREW COOKBOOK**

If you are interested in home construction, Eamon Skelton, EI9GQ is the acknowledged expert in this field. The RadCom columnist on the subject, Eamon brings his enthusiasm, common sense and easy to understand approach to the Homebrew Cookbook, such that readers will be reaching for their soldering iron with inspiration.

**£12.99**



**AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL HANDBOOK**

The complete guide for all aviation and air band enthusiasts. This is a reincarnation of the Air Band Radio Handbook, an essential reference book first published over 20 years ago and a strong seller throughout its eight editions. The new title reflects not just the extent of overhaul and updating that has occurred for this new version, but also the fact that a larger proportion of the audience these days comprises air traffic controllers themselves (both trainees and fully qualified) as well as the traditional air band listening enthusiast. The expert author's accessible and comprehensive text explains the intricacies of air traffic control and its jargon, enabling the reader to locate and interpret what is actually going on in the airways overhead.

**£16.99**






**FOUNDATION LICENCE NOW!** £4.99.

**INTERMEDIATE LICENCE. BUILDING ON THE FOUNDATION** £6.99.

**ADVANCE! THE FULL LICENCE MANUAL** £11.99.

**AMATEUR RADIO EXAM SECRETS** £12.99

### HITLER'S RADIO WAR

This book tells the story of Nazi international broadcasting during and before the Second World War. At its peak German radio stations broadcast in fifty-four languages to a worldwide audience. For the first time in an international conflict, citizens of the warring nations could hear enemy propaganda in their own living rooms. Many of the voices that they heard belonged to a new type of criminal, the radio traitor. The nickname Lord Haw-Haw is still famous internationally, but there were numerous other radio renegades speaking on behalf of the Nazis. The Nazis' propaganda was sinister enough, but they also ran a series of secret stations that spoke to enemy audiences in the name of 'patriotic' dissidents who claimed to be broadcasting from clandestine transmitters in their own countries. Using archival material, "Hitler's Radio War" dissects the message that Germany's overt and covert propaganda stations broadcast to their audiences, as well as the lives and motivations of the broadcasters.



£20.00

### CQ-GTQM DIARY OF A MARITIME RADIO OFFICER

Ross Bradshaw G4DTD is a fascinating character who has led an interesting life in radio communications. Ross uses his sharp and sardonic sense of humour well in the introduction of the *Diary of a Maritime Radio Officer* and his diary is liberally sprinkled with interesting descriptions of places seen and bypassed (and some to be avoided too!) The author has a decidedly 'salty' choice of language to accompany much of his memoirs and his strong character and forthright opinions have soaked through the account of his adventures. This is the real story of life at sea – and no holds are barred by Ross in the telling! Full of adventure, some boredom, much bad weather, technical nightmares and incredible characters.

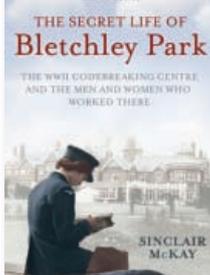
Originally published in 1998 and re-printed in 2005, this edition has been re-designed and improved so maybe you missed it first time around or would like a new copy, it's a great read!



NEW IN STOCK NOW

£16.99 Available now!

### THE SECRET LIFE OF BLETCHLEY PARK



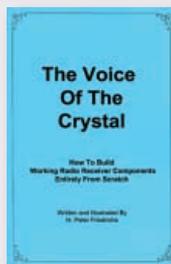
£8.99

A truly fascinating account of the people who worked at Bletchley Park – their work and recreation. This book is about people working in a very special environment. Despite the long hours – night shifts were where some of the most amazing breakthroughs were made – there was a social life complete with excellent amateur dramatics and many other activities. Winston Churchill even made sure the staff could have a tennis court! And, despite everything, romance often blossomed between staff!

### VOICE OF THE CRYSTAL

185 pages of practical information on the fabrication of electronic components suitable for use in building crystal radio sets. Basic theory and simple analysis is combined with dozens of examples of historical practice, work by contemporary experimenters, and construction details for many instruments fabricated by the author himself.

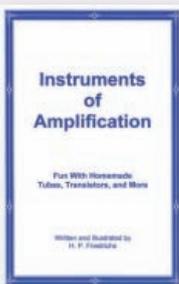
£11.95



### INSTRUMENTS OF AMPLIFICATION

Rob Mannion G3XFD writes: Peter Friedrichs has written a truly superb book but has chosen a title that really hides its 'light' under the proverbial bush!! Armed with the book an interested constructor can literally build a radio from scratch anywhere! Perhaps a better title could have been Desert Island Radio for the Shipwrecked because everything from simple earphones, detectors and mechanical amplifier to home made valves (tubes) and transistors. If you enjoy Rough Science on BBC2 you'll love this book! **Very highly recommended.**

£14.95



### VINTAGE RADIOS

This book tells the collector and the armchair wireless enthusiast everything there is to know about classic radios from the 1920s to the end of the 1960s. All the important makes and models are discussed and the author also covers buying and selling, care and restoration and many other topics, including foreign radios and radio-related ephemera. Illustrated with many colour photographs, this is the perfect collector's companion to the fascinating hobby. 208 pages.

£19.95



# THE PW PUBLISHING LTD RADIO BOOK STORE

mail order...huge range in stock...fast delivery...

	Pages	Price
● VHF/UHF HANDBOOK Andy Barter G8ATD. (RSGB) .....	302	£14.99

### HISTORICAL

● <b>NEW CQ-GTQM - DIARY OF A MARITIME RADIO OFFICER</b> Ross Bradshaw .....	152	£16.99
● <b>THE SECRET LIFE OF BLETCHLEY PARK</b> Sinclair McKay (Aurum Press) .....	368	£8.99
● <b>HITLER'S RADIO WAR</b> Roger Tidy (Robert Hale) .....	240	£20.00
● <b>WORTHINGTON'S WORLD - THE SHORT WAVE YEARS</b> (PW Publishing).....	146	£9.95
● <b>INSTRUMENTS OF AMPLIFICATION</b> HP 'Pete' Friedrichs.....	300	£14.95
● <b>RADIO PIONEERS 1945</b> (Lindsay).....	64	£7.95
● <b>VINTAGE RADIOS</b> (Crowood).....	208	£19.95
● <b>MARCONI'S ATLANTIC LEAP (H/B)</b> Gordon Bussey. (Marconi).....	96	£6.99
● <b>NEW LOW PRICE THE SAGA OF MARCONI OSRAM VALVE</b> B. Vyse & G. Jessop .....	346	£17.50

### CRYSTAL SETS

● <b>CRYSTAL RECEIVING SETS &amp; HOW TO MAKE THEM</b> (Lindsay).....	124	£8.95
● <b>VOICE OF THE CRYSTAL</b> (Pete Friedrichs) .....	185	£11.95

### ELECTRONICS

● <b>COMPUTERS IN AMATEUR RADIO</b> (RSGB) .....	200	£16.99
● <b>ELIMINATION OF ELECTRICAL NOISE</b> (RSGB).....	64	£6.99
● <b>ELECTRONIC PROJECT BUILDING FOR BEGINNERS</b> (Babani) .....	110	£4.99
● <b>GETTING THE MOST FROM YOUR MULTIMETER</b> (Babani) .....	102	£4.99
● <b>HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES &amp; OTHER TEST EQUIPMENT</b> (Babani) .....	110	£4.99

### BINDERS

● <b>PRACTICAL WIRELESS OR RADIOUSER</b> .....	£10.00
--	--------

## Why not tidy your shack with a binder?



IN STOCK NOW!

## Magazines on CD-ROM

### NEW AND AVAILABLE NOW!

<b>PRACTICAL WIRELESS 2011 ARCHIVE</b> .....	£14.99
<b>PRACTICAL WIRELESS 2010 ARCHIVE</b> .....	£14.99
<b>PRACTICAL WIRELESS 2005-2009 ARCHIVE</b> .....	£24.99
<b>RADIOUSER 2011 ARCHIVE</b> .....	£14.99
<b>RADIOUSER 2006-2010 ARCHIVE</b> .....	£24.99



# HOW TO ORDER

## Telephone: 0845 803 1979

Call the Bookstore, Monday to Thursday 9am to 4pm (now closed Fridays)

Callers with an appropriate BT inclusive call package can call this number free!  
 Your order will usually be delivered to you within a week!

Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answerphone.

**Post:** Write to the Bookstore, remembering to include your name, address, daytime telephone number and payment details (Sterling please - cash not accepted. **Cheques made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.**),  
 at: **Bookstore, PW Publishing Ltd., Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW.**

**Fax:** If you wish to FAX your order to us please mark it for the attention of the Bookstore and send it to: 01202 659950  
**E-mail:** bookstore@pwpublishing.ltd.uk

Order Securely on-line: **www.pwpublishing.ltd.uk**

**Photocopies & Back Issues:** To order a back Issue, please call the Order Line or E-mail us to check availability. We can photocopy articles from issues that are not available - we have a Review List going back years!

	Current Issue	Back Issues
Practical Wireless	£3.75 (inc UK P&P)	£5.00 (inc UK P&P)
RadioUser	£3.75 (inc UK P&P)	£5.00 (inc UK P&P)

Overseas post: Europe or ROW postal charges to be added to the above.

**Photocopies / Reprints (per article): £3.00 (inc P&P).**  
**Overseas: Please add £1.50 to the above prices.**

E&OE

# order form

09/12

**Photocopies are acceptable**

Please try to order from an up-to-date magazine to ensure correct prices and availability.

..... Price (£) .....

**Total cost of books ordered:** ..... **Price (£)** .....

**Postage & Packing charges:** Please remember to add P&P to your order.

**UK:** £2.30 P&P for one item, £1.65 per item thereafter

**Overseas Europe:**  
 £3.50 P&P for one, £2.50 per item thereafter

**Overseas Rest of World:**  
 £5.50 P&P for one, £4.00 per item thereafter (£) .....

Total cost of order including postage **£**  
 Prices include VAT where applicable

Send this completed form to:

**Bookstore, PW Publishing Ltd., Arrowsmith Court,  
 Station Approach, Broadstone, Dorset BH18 8PW**

**Payment Details.** Please note: For security purposes, you must include your house number and postcode.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Postcode.....

Telephone (Daytime) .....

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order for £.....

**Please note: Cheques MUST be made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.**



or please debit my MasterCard/Visa/Amex

Expiry Date ..... Security No.

or please debit my Maestro/Solo



Expiry Date ..... Security No.

Start date ..... Issue No (if on card).....

**Signature**.....

**Orders are normally delivered within a week but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at the time of going to press. Please note: all payments must be made in Sterling, cash not accepted.**

Subscribe to

# Practical WIRELESS

Britain's Best Selling Amateur Radio Magazine

## NEW! No more renewal letters!

### 3, 6 and 12 Month Subscriptions are Now Available by Direct Debit\*

#### NEW Subscription Rates

Practical Wireless or RadioUser Subscription

	3 Month*	6 Month*	1 Year*	2 Year	3 Year
UK	<input type="checkbox"/> £11	<input type="checkbox"/> £22	<input type="checkbox"/> £42	<input type="checkbox"/> £78	<input type="checkbox"/> £110
Europe			<input type="checkbox"/> £51	<input type="checkbox"/> £94	<input type="checkbox"/> £136
ROW			<input type="checkbox"/> £61	<input type="checkbox"/> £113	<input type="checkbox"/> £167

Joint & Practical Wireless & RadioUser Subscription – Save £££s

	3 Month*	6 Month*	1 Year*	2 Year	3 Year
UK	<input type="checkbox"/> £21	<input type="checkbox"/> £40	<input type="checkbox"/> £77	<input type="checkbox"/> £143	<input type="checkbox"/> £203
Europe			<input type="checkbox"/> £83	<input type="checkbox"/> £175	<input type="checkbox"/> £252
ROW			<input type="checkbox"/> £105	<input type="checkbox"/> £212	<input type="checkbox"/> £313

\*3 and 6 month subscriptions are only available by Direct Debit. 12 month subscriptions are available to pay by Direct Debit if you wish (no more renewal letters!) Sorry, but due to financial restrictions, this service is not available for 2, 3 year or overseas subscriptions.

**Existing subscribers will be offered the option to pay by Direct Debit at the end of their subscription.**

On-line facilities are available as well as the usual way to pay by cheque, postal order, credit card and now by direct debit too.

**Order a new subscription online** Simply pay with a credit card or set up your direct debit subscription online using our secure server.

**Check the status of a subscription online** Existing subscribers can now log in to their own accounts and see how many issues they have left to run.

**Update your details online** If you move or change your personal details, you can now update them online without having to write in to let us know.

**Renew an existing subscription online** We've made renewing easier too. Everything you need to renew is now available online as well as by regular mail. (Subscribers still get a reminder in the post when it's time to renew unless it's payable by Direct Debit).

- Never miss an issue
- Have it delivered to your door
- Subscribers get their copies before they reach the shops
- Save money too!

To order a subscription please contact our subscription agency:

Practical Wireless Subscriptions  
Unit 8 The Old Silk Mill  
Brook Street  
Tring  
Hertfordshire HP23 5EF

Please note: any cheques should be made payable to PW PUBLISHING LTD and CASH is NOT accepted by ourselves or Webscribe.

Orders taken on:

### 01442 820580

between 9am - 5pm. Outside these hours your order will be recorded on an answering machine.

FAX orders taken on:

### 01442 827912

Secure Internet orders can be placed at:

### www.mysubcare.com

or via e-mail to:

### pw@webscribe.co.uk

If you wish to pay by direct debit please call Webscribe, our subs agency, to set it up - it's simple!

I wish to order a one/two/three\* year subscription to **practical wireless** starting with the.....issue.

I wish to order a joint one/two/three\* year subscription to **practical wireless & radiouser** and starting with the.....issue.

#### Payment Details

I enclose my Cheque/Postal Order\* for £.....

\*made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.

or please debit my MasterCard/Visa/Amex card No.

□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□

Security Number: □□□



Expiry Date.....

or please debit my Switch card No.

□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□



Security Number: □□□

Start Date.....Switch Issue Number (if on card) .....

Switch Expiry Date.....

Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

Daytime Telephone Number.....

E-mail .....

.....

Orders are normally despatched by return of post but please allow 28 days for delivery. Prices correct at time of going to press. E&OE.

**Please note:** All payments must be made in Sterling.

Cash not accepted.

Cheques made payable to PW Publishing Ltd.

Please note:  
For security purposes, you must include your house number and postcode.

\*Delete as necessary. Photocopies of this page are acceptable



Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW's

# Topical Talk

The Editor discusses topical points from this month's letters and mentions the support he's received from readers who reacted to the August *Keylines*.

As usual there were some most interesting E-mails published in *Letters* this month and several particularly interested me! For example, the gasometer interference mentioned by **Les Potter 2E0LAI** from Wakefield in Yorkshire can still be a problem in certain areas. However, I remember a trip back by train from the Emley Moor transmitter (my colleagues and I had left our IBA vehicles at the transmitter) and caught the train back to London on our way back home for the weekend.

Getting on to the train at Wakefield Westgate, we ended up chatting to the late **Sir Jimmy Saville** who was also travelling to London. It wasn't the first time I'd met someone from Jimmy's family because I had met his brother, who was a Chief Petty Officer in the Royal Navy. Small world isn't it?

On the way south Jimmy Saville (he'd not received his Knighthood then) expressed an interest in the work carried out by the **Independent Broadcasting Authority** (IBA) and mentioned that he had TV reception problems in one of his flats – caused by a gasometer. In those days he also had a Mercedes *Cotswold* motor caravan (a truly beautiful coach-built vehicle assembled on a medium sized Mercedes lorry chassis – and quite a rarity nowadays) and he liked to choose a parking site where TV reception was good. There were advantages in having a mobile home! I've never forgotten the meeting with Jimmy and I wonder if his Mercedes *Cotswold* motor caravan is still on the road (he

owned several in succession).

Another TV reception problem I've come across in various locations around the UK involved 'tidal fading' where the incoming and outgoing tides caused signal addition and subtraction of the 'direct ray and reflected ray' when the sea was visible between the transmitting and receiving antennas. A number of locations come to mind including the Rowridge transmitter on the Isle of Wight and the tidal fading suffered in some areas of Lymington, Milford on Sea, etc., from the surface of the Solent.

The Eitshal transmitter on the Isle of Lewis also produced many tidal fading episodes along the coast of Wester Ross, the Isle of Skye and other areas but I could often overcome the problems for viewers when I lived in the Highlands. Several friends ended up with 'high tide' and 'low tide' antennas!

## Wonderful Wireless Museums

The helpful letter from **Kevin Sanderson EI7GGB** from County Longford in Ireland drew attention to an exhibition at the London Science Museum and website was also backed up by the interesting letter from **Berry Green** in Chichester. Berry mentions the excellent vintage wireless museum operated by **Gerald Wells** in south-east London. The 'Tea on the hour – every hour' tradition that Gerald offers is excellent – and I can recommend a visit if you are ever in London.

The Military Wireless Museum that's operated by **Ben Nock G4BXD**

(ably assisted by **Gloria** his partner) deserves a mention and if you visit the Kidderminster area (there are many reasons to do so – including the **Severn Valley Railway** and the beautiful Severn Valley itself) Ben will make you very welcome. It so happens that Ben has recently had guests from Japan (see the *News* pages) but 'local' guests from the UK are also very welcome!

To contact Ben you can E-mail him via **Military1944@aol.com** and the website is **www.qsl.net/g4bxd/introduction.htm**

## Much Support From Readers

Finally this month, I must thank the readers who reacted to my *Keylines* Editorial regarding acquired hearing loss. I fully realised that deafness for Amateur Radio enthusiasts is a sensitive subject and that many of us suffer from hearing loss. However, I didn't know just how many of our readers suffer from hearing loss but I've now got a much better idea of the situation although most correspondents didn't want their letters published.

As I overcome my own difficulties I would be very pleased indeed if any reader who suffers with hearing loss is prepared to share the techniques and methods they use to overcome the problems in a *PW* article. You never know – something that you've adopted could help others. Please get in touch with me soon to share your experience.

**Rob Mannion G3XFD/EI5IW**

# coming next month

## WIRELESS

**IN THE UK'S BEST AND ONLY INDEPENDENT AMATEUR RADIO MAGAZINE**

### Looking at the Elecraft K3

**Phil Ciotti G3XBZ** assembled an Elecraft K2 transceiver – thoroughly enjoying the experience – and has been exceptionally pleased with its performance. He's now had an opportunity to try a ready-built Elecraft K3 and presents his evaluation. How does the K2 compare with the new K3? Read Phil's evaluation to get the latest!

### Power Line Adapters

**Mike Jones G3UED** discusses the results he's had with power line adapters. They are certainly controversial – but do they work and are they they generate as much interference as many observers claim? Mike aims to answer a few questions gained from his personal experiences.

### Pitcairn Island First Call!

**Charles Riley G4JQX** doesn't claim his antenna is 'magic' in any way – but he did manage to work Pitcairn Island in the southern Pacific Ocean on his first call! Find out how Charles managed this DX feat (approximately 5780km/9300 miles) and try the antenna design yourself!

### Connecting BNC Plugs

Do you find those awkward BNC plugs difficult to wire up correctly? If so, **Tony Scaife**'s article with its advice and practical experience aims to help make the job a little easier.

### The Codar AT5 Transmitter

**Ian Liston-Smith G4JQT** looks back fondly at a classic valved transmitter from the 1960s. Still occasionally seen for sale, these hardy little 10W or so transmitters still attract a lot of interest from enthusiasts who enjoy good quality a.m. and c.w. on 1.8 and 3.5MHz.

Plus *Technical For The Terrified*, *Data Modes*, *Carrying on The Practical Way*, *In The Shop*, the *World of VHF, HF Highlights* and much, much more in your favourite magazine!

Contents subject to change

**OCTOBER 2012 ISSUE  
ON SALE 13TH  
SEPTEMBER AT ALL GOOD  
NEWSAGENTS**

**Current issues are  
available direct for the  
cover price (post free) by  
calling 0845 803 1979**

# SPECIALIST DEALERS

## CORNWALL

**WORSLEY COMMUNICATIONS**  
 Robin C Worsley G0 MYR  
 'Onaru', Pennance Road,  
 Lanner, Redruth,  
 Cornwall TR16 5TQ  
 www.hamradiosales.co.uk  
**Tel: 01209 820118**

## ESSEX

**WATERS & STANTON PLC**  
 Spa House, 22 Main Road, Hockley  
 Essex SS5 4QS  
 Tel: (01702) 206835/204965  
 Fax: (01702) 205843  
 Web: <http://www.waters-and-stanton.co.uk>  
 E-mail: [sales@wsplc.demon.co.uk](mailto:sales@wsplc.demon.co.uk)  
 Open 9am to 5.30pm Monday to Saturday inclusive.  
 MAIN AGENTS - ALL BRANDS  
 PHONE/FAX FOR FREE PRICE LIST

## ESSEX

**INNOVANTENNAS**  
 THIS AD IS NOT FOR SERIOUS DXERS  
 AND CONTESTERS  
 (THEY KNOW WHO WE ARE ALREADY)  
**WWW.INNOVANTENNAS.COM**  
**INFO@INNOVANTENNAS.COM**  
 CALL FREE  
**0800 0124 205**

## MID GLAMORGAN

**SANDPIPER AERIAL TECHNOLOGY**  
 Unit 5, Enterprise House, Cwmbach Industrial  
 Estate, Aberdare,  
 Mid Glamorgan CF44 0AE  
**Tel: (01685) 870425 Fax:(01685) 876104**  
 A full range of transmitting & receiving antennas  
 available for the amateur commercial market.  
**www.sandpiperairials.co.uk**  
 e-mail: [sales@sandpiperairials.co.uk](mailto:sales@sandpiperairials.co.uk)

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

**TETRA**  
**WWW.TETRA.CO**  
**01604**  
**603 866**

## NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

**VALVES**  
**WWW.TETRA.SO**  
**01604**  
**603 866**

## SCOTLAND

**JAYCEE ELECTRONICS LTD**  
 20 Woodside Way, Glenrothes, Fife KY7 5DF  
 Tel: (01592) 756962 (Day or Night)  
 Fax No. (01592) 610451  
 New opening hours: Tuesday-Friday 9am to 5pm.  
 Saturday 9am to 4pm. Closed Sunday & Monday.  
 KENWOOD, YAESU & ICOM APPROVED DEALERS  
 A good stock of new and secondhand  
 equipment always in stock

## SCOTLAND

**TENNAMAST**  
 Radio Masts | Masts | Boat Cruisers | Trailers  
 A complete range of  
 Multi purpose Masts  
 The best of Scottish engineering!  
 Tel: 01505 503824  
**www.tennamast.com**  
**sales@tennamast.com**

## WEST SUSSEX

**Adur Communications**  
 PO Box 2047,  
 Steyning BN44 3XJ.  
**Tel: (01903) 879526**  
**E-mail: [service@adurcomms.com](mailto:service@adurcomms.com)**  
 Repairs and alignment to all amateur and  
 commercial radio equipment.

### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Andover ARS.....	51	Practical Wireless.....	77
bhi.....	61	RadioUser.....	19
Birkett, J.....	67	Radioworld.....	64, 65
Bowood Electronics.....	67	RSGB.....	61
Kenwood Electronics.....	22	Spectrum Communications.....	30, 31, 51
Kit Radio Company.....	67	Telford Rally.....	61
LAM Communications.....	34	The DX Shop.....	67
Martin Lynch & Sons.....	39, 40, 41	The Shortwave Shop.....	51
Moonraker.....	16, 17, 18, 79	Waters & Stanton.....	2, 3, 4
Nevada.....	56, 57, 67	Yaesu UK Ltd.....	80

**Telephone 0845 803 1979 to advertise in  
 Practical Wireless**

## HAVING TROUBLE FINDING PW?

The best way to ensure you receive every issue of Practical Wireless and/or RadioUser is to place an order with your local newsagent. Once set up, your copy of Practical Wireless and/or RadioUser will be held for you to collect, saving you the time and the frustration of having to search the newstand. Some newsagents may even offer a home delivery service making it even easier to obtain your copy. So don't miss an issue, simply complete the form opposite and take to your local newsagent today.



KEEP A LOOK OUT FOR THE LOGO AND NEXT TIME YOU VISIT YOUR NEWSAGENT REMEMBER TO JUST ASK! ABOUT OBTAINING COPIES OF YOUR CHOSEN MAGAZINES.

Please reserve/deliver\* a copy of ..... on a regular basis,

commencing with the..... issue. \*delete as appropriate

Title/Mr/Mrs/Ms.....

First name..... Surname.....

Address.....

..... Postcode.....

Daytime Telephone No: .....

## Amateur Handhelds



### KT-930EE

2/70cm 5w very solid dual band transceiver, 128ch, dual frequency, dual display, dual stand-by, 50 CTCSS/108 DCS tones, 1750Hz repeater tone and includes an amazing 2200mAh battery as standard all for an amazing....**£79.95**

### KT-900EE

2/70cm 5w quality transceiver with 199 channels, dual channel, dual frequency readout and 1750 Hz repeater tone .....**£89.95**



## Amateur Radio Mobiles



### HR-200S & HR-400S

Rugged construction with diecast aluminium chassis, 60W for 2m & 45W for 70cm, with 200 memory channels, 50 CTCSS and 1024 DCS tones and wide LCD display and 7 digit full frequency readout - in stock now  
HR-200S 2m version.....**£139.95**  
HR-400S 70cm version.....**£139.95**

### HR-2800

10m 28-29.7MHz 20w AM/FM .....**£99.95**



### HR-5500

10m 28-29.7MHz 12-40w AM/FM/CW .....**£149.95**



## Shortwave Receivers



### BCL-3000

Portable receiver HF/SW 1.8-28MHz.....**£79.95**

### PL-660

Portable receiver for HF/SW/MW/LW and AM aircraft .....**£99.95**



### S2000

All mode shortwave receiver + VHF airband.....**£299.95**



## Scanner Receivers



### AR-109

Pocket size air band scanner with back lighted LCD display and lovely rubber touch compact case. Designed to monitor the air band radio communication traffic, covers the VHF AM air band, with frequency steps at 8.333 KHz or 25 KHz, the VHF NFM band (137-180 MHz) and the FM radio band (88-108 MHz WFM). 99 memory channels, Scan and Dual Watch. Complete with 2 x AA Ni-MH batteries and 230VAC charger. ....**£59.95**



Please e-mail for free 2012 catalogue or send £1.99 for printed version.

## CB Mobiles

### M-100 PLUS

ultra compact size multi-standard mobile.....**£59.95**



### M-130 PLUS

multi-standard mobile with RF gain and auto squelch .....**£64.95**

### M-150 PLUS

multi-standard mobile with Roger bleep and front speaker .....**£69.95**



### M-799 PLUS

multi-standard mobile with large blue display with RF meter.....**£74.95**

### M-790 PLUS

multi-standard mobile with wide LCD with speech processor .....**£89.95**



### "New" M-60

multi-standard mobile with brilliant safe drive option .....**£59.95**

### "New" M-899

multi-standard mobile with safe drive feature plus lovely large blue display ...**£109.95**



### M-490 PLUS

multi-standard mobile with advanced features inc DW, LOC, SCAN, PA, and many more.....**£99.95**

### M-795 POWER

multi-standard mobile with speech processor, scan, dual watch and orange LCD .....**£99.95**



### M-550 POWER

multi-standard mobile with option plug in Echo board and great old style signal meter.....**£109.95**

### M-495 POWER

multi-standard mobile with extra large amber LCD and 50 CTCSS tones.....**£119.95**



## CB Handhelds

### H-512 PLUS

CB Multi-Standard programmable handheld radio with advanced hardware and software design. Back lighted LCD display with 3-digit band/channel reading and battery level meter. AM/FM modes (depending on country) with Hi-Low transmitter power for battery saving, powered with 6 x Alkaline or Ni-MH batteries. ....**£89.95**



## CB Mobile Complete Kits

### M-100 PLUS

Full Kit includes radio, ready to go cigar lighter plug and magnetic antenna .....**£79.95**



### M-130 PLUS

Full Kit includes radio, ready to go cigar lighter plug and magnetic antenna .....**£84.95**

### M-799 PLUS

Full Kit includes radio, ready to go cigar lighter plug and magnetic antenna .....**£89.95**



## PMR446 Walkie Talkies

### i-TALK T30

Pair of 8ch handie with automatic channel scan and double desktop charger .....**£34.95**



### i-TALK T40

Pair of 8ch handie with power save circuit, battery indicator and LED torch .....**£29.95**



### i-TALK T90

Pair of 8ch handie with 38 CTCSS tones and auto scan, CTCSS and squelch.....**£59.95**



### SL-02

Pair Ultra slim dual band 8ch PMR/69ch LPD with 38 CTCSS tones, dual watch and VOX...**£69.95**



### MT-3030

Pair of good quality dual band 8ch PMR /69ch LPD with 38 CTCSS tones, hi-low power and roger bleep .....**£79.95**



### MT-4040

single high end dual band 8ch PMR/69ch LPD with 38 CTCSS tones, scan, auto squelch, dual watch and more.....**£49.95**

## Marine Radio



### DOLPHIN

VHF FM 156-162MHz Marine Handheld.....**£69.95**



### SEATEC-5

VHF FM 156-162MHz Marine Handheld.....**£89.95**



## Accessories

### SPS-8040

3amp switch mode power supply unit A light and compact size package delivers a high output current. Suitable to provide regulated DC power supply to CB, VHF/ UHF mobile transceivers. Automatic electronic protection against over-loading and short circuits.....**£37.95**



### SPA-8100

10amp switch mode power supply with high stability and protection against radio frequency. Suitable to provide regulated DC power supply to VHF/UHF mobile transceivers with automatic electronic protection against over-loading, over-temperature and short circuits. Standard terminals and lighter socket.....**£79.95**



**SPA-8230** as above but 23 amps.....**£89.95**

## FOR MORE INFORMATION OR TO ORDER

### UK Importers



Tel: 01908 281705

Email: sales@moonraker.eu

Web: www.moonraker.eu

### Selected lines available soon



Tel: 0844 557 6000

Email: sales@maplin.co.uk

Web: www.maplin.co.uk

# Reach far away places with a **Yaesu HF Transceiver**



Whether you are looking for a fully portable all band, all mode transceiver like the FT-897ND or for a state-of-the art HF base station for DXing we have a transceiver designed to meet the most exacting requirements.

These proven designs, of which we are very proud, are the result of over 50 years of research, development and dedication to the amateur radio hobby, which we continue to support and invest in.

All our new transceivers have a two year warranty\* and are fully supported by our authorised dealers and our Yaesu UK Service Centre.

\*Terms and conditions apply. See website for details.

**YAESU**  
The radio

*Passionate about our hobby since 1956*

[www.yaesu.co.uk](http://www.yaesu.co.uk)